



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM



STATISTICAL HANDBOOK ASSAM - 2018

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

2018

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI - 781028
(website : des.assam.gov.in)

FOREWORD

Statistical Hand Book, Assam, is an annual publication and one of the highly demanded publications by users. The current edition of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2018" is the 50th in the series.

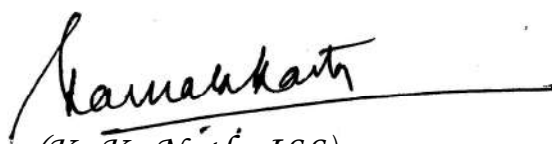
Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, utmost efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2018 in the current issue of this Statistical publication.

This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Department and Organization in bringing out this Statistical publication and acknowledge with gratitude.

The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.

February, 2019



(K. K. Nath, ISS)

Director of Economics and Statistics (i/c)
Assam, Guwahati-28.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (In Kms.)

PLACE OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	I	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tisukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOMENIMPORTANT PLACE OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tezpur	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Grain	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 pounds.
1 Tonne (Matric Ton)	= 1000 kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1	Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1	Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
		=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1	Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1	Cubic Feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
		=	0.028 Cubic metres
1	Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1	Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1	Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1	Square feet	=	0.092903 sq.Metres
1	Square Yard	=	0.836131 Sq.metres
1	Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
		=	10.7639 Square feet
1	Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares
		=	3.025 Bighas
		=	4840 Sq.Yard
1	Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
		=	640 Acres
1	Square Kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
		=	247 Acres
		=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1	Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres.
		=	7.45993 Bighas.
		=	2.47105 Acres.
1	Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
		=	0.33058 Acres

CONTENTS

<u>SL. No.</u>	<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>TABLE No.</u>	<u>Pages</u>
1.	Population	1.01 to 1.14	1 - 22
2.	State Income & Public Finance	2.01 to 2.10	23 - 37
3.	Price	3.01 to 3.05	39 - 45
4.	Climate	4.01 to 4.04	47 - 53
5.	Agriculture	5.01 to 5.12	55 - 75
6.	Irrigation & Water Resources	6.01 to 6.12	77 - 98
7.	Livestock & Veterinary	7.01 to 7.05	99 - 104
8.	Fishery	8.01 to 8.11	105 - 118
9.	Forest	9.01 to 9.09	119 - 128
10.	Industry	10.01 to 10.10	129 - 147
11.	Sericulture	11.01 to 11.03	149 - 154
12.	Handloom & Textiles	12.01 to 12.05	155 - 160
13.	Khadi & Village Industries	13.01 to 13.03	161 - 164
14.	Plantation Crops	14.01 to 14.08	165 - 173
15.	Mineral	15.01 to 15.05	175 - 180
16.	Power	16.01 to 16.10	181 - 191
17.	Roads	17.01 to 17.05	193 - 198
18.	Transport & Communication	18.01 to 18.11	199 - 225
19.	Banking	19.01 to 19.04	227 - 232
20.	Social Welfare	20.01 to 20.03	233 - 238
21.	Medical & Public Health	21.01 to 21.19	239 - 261
22.	Education	22.01 to 22.14	263 - 278
23.	Panchayat & Rural Development	23.01 to 23.15	279 - 297
24.	Crime & Judiciary	24.01 to 24.15	299 - 319
25.	Co-operation	25.01 to 25.05	321 - 327
26.	Employment	26.01 to 26.05	329 - 334
27.	Tourism	27.01 to 27.08	335 - 344
28.	Miscellaneous	28.01 to 28.07	345 - 354
29.	Inter State Comparison	29.01	355 - 370
30.	Key Statistics	30.01	371 - 377

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts (including six newly created districts)		33*
No. of C.D. Block		219
No. of Sub-division (including twenty four newly created sub-division)		80
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages		26395
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural (% to Total)	84.62
	Urban (% to Total)	15.38
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male (% to Total)	51.08
	Female (% to Total)	48.92
	Rural (% to Total)	85.90
	Urban (% to Total)	14.10
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6 yr.) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male (% to Total)	50.96
	Female (% to Total)	49.04
Child (0-6yr.) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)		72.19
	Male (% to Total)	77.85
	Female (% to Total)	66.27
	Rural (% to Total)	69.34
	Urban (% to Total)	88.47

* Newly created districts namely Biswanath, Charaideo, Hojai, South Salmara/ Mankachar, West Karbi Anglong & Majuli.

**TABLE - 1.01
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM SINCE 1901-2011**

Year	Population					Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population		Urban Population	
	Total	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Male Population (in %)	Female Population (in %)	Sex Ratio		in %	Decadal Growth	in %	Decadal Growth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1901	3289680	--	52.11	47.89	919	42	97.66	--	2.34	--
1911	3848617	16.99	52.23	47.77	915	49	97.59	16.91	2.41	20.55
1921	4636980	20.48	52.73	47.26	896	59	97.26	20.08	2.74	36.80
1931	5560371	19.91	53.35	46.65	874	71	97.08	19.70	2.92	27.58
1941	6694790	20.4	53.32	46.68	875	85	96.89	20.16	3.11	28.30
1951	8028856	19.93	53.54	46.46	868	102	95.71	18.46	4.29	65.73
1961	10837329	34.98	53.50	46.50	869	138	92.79	30.87	7.21	126.57
1971	14625152	34.95	52.75	47.25	896	186	91.18	32.62	8.82	65.01
1991	22414322	53.26	52.01	47.99	923	286	88.9	49.42	11.10	92.97
2001	26655528	18.92	51.69	48.31	935	340	87.10	16.51	12.90	38.24
2011	31205576	17.07	51.08	48.92	958	398	85.90	15.47	14.10	27.89

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

TABLE-1.02
POPULATION TREND IN INDIA, 1901-2011

Year	Population (in Lakh)	Sex Ratio	Density of population/ Sq Km.	Decennial change (%)	% of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	2384.0	972*	77	--	10.85
1911	2520.9	964	82	5.75	10.29
1921	2513.2	955	81	(-) 0.31	11.18
1931	2789.8	950*	90	11.00	11.99
1941	3186.6	945*	103	14.22	13.86
1951	3610.9	946	117	13.31	17.29
1961	4392.3	941	142	21.64	17.97
1971	5481.6	930	177	24.80	19.91
1981	6833.3	934	216	24.66	23.33
1991	8464.2	926	267	23.87	25.70
2001	10286.1	933	325	21.54	27.82
2011	12108.5	943	382	17.68	31.15

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

TABLE - 1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	Population				Population Density, 2011
	2001	2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	% share*	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	5.21	2.84	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	24.44	6.25	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	22.64	3.23	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	21.43	5.43	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	23.34	3.07	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	22.00	9.05	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	15.55	6.17	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	17.22	3.34	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	19.97	2.20	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	15.47	4.26	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	11.92	4.25	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	9.44	3.69	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	9.31	3.50	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	12.75	3.42	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	17.58	3.06	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	13.84	0.69	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	20.19	5.56	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	21.90	3.94	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	21.45	2.11	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	20.59	2.37	676
Chirang	433061	482162	11.34	1.54	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	15.69	4.86	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	18.34	4.02	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	11.99	2.47	733
Baksa	857947	950075	10.74	3.04	387
Darrang	759858	928500	22.19	2.98	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	9.61	2.66	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	17.07	100	398

* % share of district population to state population.

Contd...

TABLE - 1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	Male Population (%)			Female Population (%)			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	DGR 2001-11	2001	2011	DGR 2001-11	2001	2011
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	51.39	51.05	4.51	48.61	48.95	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	51.39	51.19	23.96	48.61	48.81	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	51.12	50.91	22.14	48.88	49.09	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	51.63	51.19	20.41	48.37	48.81	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	51.39	50.83	21.99	48.61	49.17	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	51.45	50.96	20.84	48.55	49.04	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	51.85	51.14	13.97	48.15	48.86	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	51.26	50.83	16.24	48.74	49.17	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	51.52	51.19	19.21	48.48	48.81	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	52.27	51.22	13.16	47.73	48.78	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	51.77	51.00	10.25	48.23	49.00	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	51.86	51.19	8.02	48.14	48.81	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	51.74	50.98	7.70	48.26	49.02	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	51.81	50.91	10.78	48.19	49.09	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	51.92	51.26	16.08	48.08	48.74	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	53.07	51.75	11.00	46.93	48.25	17.04	884	932
Cachar	51.42	51.04	19.28	48.58	48.96	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	51.36	50.94	20.90	48.64	49.06	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	51.67	51.25	20.45	48.33	48.75	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	51.50	50.87	19.10	48.50	49.13	22.16	945	966
Chirang	51.35	50.78	10.12	48.65	49.22	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	51.71	51.30	14.76	48.29	48.70	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	53.96	51.64	13.26	46.04	48.36	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	51.77	51.32	11.01	48.23	48.68	13.03	939	949
Baksa	51.09	50.66	9.81	48.91	49.34	11.71	957	974
Darrang	51.64	51.19	21.13	48.36	48.81	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	51.23	50.70	8.47	48.77	49.30	10.81	952	973
Assam	51.69	51.08	15.70	48.31	48.92	18.54	935	958

DGR - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE - 1.03
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	% of Rural Population		% of Urban Population		% of Child (0-6) Population		Child Sex Ratio, 2011
	2011	DGR 2001-11	2011	DGR 2001-11	2001	2011	
<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>
Kokrajhar	93.81	5.11	6.19	6.68	17.95	15.43	954
Dhubri	89.55	27.05	10.45	5.85	20.86	18.89	968
Goalpara	86.31	15.23	13.69	106.36	19.36	17.03	963
Barpeta	91.30	21.96	8.70	16.15	19.01	16.99	961
Morigaon	92.34	19.76	7.66	92.95	19.16	17.11	956
Nagaon	86.91	20.52	13.09	32.79	18.42	16.29	964
Sonitpur	90.96	17.52	9.04	-1.11	16.24	14.44	966
Lakhimpur	91.24	15.41	8.76	40.18	16.91	15.04	959
Dhemaji	92.96	19.65	7.04	24.34	17.40	15.19	950
Tinsukia	80.06	14.80	19.94	18.21	16.07	13.69	960
Dibrugarh	81.62	13.17	18.38	6.69	14.57	12.31	962
Sivasagar	90.44	9.05	9.56	13.29	14.18	12.11	960
Jorhat	79.81	5.29	20.19	28.73	13.40	11.41	964
Golaghat	90.84	12.02	9.16	20.46	15.11	12.63	963
Karbi Anglong	88.19	16.91	11.81	22.88	18.47	15.86	959
Dima Hasao	70.81	17.85	29.19	5.14	16.38	15.14	967
Cachar	81.83	14.28	18.17	56.65	15.86	14.79	954
Karimganj	91.07	19.79	8.93	48.54	17.60	17.25	969
Hailakandi	92.70	22.53	7.30	9.20	18.60	16.88	954
Bongaigaon	85.14	22.03	14.86	12.96	18.09	15.75	969
Chirang	92.67	9.50	7.33	41.30	18.25	15.18	968
Kamrup	90.62	9.69	9.38	145.16	15.61	13.18	967
Kamrup Metro	17.30	3.57	82.70	21.98	11.80	10.00	946
Nalbari	89.28	4.13	10.72	200.99	14.20	12.35	967
Baksa	98.71	9.31	1.29	--	16.19	12.93	966
Darrang	94.02	21.56	5.98	33.07	19.32	16.85	969
Udalguri	95.48	9.44	4.52	13.43	16.48	13.62	973
Assam	85.90	15.47	14.10	27.89	16.87	14.86	962

TABLE - 1.04
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS AND GAON
PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Area in Sq. Km.		*Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory +Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	**Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
	Total (in Sq.Km.)	Rural (in %)			Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	3296	99.5	4	4	1068	1053	5	-	9
Dhubri	2176	98.5	3	9	1091	1052	14	168	9
Goalpara	1824	96.5	2	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	98.4	4	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	98.4	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	3973	98.0	3	17	1412	1361	18	239	10
Sonitpur	5204	98.9	4	8	1876	1798	14	158	7
Lakhimpur	2277	98.4	3	4	1184	1146	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	99.5	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	98.4	3	13	1168	1136	7	85	4
Dibrugarh	3381	98.7	3	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	2668	98.4	3	7	875	862	9	118	6
Jorhat	2851	96.8	3	11	848	763	8	110	6
Golaghat	3502	99.0	4	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	10434	99.6	4	7	2921	2712	11	-	4
Dima Hasao	4888	99.6	3	4	695	676	5	-	4
Cachar	3786	98.3	4	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	98.9	3	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	99.2	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	97.1	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	99.4	2	3	508	501	2	-	6
Kamrup	3105	97.6	3	16	1068	1037	14	139	12
Kamrup Metro	955	72.5	6	12	216	204	3	21	6
Nalbari	1052	94.7	4	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	99.8	3	2	690	679	5	-	13
Darrang	1585	99.2	1	3	561	552	5	75	6
Udalguri	2012	99.5	2	3	800	791	6	-	9
Assam	78438	98.4	80	214	26395	25372	219	2200	184

* Source: Gazette Notification on 25th January, 2016

** Source: Panchayat & Rural Development.

Area, Towns and Villages as per Census 2011.

TABLE - 1.05
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULE CASTES AND SCHEDULE TRIBES POPULATION
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Schedule Castes		Schedule Tribes	
	Population	Sex Ratio	Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	29570	922	278665	996
Dhubri	70395	936	6332	980
Goalpara	45094	961	231570	996
Barpeta	95320	939	27344	1021
Morigaon	117841	958	136777	1000
Nagaon	266350	952	115153	994
Sonitpur	109130	955	232207	973
Lakhimpur	81840	963	249426	968
Dhemaji	44225	922	325560	968
Tinsukia	37688	938	82066	965
Dibrugarh	58876	929	102871	985
Sivasagar	42347	963	49039	962
Jorhat	88665	962	139971	977
Golaghat	62298	959	111765	981
Karbi Anglong	44961	918	538738	977
Dima Hasao	4337	853	151843	984
Cachar	264897	947	17569	1011
Karimganj	157890	940	1940	952
Hailakandi	70659	943	691	952
Bongaigaon	82784	947	18835	1009
Chirang	35135	941	178688	1002
Kamrup	107827	952	182038	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	953	75121	982
Nalbari	60216	964	23364	998
Baksa	73083	947	331007	998
Darrang	40260	958	8419	958
Udalguri	37844	951	267372	1002
Assam	2231321	948	3884371	985

TABLE - 1.06
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

TABLE - 1.07
LANGUAGE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF SCHEDULED LANGUAGES
IN ASSAM, AS PER CENSUS

Mother Tongue Name	Total Population		% of Growth (2001-2011)
	2001	2011	
1	2	3	4
Assamese	13010478	15095797	16.0
Bengali	7343338	9024324	22.9
Bodo	1296162	1416125	9.3
Dogri	2234	1561	(-) 30.1
Gujarati	6911	7660	10.8
Hindi	1569662	2101435	33.9
Kannada	2059	2597	26.1
Kashmiri	358	357	(-) 0.3
Konkani	156	413	164.7
Maithili	4346	6034	38.8
Malayalam	8141	5768	(-) 29.1
Manipuri	154059	168133	9.1
Marathi	6303	11641	84.7
Nepali	564790	596210	5.6
Odia	231474	218552	(-) 5.6
Punjabi	30763	23313	(-) 24.2
Sanskrit	51	104	103.9
Santali	242886	213139	(-) 12.2
Sindhi	910	19646	2058.9
Tamil	5672	5229	(-) 7.8
Telugu	27463	26630	(-) 3.0
Urdu	4715	8293	75.9
All Scheduled Languages	24512931	28952961	18.1

TABLE - 1.08
DISTRICT WISE PERCENTAGE OF RELIGIOUS POPULATION IN ASSAM,
CENSUS 2011

District	Population	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Other*	Religion not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	887142	59.64	28.44	11.40	0.01	0.19	0.04	0.01	0.27
Dhubri	1949258	19.92	79.67	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.08
Goalpara	1008183	34.51	57.52	7.72	0.08	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.10
Barpeta	1693622	29.11	70.74	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06
Morigaon	957423	47.20	52.56	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.11
Nagaon	2823768	43.39	55.36	0.95	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.11
Sonitpur	1924110	73.95	18.22	7.18	0.07	0.26	0.05	0.01	0.26
Lakhimpur	1042137	76.49	18.57	4.43	0.04	0.10	0.02	0.23	0.11
Dhemaji	686133	95.47	1.96	1.27	0.04	0.13	0.02	0.92	0.18
Tinsukia	1327929	88.96	3.64	5.79	0.15	1.22	0.06	0.03	0.14
Dibrugarh	1326335	90.35	4.86	3.99	0.17	0.35	0.08	0.00	0.18
Sivasagar	1151050	87.51	8.30	2.88	0.08	0.34	0.02	0.74	0.12
Jorhat	1092256	92.31	5.01	1.93	0.14	0.22	0.07	0.05	0.28
Golaghat	1066888	85.99	8.46	4.74	0.11	0.36	0.05	0.13	0.16
Karbi Anglong	956313	80.10	2.12	16.50	0.04	0.65	0.04	0.37	0.17
Dima Hasao	214102	67.07	2.04	29.57	0.10	0.32	0.03	0.55	0.33
Cachar	1736617	59.83	37.71	2.17	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.16
Karimganj	1228686	42.48	56.36	0.98	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.09
Hailakandi	659296	38.10	60.31	1.29	0.01	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.08
Bongaigaon	738804	48.61	50.22	0.80	0.05	0.03	0.12	0.00	0.16
Chirang	482162	66.50	22.66	10.32	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.10	0.29
Kamrup	1517542	57.82	39.66	2.19	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.20
Kamrup Metro	1253938	84.89	12.05	1.50	0.29	0.13	0.74	0.01	0.39
Nalbari	771639	63.71	35.96	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13
Baksa	950075	82.40	14.29	2.85	0.02	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.25
Darrang	928500	35.25	64.34	0.18	0.05	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.09
Udalguri	831668	73.64	12.66	13.25	0.03	0.20	0.01	0.03	0.18
Assam	31205576	61.47	34.22	3.74	0.07	0.18	0.08	0.09	0.16

* Other Religious and Persuasions (including Unclassified Sectors)

TABLE-1.09
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011

District	No. of Disabled Persons		In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	11661	809	1463	940	3127	758
Dhubri	32718	918	7443	960	5162	1032
Goalpara	14113	893	2608	1003	2641	975
Barpeta	23829	850	3641	934	4318	1047
Morigaon	17336	934	2922	966	3879	1022
Nagaon	45125	896	7203	975	9678	1057
Sonitpur	29534	842	4812	916	6205	908
Lakhimpur	14074	882	2111	951	2946	1005
Dhemaji	8314	846	1205	910	2086	886
Tinsukia	18215	877	3315	930	3788	944
Dibrugarh	19876	861	3467	953	4273	946
Sivasagar	19604	868	3604	998	5003	907
Jorhat	18081	858	2887	1005	4590	905
Golaghat	15248	839	2306	1023	3041	930
Karbi Anglong	13071	876	2754	923	2717	942
Dima Hasao	2422	736	370	989	608	648
Cachar	27457	855	4864	946	5930	1003
Karimganj	18832	828	3292	975	4063	914
Hailakandi	9723	837	2034	990	1412	953
Bongaigaon	9542	880	1694	1058	1798	1007
Chirang	8101	877	1157	998	1983	938
Kamrup	24291	861	3693	1077	5722	999
Kamrup Metro	20256	867	2685	850	4485	1110
Nalbari	11775	791	1989	880	2107	868
Baksa	14892	838	2297	911	3671	952
Darrang	16506	859	2517	1015	3227	951
Udalguri	15469	874	2220	958	3117	869
Assam	480065	865	80553	962	101577	962

Contd...

TABLE-1.09
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	969	828	1605	644	707	781
Dhubri	2200	841	5498	772	2007	797
Goalpara	966	789	2489	755	903	788
Barpeta	1971	797	4419	671	1418	746
Morigaon	1097	859	2577	757	889	916
Nagaon	3804	826	7967	749	2688	786
Sonitpur	2671	880	4556	676	1619	743
Lakhimpur	1419	889	2682	740	557	820
Dhemaji	704	751	1313	683	382	802
Tinsukia	1643	846	2982	716	993	736
Dibrugarh	1477	773	3098	723	1069	794
Sivasagar	1542	799	2979	645	822	756
Jorhat	1438	784	2570	665	759	745
Golaghat	1460	778	2905	672	780	844
Karbi Anglong	739	834	1641	658	808	820
Dima Hasao	206	791	393	631	134	696
Cachar	1896	825	3672	615	1586	735
Karimganj	1482	786	3092	653	1138	719
Hailakandi	791	716	1474	662	617	825
Bongaigaon	833	859	1753	689	641	669
Chirang	763	937	1134	651	497	794
Kamrup	2074	789	3886	630	1213	704
Kamrup Metro	1531	750	2022	614	1066	714
Nalbari	1233	774	2125	627	589	748
Baksa	1356	865	2089	607	825	892
Darrang	1717	754	2779	664	842	884
Udalguri	1768	873	2307	688	825	752
Assam	39750	816	76007	685	26374	774

Contd...

TABLE-1.09
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio	Total	Sex Ratio
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kokrajhar	419	739	2424	906	947	902
Dhubri	1415	887	5017	948	3976	1011
Goalpara	566	747	2483	916	1457	982
Barpeta	899	726	4333	841	2830	934
Morigaon	641	960	3297	871	2034	1137
Nagaon	1986	824	6399	839	5400	979
Sonitpur	1346	650	5346	846	2979	1001
Lakhimpur	446	770	2336	842	1577	945
Dhemaji	234	759	1578	922	812	943
Tinsukia	649	803	3049	957	1796	950
Dibrugarh	721	902	4022	873	1749	826
Sivasagar	721	812	2883	948	2050	947
Jorhat	695	725	3437	908	1705	907
Golaghat	658	687	2454	888	1644	815
Karbi Anglong	331	715	2867	922	1214	974
Dima Hasao	117	696	407	754	187	798
Cachar	1169	824	6107	862	2233	873
Karimganj	815	787	3225	829	1725	857
Hailakandi	407	842	2166	825	822	807
Bongaigaon	473	778	1262	892	1088	967
Chirang	289	720	1613	920	665	911
Kamrup	860	717	4251	835	2592	936
Kamrup Metro	567	678	6589	892	1311	873
Nalbari	503	649	1869	822	1360	886
Baksa	579	744	2586	824	1489	845
Darrang	746	780	2484	865	2194	943
Udalguri	567	703	2977	1010	1688	967
Assam	18819	771	87461	880	49524	938

**TABLE -1.10
SLUM POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

Sl. No.	Area Name	Number of Households	Population	
			Total	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	958
2.	Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	967
3.	Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	943
4.	Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	941
5.	Chapar (TC)	815	3904	923
6.	Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	974
7.	Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	946
8.	Hojai (MB)	38	168	1024
9.	Lanka (MB)	148	809	908
10.	Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	908
11.	Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	898
12.	North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	972
13.	Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	752
14.	Margherita (TC)	612	2694	942
15.	Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	916
16.	Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	863
17.	Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1002
18.	Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	762
19.	Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	913
20.	Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	869
21.	Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	994
22.	Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	992
23.	Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1007
24.	Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	933
25.	Lala (TC)	234	1125	981
26.	Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	980
27.	Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	995
28.	Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	927
29.	Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	973
30.	Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	926
31.	Udalguri (TC)	106	484	898
Assam		42533	197266	945

**TABLE -1.10
SLUM POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

Sl. No.	Area Name	% of Slum Population			Literacy Rate	% of Worker
		Child (0-6)	Schedule Caste	Schedule Tribe		
1	2	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Gauripur (TC)	12.3	16.8	0.2	77.8	34.4
2.	Dhubri (MB)	12.0	30.7	0.1	77.1	34.8
3.	Sapatgram (TC)	9.6	38.2	0.2	82.6	40.2
4.	Bilasipara (TC)	11.3	42.7	0.4	74.6	34.5
5.	Chapar (TC)	12.0	54.7	0.0	66.3	34.1
6.	Sarthebari (TC)	6.5	0.0	0.0	90.3	40.9
7.	Nagaon (MB+OG)	10.4	4.2	0.3	85.4	37.8
8.	Hojai (MB)	11.3	51.8	5.4	65.8	37.5
9.	Lanka (MB)	9.9	5.2	0.0	88.3	29.7
10.	Rangapara (TC)	11.6	10.1	4.7	76.5	35.6
11.	Tezpur (MB+OG)	11.5	26.8	1.4	82.3	37.3
12.	North Lakhimpur (MB)	10.5	0.4	72.3	71.1	35.5
13.	Tinsukia (MB+OG)	9.6	0.0	0.0	85.1	39.7
14.	Margherita (TC)	10.3	3.4	3.5	88.3	35.0
15.	Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	10.7	8.7	1.0	86.8	36.9
16.	Sibsagar (MB)	15.1	4.3	0.3	63.2	46.5
17.	Nazira (MB)	10.9	53.4	2.5	87.0	33.6
18.	Moranhat (TC)	8.1	1.6	0.4	93.9	40.9
19.	Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	10.3	12.0	0.6	87.9	39.4
20.	Bokakhat (TC)	10.4	35.2	34.3	69.6	31.2
21.	Golaghat (MB)	8.9	8.0	1.0	93.1	36.1
22.	Silchar (MB+OG)	13.6	45.4	0.6	71.0	33.5
23.	Lakhipur (MB)	10.8	5.4	0.1	93.1	32.8
24.	Karimganj (MB)	10.0	14.9	0.9	90.5	36.4
25.	Lala (TC)	15.6	29.4	0.0	80.6	30.7
26.	Bongaigaon (MB)	13.4	18.7	2.3	72.6	34.9
27.	Bijni (TC)	9.1	15.3	8.1	85.1	34.1
28.	Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	11.2	16.6	4.8	83.0	39.8
29.	Nalbari (MB)	10.6	38.3	1.2	86.0	33.5
30.	Kharupatia (TC)	10.7	25.6	0.1	81.3	35.6
31.	Udalguri (TC)	12.0	5.0	7.0	77.5	32.9
Assam		11.3	21.5	1.9	81.6	36.3

**TABLE - 1.11
HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011**

District	Households		Drinking water within premises	Drinking water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
	Total	% Rural				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	181081	93.5	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	89.5	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	85.7	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	90.7	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	91.3	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	85.9	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	89.8	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	89.7	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	92.1	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	78.5	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	80.3	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	89.4	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	78.2	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	90.2	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	86.7	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	69.3	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	81.8	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	90.7	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	92.8	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	83.4	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	92.2	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	90.1	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	15.5	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	88.6	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	98.7	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	93.4	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	95.1	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
Assam	6406471	84.6	54.8	26.7	37.0	64.9

TABLE - 1.12
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.12) Census of India.

TABLE - 1.13
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

TABLE - 1.14
DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATED POPULATION IN ASSAM

District / Year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	2	3	4	5	6
ASSAM	31701272	32204843	32716413	33236109	33764060
Kokrajhar	891656	896192	900752	905335	909941
Dhubri	1992352	2036399	2081420	2127436	2174469
Goalpara	1028974	1050193	1071850	1093954	1116513
Barpeta	1726825	1760679	1795197	1830391	1866276
Morigaon	977718	998444	1019609	1041222	1063294
Nagaon	2880473	2938316	2997321	3057511	3118910
Sonitpur	1952128	1980553	2009393	2038652	2068338
Lakhimpur	1058831	1075792	1093025	1110535	1128324
Dhemaji	698737	711573	724644	737956	751512
Tinsukia	1347163	1366676	1386471	1406554	1426927
Dibrugarh	1341356	1356547	1371910	1387448	1403161
Sivasagar	1161483	1172011	1182634	1193354	1204170
Jorhat	1102023	1111878	1121820	1131852	1141973
Golaghat	1079764	1092795	1105984	1119331	1132840
Karbi Anglong	971929	987799	1003929	1020322	1036983
Dima Hasao	216895	219724	222590	225493	228434
Cachar	1768846	1801673	1835110	1869167	1903856
Karimganj	1253257	1278318	1303882	1329956	1356551
Hailakandi	672231	685420	698868	712580	726561
Bongaigaon	752766	766991	781486	796254	811302
Chirang	487368	492631	497950	503327	508762
Kamrup	1539825	1562435	1585378	1608657	1632278
Kamrup Metro	1275235	1296895	1318922	1341323	1364104
Nalbari	780423	789308	798294	807381	816573
Baksa	959815	969655	979596	989639	999785
Darrang	947299	966478	986045	1006009	1026376
Udalguri	839335	847073	854882	862763	870717

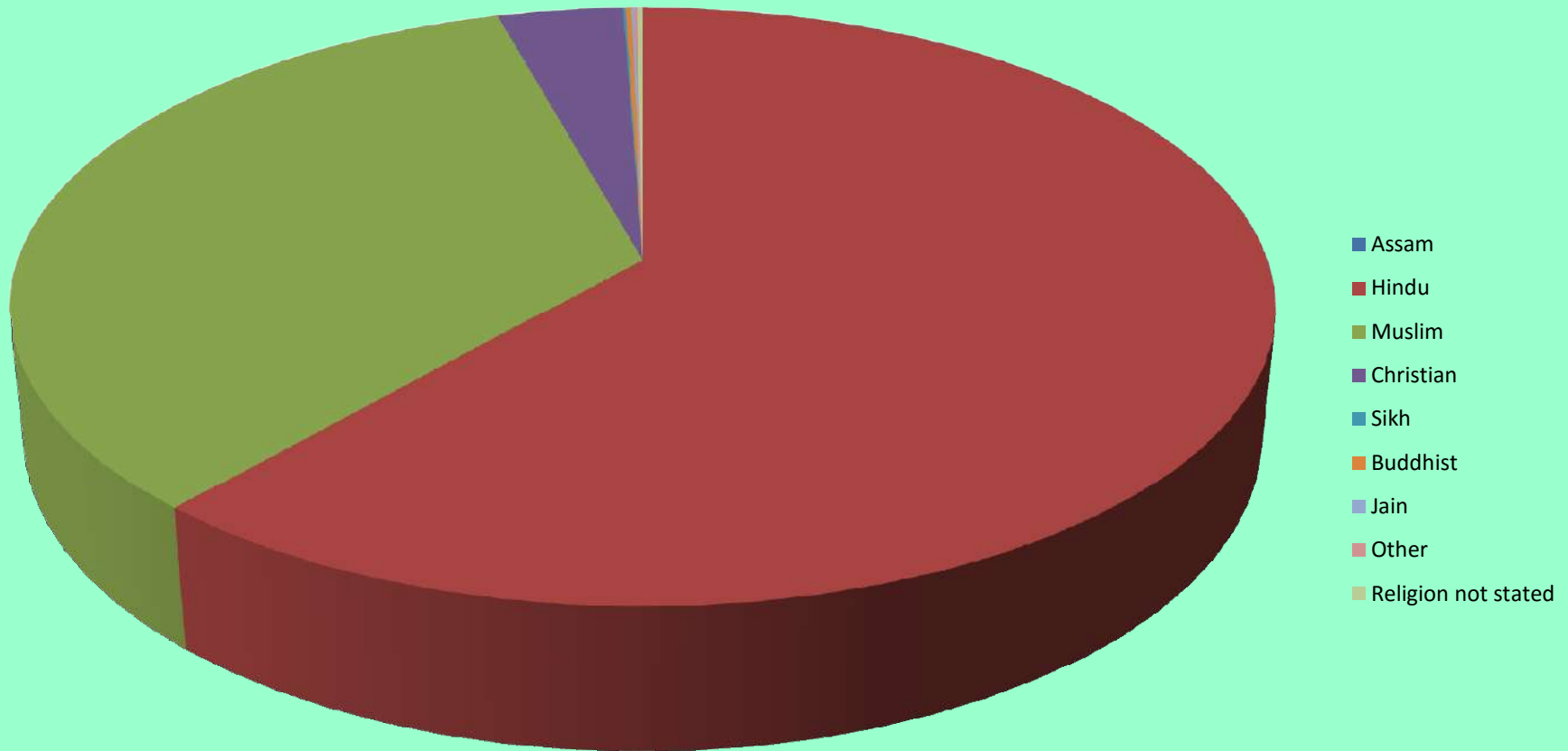
Note : Figures are estimated by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam on the basis of Census of India data. Also, figures of Assam and each districts are calculated separately, therefore, Assam figures may not matching with district total figures.

TABLE - 1.14
DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATED POPULATION IN ASSAM

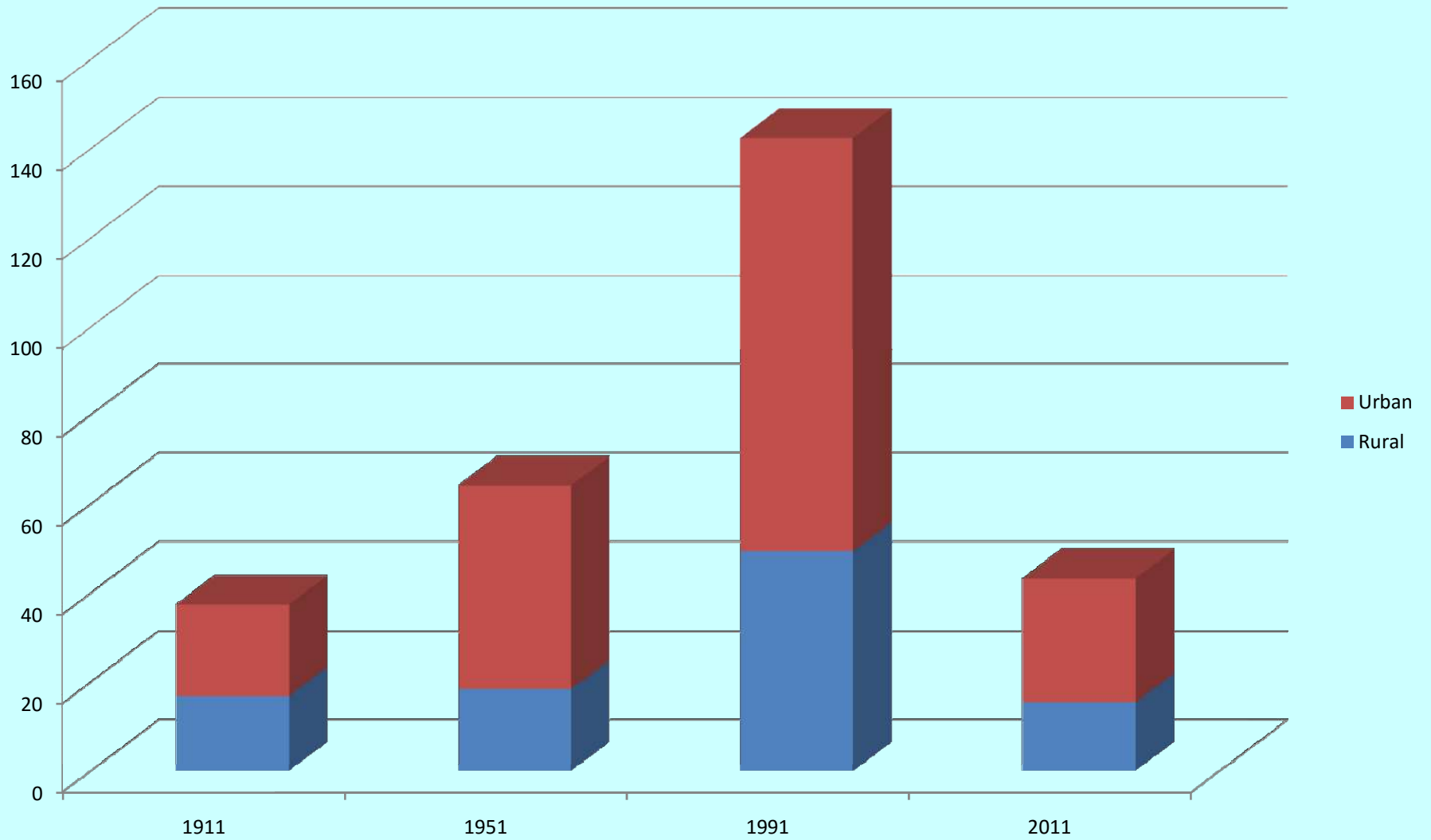
District / Year	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	7	8	9	10
ASSAM	34300397	34845255	35398767	35961072
Kokrajhar	914571	919224	923901	928602
Dhubri	2222542	2271678	2321900	2373233
Goalpara	1139538	1163037	1187022	1211500
Barpeta	1902863	1940169	1978205	2016987
Morigaon	1085833	1108851	1132356	1156359
Nagaon	3181541	3245431	3310603	3377084
Sonitpur	2098455	2129012	2160013	2191466
Lakhimpur	1146399	1164763	1183421	1202378
Dhemaji	765317	779375	793692	808272
Tinsukia	1447595	1468562	1489834	1511413
Dibrugarh	1419052	1435123	1451376	1467813
Sivasagar	1215085	1226099	1237212	1248426
Jorhat	1152185	1162488	1172883	1183371
Golaghat	1146512	1160349	1174353	1188525
Karbi Anglong	1053916	1071126	1088616	1106392
Dima Hasao	231414	234432	237490	240588
Cachar	1939188	1975177	2011833	2049170
Karimganj	1383679	1411349	1439572	1468360
Hailakandi	740816	755351	770170	785281
Bongaigaon	826633	842255	858172	874389
Chirang	514256	519809	525422	531095
Kamrup	1656246	1680566	1705243	1730282
Kamrup Metro	1387273	1410835	1434797	1459167
Nalbari	825869	835271	844780	854397
Baksa	1010035	1020390	1030851	1041419
Darrang	1047156	1068357	1089987	1112055
Udalguri	878744	886845	895020	903271

Note : Figures are estimated by Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam on the basis of Census of India data. Also, figures of Assam and each districts are calculated separately, therefore, Assam figures may not matching with district total figures.

Percentage of religious population in Assam as per Census 2011



Decadal Growth Rate(%) in Assam (As per Census)



2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2017-18 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 278,710
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 211,940
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2017-18 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 246,151
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 185,667
Per Capita GSDP, 2017-18 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 82,203
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 62,510
Per Capita NSDP, 2017-18 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 72,289
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 54,122
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt., 2018-19 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 7,411,850
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt., 2018-19 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 7,132,937
Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam, 2017-18 (in Crore)	Rs. 12,055.87

TABLE - 2.01
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM
(AT 2011-12 PRICE)
[NEW BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price		
		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	<u>Primary Sector</u>							
1.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4373933 [10.47]	4618893 [5.60]	4813731 [4.22]	2848113	3433875 [4.21]	3524435 [2.64]	3638567 [3.24]
1.1	Crops	3210429 [9.12]	3381282 [5.32]	3515540 [3.97]	2061487	2559454 [4.78]	2620133 [2.37]	2683479 [2.42]
1.2	Livestock	271183 [56.21]	278319 [2.63]	290319 [4.31]	159289	173148 [2.73]	177437 [2.48]	184437 [3.95]
1.3	Forestry & Logging	321284 [4.65]	348578 [8.50]	361578 [3.73]	231388	225456 [1.83]	230271 [2.14]	238271 [3.47]
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	571037 [6.37]	610714 [6.95]	646294 [5.83]	395949	475816 [2.87]	496593 [4.37]	532379 [7.21]
2.	Mining & Quarrying	2746865 [85.47]	2600783 [-5.32]	2689794 [3.42]	1464989	2477702 [94.10]	2298528 [-7.23]	2337528 [1.70]
	Sub-Total - I	7120799 [30.88]	7219676 [1.39]	7503525 [3.93]	4313102	5911576 [29.31]	5822963 [-1.50]	5976095 [2.63]
B	<u>Secondary Sector</u>							
3.	Manufacturing	2616441 [25.05]	2944582 [12.54]	3244582 [10.19]	1540255	2531956 [40.44]	2847970 [12.48]	2977970 [4.56]
4.	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	393251 [14.22]	498462 [26.75]	568462 [14.04]	191883	296011 [8.98]	365602 [23.51]	383602 [4.92]
5.	Construction	1615093 [-3.79]	1834347 [13.58]	1990638 [8.52]	1188747	1509561 [4.36]	1677798 [11.14]	1772043 [5.62]
	Sub-Total - II	4624785 [12.38]	5277392 [14.11]	5803682 [9.97]	2920885	4337528 [23.19]	4891370 [12.77]	5133615 [4.95]
C	<u>Tertiary Sector</u>							
6.	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2841530 [-3.38]	3484383 [22.62]	3903916 [12.04]	2045676	2223850 [-12.24]	2167705 [-2.52]	2312653 [6.69]
6.1	Trade and repair services	2727336 [-3.70]	3360324 [23.21]	3762163 [11.96]	1961211	2133298 [-12.58]	2089857 [-2.04]	2230740 [6.74]
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	114194 [4.97]	124059 [8.64]	141753 [14.26]	84465	90552 [-3.40]	77848 [-14.03]	81913 [5.22]
7.	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1450602 [27.13]	1491279 [2.80]	1691201 [13.41]	810091	1224030 [18.96]	1222426 [-0.13]	1297106 [6.11]
7.1	Railways	312914 [23.92]	270511 [-13.55]	319687 [18.18]	158334	266230 [23.45]	214705 [-19.35]	228543 [6.45]
7.2	Transport by means other than Railways	680682 [18.00]	747929 [9.88]	839994 [12.31]	436288	576250 [16.94]	620224 [7.63]	661202 [6.61]
7.3	Road Transport	556176 [7.11]	610362 [9.74]	689054 [12.89]	356262	470846 [6.15]	506146 [7.50]	542959 [7.27]
7.4	Water Transport	27714 [530.58]	31597 [14.01]	33597 [6.33]	43626	23462 [524.99]	26202 [11.68]	26902 [2.67]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

TABLE - 2.01
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM
(AT 2011-12 PRICE)
[NEW BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price		
		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7.5	Air Transport	30620 [80.66]	34187 [11.65]	39560 [15.72]	0	25922 [79.03]	28350 [9.37]	29415 [3.76]
7.6	Services incidental to Transport	66172 [82.52]	71783 [8.48]	77783 [8.36]	36400	56020 [80.88]	59526 [6.26]	61926 [4.03]
7.7	Storage	9501 [7.07]	10448 [9.97]	11664 [11.64]	6594	8007 [4.38]	8581 [7.17]	9049 [5.45]
7.8	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	447505 [47.79]	462391 [3.33]	519856 [12.43]	208875	373543 [19.42]	378916 [1.44]	398311 [5.12]
8.	Financial Services	647536 [19.11]	632074 [-2.39]	706108 [11.71]	427077	600139 [25.26]	580702 [-3.24]	610702 [5.17]
9.	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1379694 [-1.14]	1451800 [5.23]	1586084 [9.25]	1112543	1093453 [-4.43]	1101374 [0.72]	1147300 [4.17]
10.	Public Administration	1712363 [45.48]	2185480 [27.63]	2465480 [12.81]	821723	1342663 [39.99]	1671946 [24.52]	1771946 [5.98]
11.	Other Services	1740134 [3.87]	2068634 [18.88]	2339696 [13.10]	1077923	1334130 [0.93]	1554412 [16.51]	1670470 [7.47]
	Sub-Total - III	9771859 [10.12]	11313650 [15.78]	12692485 [12.19]	6295033	7818265 [4.70]	8298565 [6.14]	8810177 [6.17]
12.	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	21517443 [16.76]	23810718 [10.66]	25999692 [9.19]	13529020	18067370 [16.11]	19012898 [5.23]	19919886 [4.77]
13.	Taxes on Products	1773533 [2.80]	2058700 [16.08]	2338650 [13.60]	1203476	1539995 [6.12]	1606114 [4.29]	1870295 [16.45]
14.	Subsidies on Products	495093 [-14.99]	437332 [-11.67]	467332 [6.86]	415005	496465 [1.35]	540012 [8.77]	596153 [10.40]
15.	Gross State Domestic Product	22795883 [16.47]	25432086 [11.56]	27871010 [9.59]	14317491	19110900 [15.67]	20079000 [5.07]	21194028 [5.55]
16.	Population (in '00)	331010 [1.29]	335290 [1.29]	339050 [1.12]	314410	331010 [1.29]	335290 [1.29]	339050 [1.12]
17.	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	68868 [14.98]	75851 [10.14]	82203 [8.37]	45538	57735 [14.20]	59885 [3.72]	62510 [4.38]
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	4373933 [10.47]	4618893 [5.60]	4813731 [4.22]	2848113	3433875 [4.21]	3524435 [2.64]	3638567 [3.24]
E	Industry Sector	7371650 [31.72]	7878175 [6.87]	8493476 [7.81]	4385874	6815230 [42.06]	7189898 [5.50]	7471143 [3.91]
F	Service Sector	9771859 [10.12]	11313650 [15.78]	12692485 [12.19]	6295033	7818265 [4.70]	8298565 [6.14]	8810177 [6.17]
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1278440 [11.86]	1621368 [26.82]	1871318 [15.42]	788471	1043530 [8.55]	1066102 [2.16]	1274142 [19.51]
	GSDP	22795883 [16.47]	25432086 [11.56]	27871010 [9.59]	14317491	19110900 [15.67]	20079000 [5.07]	21194028 [5.55]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

TABLE - 2.02
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
[NEW BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price		
		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	Primary Sector							
1.	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4022029 [12.47]	4266968 [6.09]	4412671 [3.41]	2620851	3095258 [6.58]	3172244 [2.49]	3269868 [3.08]
1.1	Crops	2920425 [11.25]	3066180 [4.99]	3160438 [3.07]	1888760	2275122 [7.96]	2242941 [-1.41]	2306287 [2.82]
1.2	Livestock	263417 [58.47]	245533 [-6.79]	250706 [2.11]	153834	166190 [2.49]	168610 [1.46]	178037 [5.59]
1.3	Forestry & Logging	318280 [4.93]	372308 [16.97]	387133 [3.98]	228850	222802 [1.98]	310177 [39.22]	305243 [-1.59]
1.4	Fishing and Aquaculture	519907 [7.98]	582947 [12.13]	614394 [5.39]	349407	431143 [3.60]	450515 [4.49]	480301 [6.61]
2.	Mining & Quarrying	2298510 [85.26]	2201123 [-4.24]	2300488 [4.51]	1288077	2102478 [95.94]	1962918 [-6.64]	2031909 [3.51]
	Sub-Total - I	6320540 [31.21]	6468092 [2.33]	6713160 [3.79]	3908928	5197735 [30.69]	5135162 [-1.20]	5301777 [3.24]
B	Secondary Sector							
3.	Manufacturing	2132801 [22.56]	2437810 [14.3]	2674695 [9.72]	1274688	2099360 [33.45]	2393609 [14.02]	2495490 [4.26]
4.	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	244168 [20.35]	310946 [27.35]	340656 [9.55]	130994	189516 [14.19]	227717 [20.16]	237989 [4.51]
5.	Construction	1519060 [0.53]	1727465 [13.72]	1877708 [8.70]	1131858	1420013 [5.20]	1574535 [10.88]	1640598 [4.20]
	Sub-Total - II	3896029 [12.79]	4476221 [14.89]	4893060 [9.31]	2537540	3708889 [20.07]	4195861 [13.13]	4374077 [4.25]
C	Tertiary Sector							
6.	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2740712 [-1.65]	3365100 [22.78]	3767805 [11.97]	2002198	2133665 [-13.36]	2062735 [-3.32]	2197989 [6.56]
6.1	Trade and repair services	2635151 [-1.94]	3250515 [23.35]	3643816 [12.10]	1919528	2050826 [-13.6]	1993230 [-2.81]	2123737 [6.55]
6.2	Hotel and restaurants	105561 [6.23]	114585 [8.55]	123989 [8.21]	82670	82839 [-7.11]	69505 [-16.10]	74252 [6.83]
7.	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1113698 [21.22]	1107742 [-0.53]	1246529 [12.53]	654962	928374 [20.08]	890114 [-4.12]	940341 [5.64]
7.1	Railways	163457 [7.83]	98216 [-39.91]	110746 [12.76]	102300	136171 [8.55]	67726 [-50.26]	71897 [6.16]
7.2	Transport by means other than Railways	596565 [18.23]	651186 [9.16]	736008 [13.03]	376730	498264 [14.73]	532642 [6.90]	562469 [5.60]
7.3	Road Transport	496568 [8.19]	542719 [9.29]	613124 [12.97]	307628	415241 [5.04]	444639 [7.08]	471197 [5.97]
7.4	Water Transport	16841 [527.93]	18095 [7.45]	18996 [4.98]	37671	13307 [493.53]	13891 [4.39]	14142 [1.81]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

TABLE - 2.02
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
[NEW BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	At Current Price			2011-12 [Base Year]	At Constant Price		
		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)		2015-16	2016-17 (P)	2017-18 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7.5	Air Transport	25235 [119.89]	27599 [9.37]	30599 [10.87]	0	20946 [116.27]	22446 [7.16]	23446 [4.46]
7.6	Services incidental to Transport	57921 [84.23]	62773 [8.38]	73289 [16.75]	31431	48770 [80.43]	51666 [5.94]	53685 [3.91]
7.7	Storage	7978 [6.80]	8724 [9.35]	9690 [11.07]	5654	6654 [3.23]	7071 [6.27]	7571 [7.07]
7.8	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	345698 [35.50]	349616 [1.13]	390084 [11.57]	170278	287285 [38.81]	282675 [-1.60]	298404 [5.56]
8.	Financial Services	634297 [18.84]	617236 [-2.69]	677053 [9.69]	420333	588643 [25.26]	567935 [-3.52]	600628 [5.76]
9.	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling &	1117382 [-1.13]	1171554 [4.85]	1235410 [5.45]	942080	867924 [-6.03]	866265 [-0.19]	880947 [1.69]
10.	Public Administration	1371994 [52.19]	1789048 [30.40]	2015867 [12.68]	634052	1032739 [45.20]	1312196 [27.06]	1426037 [8.68]
11.	Other Services	1657789 [3.61]	1973788 [19.06]	2208148 [11.87]	1046848	1261367 [-1.01]	1471657 [16.67]	1574292 [6.97]
	Sub-Total - III	8635872 [9.72]	10024468 [16.08]	11150812 [11.24]	5700473	6812712 [2.99]	7170902 [5.26]	7620234 [6.27]
12.	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	18852441 [16.79]	20968781 [11.23]	22757032 [8.53]	12146941	15719337 [14.90]	16501926 [4.98]	17296088 [4.81]
13.	Taxes on Products	1773533 [2.80]	2058700 [16.08]	2306455 [12.03]	1203476	1539995 [6.12]	1737114 [12.80]	1874436 [7.91]
14.	Subsidies on Products	495093 [-14.99]	437332 [-11.67]	448408 [2.53]	415005	496465 [1.35]	560012 [12.80]	603785 [7.82]
15.	Net State Domestic Product	20130881 [16.47]	22590149 [12.22]	24615079 [8.96]	12935412	16762867 [14.48]	17679028 [5.47]	18566739 [5.02]
16.	Population (in '00)	331010 [1.29]	335290 [1.29]	340509 [1.56]	314410	331010 [1.29]	335290 [1.29]	343054 [2.32]
17.	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	60817 [14.98]	67375 [10.78]	72289 [7.29]	41142	50642 [13.02]	52728 [4.12]	54122 [2.64]
D	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Sector	4022029 [12.47]	4266968 [6.09]	4412671 [3.41]	2620851	3095258 [6.58]	3172244 [2.49]	3269868 [3.08]
E	Industry Sector	6194540 [31.94]	6677345 [7.79]	7193548 [7.73]	3825617	5811367 [39.63]	6158779 [5.98]	6405987 [4.01]
F	Service Sector	8635872 [9.72]	10024468 [16.08]	11150812 [11.24]	5700473	6812712 [2.99]	7170902 [5.26]	7620234 [6.27]
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1278440 [11.86]	1621368 [26.82]	1858047 [14.60]	788471	1043530 [8.55]	1177102 [12.80]	1270651 [7.95]
	NSDP	20130881 [16.47]	22590149 [12.22]	24615079 [8.96]	12935412	16762867 [14.48]	17679028 [5.47]	18566739 [5.02]

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM AT (2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP		2011-12	2015-16	2016-17(P)	2017-18(Q)
1		2	3	4	5
A.	Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
	(i) At Current Price	143175	227959	254321	278710
	(ii) At Constant Price	143175	191109	200790	211940
B.	Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
	(i) At Current Price	129354	201309	225901	246151
	(ii) At Constant Price	129354	167629	176790	185667
C.	Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)				
	(i) At Current Price	45538	68868	75851	82203
	(ii) At Constant Price	45538	57735	59885	62510
D.	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)				
	(i) At Current Price	41142	60817	67375	72289
	(ii) At Constant Price	41142	50642	52728	54122

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
1	2	3	4
A.	Receipts		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	5590513	7411850
	Capital Account	1449614	1655492
	Total (I)	7040127	9067342
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	10000	10000
III.	Public Accounts	27104422	29091485
	Total (II + III)	27114422	29101485
	Total Receipts (A)	34154549	38168827
B.	Expenditure		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	7925654	7132937
	Capital Account	2019654	1894055
	Total (I)	9945308	9026992
II.	Contingency Fund Account	10000	10000
III.	Public Account	24492053	29031835
	Total (II + III)	24502053	29041835
	Total Expenditure (B)	34447361	38068827
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)		
	Surplus (+)		(+) 100000
	Deficit (-)	(-) 292812	
D.	Opening balance		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-) 22092	(-) 314904
E.	Closing balance (C + D)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-) 314904	(-) 214904

RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Head	2016-17 (A)	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	2009994	2005011	2539999
1.1	Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST)	0	307883	905111
1.2	Corporation Tax	647099	682945	732684
1.3	Income Tax	449736	576700	648384
1.4	Taxes on Wealth	1482	(-) 22	(-) 23
1.5	Customs	278357	164364	128562
1.6	Union Excise Duties	317860	170254	125281
1.7	Service Tax	315460	102887	0
2.	STATE TAXES	1216826	1201839	1814701
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	2323	2555	2699
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	18427	20270	21584
2.3	Land Revenue	21002	23102	25412
2.4	Stamps & Registration	22678	24946	27441
2.5	State Excise	96381	106019	130000
2.6	Sales Tax	875163	480000	404131
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	52159	57375	73735
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	106981	48305	1065
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	4944	5439	6190
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	16768	8687	0
2.11	State Goods and Service Tax	0	200000	471766
2.12	Integrated Goods and Services Tax (IGST)	0	225141	650678
3.	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	435312	640876	819167
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	59984	66898	73907
3.2	General services	28081	31856	35361
3.3	Social and Community Services	4453	4943	5487
3.4	Economic Services	342794	537179	704412
	3.4.1 Forest	21585	23959	15553
	3.4.2 Mines and Minerals	313801	473997	644600
	3.4.3 Others	7408	39223	44259
4.	GRANTS-IN-AID	1259848	1742787	2237983
	TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)	4921980	5590513	7411850

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Head	2016-17 (A)	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GENERAL SERVICES	1712319	2882059	2312458
1.1	Organs of State	40925	57072	73419
1.2	Fiscal Services	46626	110385	121618
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	313896	395672	442240
1.4	Administrative Services	623866	996637	809227
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous Services	687006	132293	865954
2.	SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	2267314	3183324	3262850
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	1265471	1623150	1751724
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation, Housing & Urban Dev.	621258	1052475	952788
2.3	Others	380585	507699	558338
3.	ECONOMIC SERVICES	891403	1807722	1533436
3.1	General Economic Services	48364	70977	71725
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	252964	441594	375046
3.3	Industry and Minerals	43349	124229	101479
3.4	Water and Power Development	118756	375181	316317
3.5	Transpot and Communication	229959	207089	206425
3.6	Other Economic Services	198011	588652	462444
4.	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	65236	52549	24192
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)	4936272	7925654	7132937

TABLE-2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Head	2016-17 (A)	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GENERAL SERVICES	19960	79566	155075
2.	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	154260	416129	487055
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	0	28150	92974
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health	113186	263249	266503
2.3	Others	41074	124730	127578
3.	ECONOMIC SERVICES	375987	990316	815027
3.1	General Economic Services	2419	7132	2013
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	5488	86285	88952
3.3	Industry and Minerals	13907	30715	21499
3.4	Water and Power Development	132466	445510	229947
3.5	Transport and Communication	171678	290102	338667
3.6	Special Area Programme	50029	127989	132709
3.7	Science Technology & Environment	0	2583	1240
	Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	550207	1486011	1457157

TABLE-2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Head	2016-17 (A)	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5
A	LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1.	Receipt	5736	48815	11446
2.	Expenditure	13573	14297	14200
B	OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and Appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1.	Receipt	384436	1186582	1389373
2.	Expenditure	190690	456044	368831
C	Total			
1.	Receipt	390171	1235397	1400819
2.	Expenditure	204263	470341	383031
	Net Extension of Debt.	185908	765056	1017788

TABLE-2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Principal Head	2016-17 (A)	2017-18 (RE)	2018-19 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Loans Issued	49938	53302	53867
2.	Loans Recovered	1860	214217	254674

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2018-19.

TABLE-2.10
HEAD OF ACCOUNT WISE AND ACT WISE REVENUE COLLECTION IN ASSAM

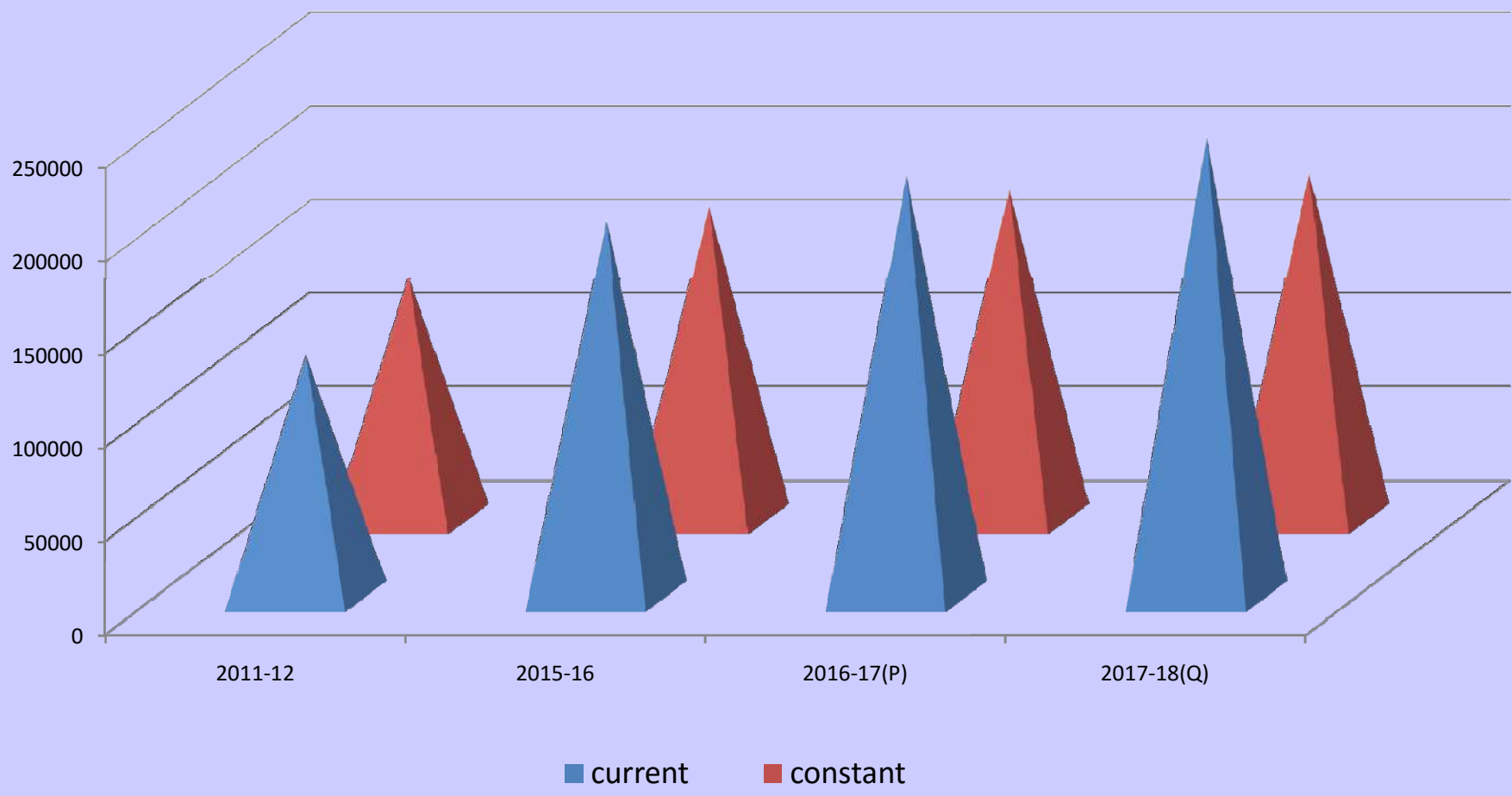
(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Head and Account	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3
1. "0022" Taxes on Agricultural Income	23.22	13.52
2. "0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure (Professional Tax).	184.27	193.38
3. "0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified Land, Coal & Tea.	102.02	63.84
4. "0040" Sales Tax:	8751.64	6372.87
(a) "110-3298" Value Added Tax (VAT)	8176.31	6027.42
(b) "101" Central Sales Tax (CST)	558.26	338.52
(c) "102-5653" Assam Health Infrastructure and Services Development Fund Act.(wef.01-07-15)	17.07	6.93
5. "0042:106-3299" Assam Entry Tax (AET)	1015.49	260.58
6. "0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity	49.44	60.19
7. "0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:	167.67	34.44
(a) "101" Amusement and Betting Tax.	153.18	28.61
(b) "105" Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	14.49	5.83
Sub Total (1 to 7)	10293.75	6998.82
8. The Goods and Services Tax, 2017 from August/2017		
"0006" SGST	-	1837.47
CGST*	-	1181.96
"0008" IGST	-	1977.58
Sub Total (of SGST & IGST)	-	3815.05
Grand Total without GST compensation	-	10813.87
GST compensation July'2017 to March'2018 including provisional/advance settlement of IGST of Rs.262.00 crore.	-	1242
Grand Total with GST compensation	-	12055.87

*N.B.: CGST is not a part of State's revenue. It relates only Central Government. So, the CGST is not reflected in grand total of State revenue.

Source : Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

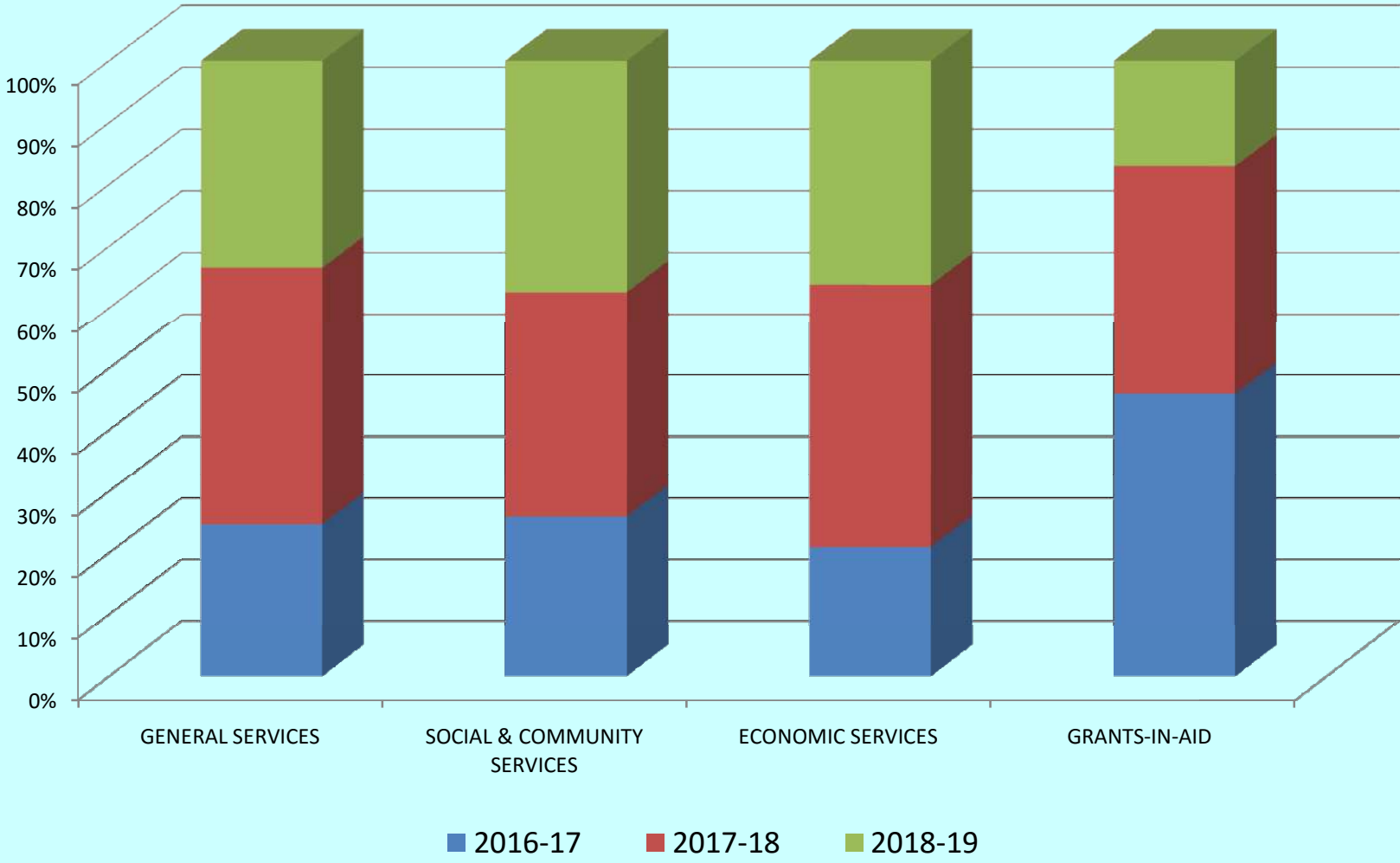
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) in Assam (in Crores)



Per capita NSDP in Assam(in Rs)



Revenue Expenditure of the government of Assam



3. PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2017-18 (Base 1993-94=100)		389
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2017 (Base 2001=100)		297
C P I for Working Class Population, 2017 (Base 2001=100)		254
C P I for Agricultural Labourers, 2017 (Base 1986-87=100)	General-	828
	Food-	800
C P I for Rural Population, 2016-17 (Base 1999-2000=100)		338.67

TABLE-3.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Mariani	Doom dooma	Labac	Rangapara	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Average							
2011	808	685	687	678	678	732	887
2012	884	740	735	719	715	764	969
2013	950	781	789	786	774	822	1071
2014	1025	871	861	886	890	783	1143
2015	1162	968	933	939	990	1002	1270
2016	1162	968	933	939	990	1002	1270
2017	1184	973	1047	942	1003	1039	1302
Monthly Index							
Jan,18	1200	966	1042	956	1005	1044	1333
Feb,18	1195	966	1042	945	1005	1041	1329
March,18	1195	966	1050	938	1001	1040	1329
Apr,18	1195	978	1050	942	1017	1047	1333
May,18	1200	978	1054	945	1017	1049	1338
June,18	1205	998	1067	953	1026	1060	1347
July,18	1243	1011	1091	964	1038	1080	1394
Aug,18	1248	1015	1095	960	1051	1085	1394

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, (ii) Directorate of Eco. & Stats., Assam.

**TABLE-3.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS
IN ASSAM**

Year/Month	(Base: 2001=100)						
	Guwahati	Mariani	Doom dooma	Labac	Rangapara	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Average							
2011	168	171	170	186	163	174	192
2012	184	185	182	197	171	184	209
2013	198	195	196	216	186	198	232
2014	214	217	213	243	213	220	247
2015	241	238	249	254	236	244	274
2016	243	241	246	257	237	245	274
2017	247	243	259	258	241	297	281
Monthly Index							
Jan,18	250	241	258	262	241	250	288
Feb,18	249	241	258	259	241	250	287
March,18	249	241	260	257	240	249	287
Apr,18	249	244	260	258	244	251	288
May,18	250	244	261	259	244	252	289
June,18	251	249	264	261	246	254	291
July,18	259	252	270	264	249	259	301
Aug,18	260	253	271	263	252	260	301

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, (ii) Directorate of Eco. & Stats., Assam.

TABLE-3.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/ Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	ASSAM	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	ASSAM
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10
Annual Average								
2011	808	687	678	732	168	170	186	174
2012	883	735	719	789	184	182	197	188
2013	952	791	789	854	193	190	208	197
2014	1025	861	886	932	214	213	243	223
2015	1084	948	900	989	239	241	253	244
2016	1162	994	938	1045	242	246	257	248
2017	1184	1047	942	1073	247	259	258	254
Monthly Index								
Jan,18	1200	1042	956	1082	250	258	262	256
Feb,18	1195	1042	945	1077	249	258	259	255
March,18	1195	1050	938	1078	249	260	257	255
Apr,18	1195	1050	942	1079	249	260	258	255
May,18	1200	1054	945	1083	250	261	259	256
June,18	1205	1067	953	1091	251	264	261	258
July,18	1243	1091	964	1118	259	270	264	264
Aug,18	1248	1095	960	1120	260	271	263	264

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the indices for three centres, (ii) Index Number on old base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors, (iii) The Assam Index on Old Base (1982=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the Indices of the three centres.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-3.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94)

Period	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
April	286	284	311	368	376	369	380
May	288	285	314	377	373	371	385
June	290	288	316	385	375	373	386
July	295	292	320	393	376	377	387
August	296	295	329	402	377	378	389
September	292	296	334	410	378	378	390
October	283	298	341	411	378	377	391
November	281	300	347	405	376	367	390
December	282	300	351	398	370	352	391
January	282	301	353	388	367	354	392
February	281	303	356	380	366	355	394
March	283	307	361	378	368	374	395
Monthly Average	287	296	336	391	373	369	389

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 3.04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87 =100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Annual Average</u>				
2011	600	602	603	609
2012	654	653	657	661
2013	708	706	713	716
2014	776	770	782	781
2015	796	780	804	794
2016	802	777	813	796
2017	828	800	838	818
<u>Monthly Average</u>				
January'18	842	813	850	828
February'18	837	805	845	820
March'18	842	809	850	824
April'18	841	804	850	820
May'18	844	806	853	822
June'18	849	811	858	827

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE - 3.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM
(Base: 1999-2000=100)

Period	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	4	5	6	7	8
April	255	283	305	326	346
May	256	287	308	328	345
June	260	291	311	334	343
July	263	296	316	339	342
August	267	300	320	340	344
September	269	303	321	343	344
October	271	303	324	343	343
November	273	302	322	341	342
December	274	298	319	341	341
January	275	301	320	342	344
February	276	302	323	343	348
March	279	304	325	344	352
Monthly Average	268	298	318	339	345

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4. CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual (in mm.)		2338.80
Normal (in mm.)		2295.40
Departure from Normal (in %)		1.9
Winter Season		
Actual (in mm.)		43.10
Normal (in mm.)		48.20
Departure from Normal (in %)		-11
Summer Season		
Actual (in mm.)		637.10
Normal (in mm.)		555.20
Departure from Normal (in %)		14.80
Monsoon Season		
Actual (in mm.)		1446.50
Normal (in mm.)		1523.50
Departure from Normal (in %)		-5
Post Monsoon		
Actual (in mm.)		212.10
Normal (in mm.)		168.50
Departure from Normal (in %)		25.9

TABLE- 4.01
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2017

(in mm)

District	January		February		March		April	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	0.0	10.9	0.2	27.9	89.9	45.8	409.9	216.4
Dhubri	0.8	10.3	8.2	11.7	86.4	46.6	445.1	147.5
Goalpara	0.8	12.7	22.4	20.4	91.3	51.1	332.4	196.6
Barpeta	0.0	10.3	41.5	26.9	56.8	54.0	352.3	175.7
Morigaon	0.0	18.7	6.6	24.4	24.6	51.6	218.6	116.8
Nagaon	0.0	12.0	12.7	22.5	58.4	48.1	156.5	128.9
Sonitpur	6.5	27.7	66.7	23.1	37.8	50.0	196.4	144.3
Lakhimpur	6.5	27.7	44.9	48.6	76.0	76.7	343.2	165.5
Dhemaji	2.0	27.7	8.2	11.7	90.0	76.7	285.0	165.5
Tinsukia	5.1	26.6	86.0	58.4	111.1	131.2	249.7	215.9
Dibrugarh	3.5	30.6	97.2	53.1	117.1	119.8	236.2	229.9
Sivasagar	0.0	20.1	35.0	33.2	106.6	78.3	182.3	126.5
Jorhat	0.3	22.2	35.7	36.7	116.5	80.1	205.1	204.6
Golaghat	0.0	16.9	49.5	29.5	134.0	65.2	164.3	135.9
K. Anglong	0.0	12.8	6.3	24.1	67.6	53.8	101.4	106.3
Dima Hasao	0.0	16.7	71.7	47.5	116.2	158.9	495.0	207.9
Cachar	0.0	13.3	38.5	50.2	318.7	168.3	408.6	262.5
Karimganj	0.0	13.2	64.8	35.2	401.1	169.7	779.8	340.4
Hailakandi	0.0	7.3	57.5	42.0	239.3	123.8	464.6	239.0
Bongaigaon	0.0	10.0	50.8	31.2	60.8	57.5	390.2	183.4
Chirang	0.4	10.0	26.6	31.2	63.8	57.5	458.2	183.4
Kamrup	0.0	12.0	35.6	20.8	23.0	58.6	397.2	151.7
Kamrup Metro	0.0	12.0	10.4	20.8	62.8	58.6	301.5	151.7
Nalbari	4.6	14.9	31.5	18.6	65.9	56.7	304.9	184.6
Baksa	2.7	10.3	56.3	26.9	60.0	54.0	220.8	175.7
Darrang	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Udalguri	0.5	13.1	86.5	21.4	47.0	53.5	252.4	168.8
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1.1	16.2	42.0	32.0	100.1	78.1	286.6	172.9

(Contd...)

TABLE- 4.01
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2017

(in mm)

District	May		June		July		August	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	369.9	461.1	505.7	822.2	586.9	864.2	1196.4	677.1
Dhubri	270.6	391.6	457.1	603.0	304.6	554.7	353.6	418.7
Goalpara	292.4	399.8	424.2	567.8	467.7	502.8	394.7	334.6
Barpeta	215.1	391.5	542.6	694.3	391.0	757.3	679.9	334.6
Morigaon	170.8	169.1	246.0	310.1	231.0	374.8	370.8	309.2
Nagaon	205.1	171.3	210.4	285.9	208.5	326.3	274.7	294.1
Sonitpur	238.5	284.1	490.6	363.1	443.4	384.2	304.4	337.9
Lakhimpur	359.9	331.9	505.9	528.3	931.5	605.2	420.0	467.6
Dhemaji	281.0	331.9	486.0	528.3	704.0	605.2	446.0	467.6
Tinsukia	350.2	272.7	299.2	388.3	466.3	515.3	310.5	387.2
Dibrugarh	316.0	292.4	283.8	401.0	461.1	519.4	280.8	405.1
Sivasagar	243.4	257.1	251.4	255.5	344.1	374.8	156.5	342.3
Jorhat	282.3	277.4	204.0	288.8	483.5	390.7	216.3	346.9
Golaghat	262.8	245.6	224.4	254.2	397.8	314.7	212.9	271.4
K. Anglong	119.7	139.7	179.0	224.9	268.6	238.7	171.4	220.5
Dima Hasao	243.0	308.0	390.6	328.1	236.8	270.3	292.0	201.3
Cachar	291.4	386.4	584.2	532.1	480.0	526.2	564.5	470.8
Karimganj	550.2	604.0	910.5	645.2	545.9	646.0	768.6	438.0
Hailakandi	283.5	416.2	593.4	470.4	287.6	426.8	473.8	406.9
Bongaigaon	221.6	442.0	394.0	626.3	404.5	776.6	1083.8	486.8
Chirang	424.5	442.0	837.9	626.3	686.0	776.6	1198.8	486.8
Kamrup	272.3	293.4	366.0	365.5	333.8	345.1	199.6	248.7
Kamrup Metro	168.4	293.4	348.7	365.5	374.5	345.1	211.6	248.7
Nalbari	218.6	380.7	392.8	551.2	306.0	470.9	201.9	322.0
Baksa	219.9	391.5	484.8	694.3	207.9	757.3	406.0	527.3
Darrang	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Udalguri	174.1	320.0	317.9	419.7	256.6	345.8	226.9	272.1
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	250.4	304.2	375.2	427.3	376.5	454.2	380.2	356.6

TABLE- 4.01
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2017

(in mm)

District	September		October		November		December	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	661.0	462.9	312.3	159.5	0.2	18.1	0.0	6.1
Dhubri	399.3	340.1	162.3	155.1	0.0	19.2	0.0	4.1
Goalpara	598.4	304.9	179.5	157.7	0.7	21.7	0.0	5.2
Barpeta	645.8	462.1	204.3	142.1	10.2	20.4	0.0	12.7
Morigaon	105.0	221.4	145.4	119.3	20.2	19.9	0.5	8.2
Nagaon	180.6	218.6	120.9	120.0	19.5	21.6	6.7	10.8
Sonitpur	187.6	229.2	114.4	109.7	8.9	20.9	0.0	12.6
Lakhimpur	518.6	424.1	345.4	140.3	18.3	23.0	0.3	20.4
Dhemaji	419.0	424.1	215.0	140.3	0.0	23.0	1.0	20.4
Tinsukia	293.9	327.0	253.5	118.7	4.0	25.1	0.0	18.9
Dibrugarh	269.3	325.9	190.6	136.9	1.4	24.0	0.6	18.5
Sivasagar	261.9	196.9	147.4	96.3	5.1	20.3	0.0	10.3
Jorhat	290.1	272.7	190.6	121.7	21.8	25.6	0.0	15.6
Golaghat	199.5	209.3	148.5	103.7	3.6	19.6	0.0	14.7
K. Anglong	163.9	182.9	137.8	100.1	7.6	26.3	5.7	11.2
Dima Hasao	356.9	189.1	344.1	196.4	28.5	42.1	3.4	11.2
Cachar	200.3	360.8	364.0	182.4	10.6	34.8	101.0	11.4
Karimganj	415.7	418.7	467.4	240.4	28.9	86.8	122.5	13.2
Hailakandi	149.2	317.0	176.9	150.6	7.4	36.5	87.5	9.1
Bongaigaon	766.2	406.4	305.4	168.2	4.0	18.7	0.0	11.6
Chirang	858.0	406.4	316.2	168.2	25.4	18.7	0.0	11.6
Kamrup	207.7	188.4	100.4	106.6	15.8	15.1	0.1	7.5
Kamrup Metro	153.5	188.4	111.5	106.6	1.7	15.1	0.1	7.5
Nalbari	285.0	220.2	130.8	110.4	14.0	21.6	0.0	4.8
Baksa	318.4	462.1	64.7	142.1	2.1	20.4	0.0	12.7
Darrang	NA	NA	28.0	95.4	0.0	17.2	0.0	9.3
Udalguri	304.8	221.5	164.3	95.4	8.3	17.2	0.0	9.3
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	314.6	285.4	192.8	131.8	9.3	24.9	10.0	11.8

TABLE- 4.02
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2017

(in mm.)

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April
1		2	3	4	5
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	0.9	28.4	66.1	361.3
	Normal	11.3	23.6	54.0	176.7
	Deviation(%)	(-)92	20	22	104
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	3.9	51.6	62.7	269.3
	Normal	24.1	25.2	64.2	161.0
	Deviation(%)	(-)84	97	(-)2	67
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	0.0	9.7	41.5	187.6
	Normal	15.4	23.5	49.9	122.9
	Deviation(%)	(-)100	(-)59	(-)17	53
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	1.8	60.7	117.1	207.5
	Normal	23.3	42.2	94.9	182.6
	Deviation(%)	(-)92	44	23	14
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	0.0	53.6	319.7	551.0
	Normal	2.4	42.5	153.9	280.6
	Deviation(%)	-100	26	108	96
Hills Zone	Actual	0.0	39.0	91.9	298.2
	Normal	14.8	35.8	106.4	157.1
	Deviation(%)	(-) 100	9	(-)14	90
State Average	Actual	1.1	42.0	100.1	286.6
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9
	Deviation(%)	(-)92	32	28	66

TABLE-4.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2017

(in mm)

Month	Normal	Actual	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	1.1	16.2	(-) 93	Scanty
February	42.0	32.0	31	Excess
March	100.1	78.1	28	Excess
April	286.6	172.9	66	Excess
May	250.4	304.2	(-) 18	Normal
June	375.2	427.3	(-) 12	Normal
July	376.5	454.2	(-) 17	Normal
August	380.2	356.6	7	Normal
September	314.6	285.4	10	Normal
October	192.8	131.8	46	Excess
November	9.3	24.9	(-) 63	Scanty
December	10.0	11.8	(-) 15	Normal
Total	2338.8	2295.4	2	Normal

TABLE-4.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

Season		2015	2016	2017
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. & Feb.)	Actual	25.10	39.40	43.10
	Normal	48.20	48.20	48.20
	Deviation (%)	(-)48	(-)18	(-)18
Summer (March-May)	Actual	558.50	719.20	637.10
	Normal	555.20	555.20	555.20
	Deviation (%)	1	29.50	14.80
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1404.30	1137.60	1446.50
	Normal	1523.90	1523.90	1523.50
	Deviation (%)	(-)8	(-)25	(-)5
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	90.00	146.00	212.10
	Normal	168.50	168.50	168.50
	Deviation (%)	(-)47	(-)13	25.9
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	2077.80	2042.20	2338.80
	Normal	2295.80	2295.80	2295.40
	Deviation (%)	(-)9	(-)11	1.9

Source : (Table-4.01 to 4.04) RMC.IMD.LGBI. AIRPORT. Guwahati,
Through Directorate of Agriculture Assam.

5. AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cropped Area, 2016-17	(hect.)	4087449
Net Area Shown, 2016-17	(hect.)	2773855
Area under non-agricultural uses, 2016-17	(hect.)	2484463
Fallow land, 2016-17	(hect.)	197.44
Index number of all commodities, 2017-18 (Base triennium ending 2007-08=108)		
(i) Area		107.71
(ii) Production		148.15
(iii) Productivity		137.54
Area under Rice, 2017-18 (P)	('000 hect.)	2434
Production of Rice	('000 tonne)	5284
Area under Pulses, 2017-18 (P)	('000 hect.)	155
Production of Pulses 2017-18 (P)	('000 tonne)	116
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2017-18 (P)	('000 hect.)	2643
Production of Total Foodgrains 2017-18 (P)	('000 tonne)	5526
Area under Total oilseeds, 2017-18 (P)	('000 hect.)	334
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut) 2017-18(	('000 tonne)	169
Area under Total Fibres, 2017-18 (P)	('000 hect.)	74
Production of Fibres 2017-18 (P)	('000 tonne)	862
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2017-18	('000 tonne)	251.88
Per Hect. consumption of Fertilizer, 2017-18	(Kg./hect)	60.01

TABLE-5.01
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (P)
(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	Assam (2015-16)	7843800	7843800	1852676
	Assam (2016-17)	7843800	7843800	1852694
1.	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2.	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155
3.	Goalpara	182400	182400	36458
4.	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5.	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611
6.	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580
7.	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982
8.	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31061
9.	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10.	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126468
11.	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12.	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465
13.	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247
14.	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15.	Karbi-Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840
16.	Dima-Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17.	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18.	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120
19.	Hailakandi	132700	132700	59007
20.	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21.	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22.	Kamrup (R)	318850	318850	87424
23.	Kamrup (M)	87150	87150	29590
24.	Nalbari	104644	104644	0
25.	Baksa	246256	246256	48540
26.	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
27.	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996

TABLE-5.01
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Not available for Cultivation						
		Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (Col.6 to Col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (Col.10 to Col.11)
1	2	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Assam (2015-16)	63563	11651	148797	1057902	1281913	1199612	2481525
	Assam (2016-17)	66193	11698	147824	1067497	1293212	1191251	2484463
1.	Kokrajhar	375	356	1472	16165	18368	3452	21820
2.	Dhubri	277	535	8258	55705	64775	13428	78203
3.	Goalpara	2715	499	5636	17973	26823	28694	55517
4.	Barpeta	5744	109	7430	23055	36338	13252	49590
5.	Morigaon	908	191	5670	43827	50596	3569	54165
6.	Nagaon	5848	414	11386	28921	46569	17319	63888
7.	Sonitpur	456	972	6526	143036	150990	21353	172343
8.	Lakhimpur	15700	0	6608	48169	70477	30	70507
9.	Dhemaji	128	390	5045	81950	87513	49469	136982
10.	Tinsukia	10	830	3401	29518	33759	51394	85153
11.	Dibrugarh	1608	172	5571	108713	116064	17126	133190
12.	Sivasagar	4668	1716	6677	22967	36028	13252	49280
13.	Jorhat	6664	8	16208	46340	69220	7768	76988
14.	Golaghat	158	106	3488	11513	15265	6243	21508
15.	Karbi-Anglong	332	0	2050	132471	134853	460231	595084
16.	Dima-Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	379304	379304
17.	Cachar	8039	7	5636	29065	42747	5432	48179
18.	Karimganj	3660	1353	3360	24976	33349	8845	42194
19.	Hailakandi	405	1239	2813	5616	10073	4667	14740
20.	Bongaigaon	193	20	2721	11881	14815	3543	18358
21.	Chirang	150	350	1790	19515	21805	15115	36920
22.	Kamrup (R)	3635	1190	5982	40432	51239	14321	65560
23.	Kamrup (M)	895	123	909	17021	18948	4413	23361
24.	Nalbari	2058	117	2289	14265	18729	7445	26174
25.	Baksa	868	675	16483	55363	73389	12836	86225
26.	Darrang	595	193	4060	14451	19299	14214	33513
27.	Udalguri	104	133	6355	24589	31181	14536	45717

(Contd.....)

TABLE-5.01
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (P)

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land Excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total Land
1	2	13	14	15	16
	Assam (2015-16)	166919	221578	137233	525730
	Assam (2016-17)	169745	222490	143509	535744
1.	Kokrajhar	5549	6193	2256	13998
2.	Dhubri	2180	3045	3450	8675
3.	Goalpara	2786	6997	7463	17246
4.	Barpeta	10164	9415	6732	26311
5.	Morigaon	4278	10850	661	15789
6.	Nagaon	13653	11882	13324	38859
7.	Sonitpur	9826	6513	227	16566
8.	Lakhimpur	3125	7725	7673	18523
9.	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979
10.	Tinsukia	5637	14118	3677	23432
11.	Dibrugarh	4825	12131	8729	25685
12.	Sivasagar	20476	14499	6559	41534
13.	Jorhat	4528	13711	6369	24608
14.	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15.	Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	B
16.	Dima-Hasao	B	B	B	B
17.	Cachar	8832	21675	16799	47306
18.	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763
19.	Hailakandi	1639	4190	2918	8747
20.	Bongaigaon	6191	2249	3018	11458
21.	Chirang	1682	2219	1960	5861
22.	Kamrup (R)	12580	18137	14578	45295
23.	Kamrup (M)	548	3354	452	4354
24.	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972
25.	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213
26.	Darrang	5704	5248	3563	14515
27.	Udalguri	5301	8507	3625	17433

B: Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-5.01
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2016-17 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Fallow Land			Net area Sown	Total cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		Fallow Land other than Current Land	Current Fallow	Total			
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Assam (2015-16)	88336	94061	182397	2801472	4059934	1258452
	Assam (2016-17)	92286	104758	197044	2773855	4087449	1313594
1.	Kokrajhar	1879	1595	3474	116843	173865	57022
2.	Dhubri	5485	9802	15287	86280	166127	79847
3.	Goalpara	499	233	732	72447	128096	55649
4.	Barpeta	5353	10296	15649	136650	208105	71455
5.	Morigaon	896	4085	4981	73554	130530	56976
6.	Nagaon	6003	5845	11848	205125	340333	135208
7.	Sonitpur	1967	2837	4804	163705	268710	105005
8.	Lakhimpur	6971	7413	14384	93225	179221	85996
9.	Dhemaji	3886	1564	5450	70934	117757	46823
10.	Tinsukia	8990	4252	13242	130705	149334	18629
11.	Dibrugarh	5311	5100	10411	147020	160517	13497
12.	Sivasagar	5330	7639	12969	132552	156797	24245
13.	Jorhat	8503	13259	21762	136495	154610	18115
14.	Golaghat	3868	5239	9107	143321	198579	55258
15.	Karbi-Anglong	B	B	B	127476	219713	92237
16.	Dima-Hasao	B	B	B	42219	54707	12488
17.	Cachar	2417	1988	4405	140301	193026	52725
18.	Karimganj	1652	3022	4674	73149	86706	13557
19.	Hailakandi	994	991	1985	48221	72316	24095
20.	Bongaigaon	3734	2293	6027	59429	93603	34174
21.	Chirang	402	582	984	77282	86976	9694
22.	Kamrup (R)	8064	7295	15359	105212	171684	66472
23.	Kamrup (M)	574	408	982	28863	39969	11106
24.	Nalbari	3484	165	3649	68849	115108	46259
25.	Baksa	2590	1596	4186	86092	141993	55901
26.	Darrang	3325	7217	10542	92003	120966	28963
27.	Udalguri	109	42	151	115903	158101	42198

All included under Barren and Unculturable Land

TABLE-5.02

INDEX NO. OF AREA , PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR FOOD AND NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM & INDIA

(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non- Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non- Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011-12	Area	108.70	111.85	107.55	104.00	116.50	110.20
	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44	119.50	131.20	125.20
	Productivity	128.87	97.83	117.56	114.80	112.60	113.60
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.00	116.20	109.00
	Production	152.29	115.11	135.70	119.40	129.10	124.20
	Productivity	143.18	102.63	125.66	117.00	111.10	113.90
2013-14	Area	107.06	115.65	108.90	105.60	119.40	112.40
	Production	155.81	123.81	141.56	123.30	136.10	129.60
	Productivity	145.54	107.09	130.03	116.80	114.00	115.40
2014-15	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10	103.90	120.40	112.00
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32	116.40	131.50	123.90
	Productivity	147.76	110.02	133.21	112.10	109.20	110.60
2015-16	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51	103.70	116.10	109.80
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72	115.20	112.00	116.00
	Productivity	145.80	108.20	131.52	115.50	105.10	108.20
2016-17	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16	107.60	106.30	107.00
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33	129.70	122.40	126.10
	Productivity	146.69	110.59	133.44	120.50	115.20	117.90
2017-18	Area	104.04	117.63	107.21	106.30	108.80	107.50
	Production	159.37	134.17	148.15	136.60	133.70	135.20
	Productivity	153.18	114.06	137.54	128.60	122.90	125.70

TABLE-5.03
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
IN ASSAM, 2017-18 (PROVISIONAL)

(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Sl. No.	Commodities	Area Index	Production Index	Productivity Index
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	43.63	60.16	137.88
2	Winter Rice	114.07	173.45	152.05
3	Summer Rice	124.01	162.77	131.26
Total Rice		108.88	159.21	146.23
4	Maize	171.75	741.78	431.89
5	Wheat	31.72	34.83	109.80
6	Other Cereals & small Millets	75.41	86.85	115.16
Total Cereals		103.43	158.80	153.53
7	Gram	121.49	165.29	136.06
8	Tur	95.18	110.45	116.04
9	Other Rabi Pulses	139.44	195.48	140.19
Total Pulses		135.91	188.79	138.91
Total Food Grains		104.04	159.37	153.18
10	Linseed	65.57	78.87	120.30
11	Castor	63.54	70.14	110.39
12	Seasamum	96.22	115.28	119.81
13	Rape & Mustard	123.63	150.99	122.13
14	Coconut	105.87	114.63	108.27
15	Nizer	69.18	76.20	110.15
Total Oil Seeds		112.08	129.13	115.22

contd....

TABLE-5.03
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
IN ASSAM, 2017-18 (PROVISIONAL)
(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Sl. No.	Commodities	Area Index	Production Index	Productivity Index
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	116.85	128.06	109.60
17	Cotton	56.73	59.53	104.93
18	Mesta	65.07	74.97	115.23
Total Fibres		114.76	125.92	109.72
19	Plantation Crop(TEA)	97.97	129.98	132.67
20	Chillies	125.72	187.43	149.09
21	Turmeric	134.66	240.90	178.90
22	Arecanut	100.85	87.69	86.94
Total Condiments & Spices		108.05	118.60	109.76
23	Potato	136.80	138.43	101.19
24	Banana	120.64	150.52	124.76
Total Fruits & Vegetables		128.10	144.94	113.14
25	Sugarcane	118.75	116.67	98.25
26	Tobacco	29.54	25.66	86.86
Total Misc. Crops		118.17	116.08	98.23
Total Non-food Crops		117.63	134.17	114.06
All Commodities		107.71	148.15	137.54

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year

TABLE-5.04
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON- FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST
IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Name of Crop	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	191322	168044	154511
Winter Rice	1888683	1890960	1878798
Summer Rice	404982	408132	400402
TOTAL RICE	2484987	2467136	2433711
Maize	28420	31333	31537
Wheat	20975	17452	17786
Other Cereals and Small Millets	6602	4749	5233
TOTAL CEREALS	2540984	2520670	2488267
Gram	2193	2429	2273
Tur (Arhar)	6366	5721	5609
Rabi Pulses	133611	138205	146824
TOTAL PULSES	142170	146355	154706
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2683154	2667025	2642973
Sesamum	11770	11874	12214
Rape & Mustard	285677	294018	290285
Linseed	5272	4970	5004
Castor	881	744	758
Nizer	6534	5975	5968
Coconut (2014-15),(2015-16,)(2016-17)	20340	20602	19917
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	330474	338183	334146

contd...

TABLE-5.04
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON- FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST
IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Name of Crop	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	921	882	771
Jute	72128	75140	69926
Mesta	4304	3544	3418
TOTAL FIBRES	77353	79566	74115
Banana	51103	49266	53082
Pineapple	16195	16267	16304
Orange	15649	15037	14952
Papaya	7219	6922	7212
Potato	103812	106437	102868
Sweet Potato	5436	5254	5303
Topeoca	3177	3266	3117
Onion	8503	8266	8338
TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	211094	210715	211176
Arecanut (2014-15),(2015-16,)(2016-17)	66739	65102	66800
Chillies	19929	20546	20242
Turmeric	16272	16804	16871
Sugercane	29460	31383	30559
Tobacco	243	227	148
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	132643	134062	134620
ALL CROPS	3565251	3556675	3529897

P=Provisional

TABLE-5.05
PRODUCTION UNDER FOOD AND NON- FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST
IN ASSAM

(in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	256729	228146	209349
Winter Rice	3727039	3767357	3883120
Summer Rice	1141336	1131872	1191244
TOTAL RICE	5125104	5127375	5283713
Maize	87175	91219	98783
Wheat	24489	23454	24658
Other Cereals and Small Millets	4447	2927	3058
TOTAL CEREALS	5241215	5244975	5410212
Gram	1544	1582	1562
Tur (Arhar)	5600	4910	4672
Rabi Pulses	100427	101037	109526
TOTAL PULSES	107571	107529	115760
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	5348786	5352504	5525972
Sesamum	7999	8390	8344
Rape & Mustard	199501	189233	185564
Linseed	3338	3023	3065
Castor	407	346	357
Nizer	3949	3315	3368
Coconut (2014-15),(2015-16),(2016-17)	137736	153508	168598
TOTAL OIL SEEDS*	215194	204307	200698

contd...

TABLE-5.05
PRODUCTION UNDER FOOD AND NON- FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

(in Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	437	427	378
Jute (c)	865805	802747	841150
Mesta (c)	28259	21344	20166
TOTAL FIBRES	894501	824518	861694
Banana	882706	854853	913272
Pineapple	285165	268915	296524
Orange	210141	203524	203716
Papaya	145476	141752	147395
Potato	694002	777829	720968
Sweet Potato	29339	28584	29199
Topeoca	29139	30050	28868
Onion	80339	81282	80374
TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	2356307	2386789	2420316
Arecanut (2014-15),(2015-16,)(2016-17)	73870	56098	49687
Chillies	17736	18207	18994
Turmeric	16184	16747	20787
Sugercane	1038329	1207167	1142974
Tobacco	125	115	68
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	1146244	1298334	1232510

P=Provisional

N.B.:

(a) in terms of million nuts

(c) Bales of each 180 kgs

*In Total Oil Seeds coconut is excludend

(b) Bales of each 170 kgs

(d) in terms of dry cured nuts

TABLE-5.06

**AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON- FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(Av. Yield in Kg/Hect.)

Name of Crop	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	1364	1380	1377
Winter Rice	2003	2023	2098
Summer Rice	2818	2773	2975
TOTAL RICE	2089	2105	2171
Maize	3067	2911	3132
Wheat	1633	1344	1386
Other Cereals and Small Millets	674	616	584
TOTAL CEREALS	2067	2107	2174
Gram	704	650	687
Tur (Arhar)	879	858	833
Rabi Pulses	752	731	746
TOTAL PULSES	757	735	748
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	1997	2031	2091
Sesamum	680	706	683
Rape & Mustard	698	644	639
Linseed	633	607	613
Castor	457	460	467
Nizer	604	555	564
Coconut (2014-15),(2015-16),(2016-17)	52	59	65
TOTAL OIL SEEDS(excl. Coconut)	664	644	638

contd..

TABLE-5.06
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON- FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST
IN ASSAM

<i>(Av. Yield in Kg/Hect.)</i>			
Name of Crop	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	80	82	83
Jute	2161	1923	2165
Mesta	1182	1084	1062
TOTAL FIBRES	2081	1865	2538
Banana	17273	17352	17205
Pineapple	17608	16531	18187
Orange	13428	13535	13625
Papaya	20151	20478	20438
Potato	6685	7308	7009
Sweet Potato	5398	5440	5506
Topeoca	9173	9201	9260
Onion	9448	9833	9639
Arecanut (2014-15),(2015-16,)(2016-17)	143	138	129
Chillies	890	886	938
Turmeric	995	997	1232
Sugercane(cane)	35246	38466	37402
Tobacco	496	501	415

N.B. (a) nuts per bearing tree

Source: (Table 5.02 to 5.06) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE-5.07

AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(Area in Hect, Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	3239	2270	35801	2591	7356	2910	46396
Dhubri	0	0	36699	2147	51083	3017	87782
Goalpara	4432	2228	52750	2424	27579	3103	84761
Barpeta	2125	2166	49931	2867	13451	4454	65507
Morigaon	1155	2841	25108	2969	22475	3625	48738
Nagaon	2627	3040	61386	3260	24950	4149	88963
Sonitpur	1445	3456	59761	2842	12334	3256	73540
Lakhimpur	7181	2753	70272	3276	14332	4100	91785
Dhemaji	510	2859	39650	3085	1225	3270	41385
Tinsukia	3275	1992	29662	2424	29	2403	32966
Dibrugarh	429	2485	48101	3145	774	3052	49304
Sivasagar	0	0	45347	3023	2804	2688	48151
Jorhat	1640	2452	57750	3000	3600	2373	62990
Golaghat	1102	2235	103574	2830	7421	3900	112097
Dima Hasao	5783	1714	9217	2110	0	0	15000
Cachar	8346	2806	71315	2688	8405	2253	88066
Karimganj	0	1516	1500	2442	2000	1666	3500
Hailakandi	1930	3216	36936	3156	1330	2572	40196
Bongaigaon	6536	2040	21643	2249	7456	2536	35635
Chirang	475	1933	26722	2399	1456	2494	28653
Kamrup	0	0	43170	3412	26340	3807	69510
Kamrup (M)	0	0	9140	3412	6600	3807	15740
Nalbari	1550	2650	62613	2630	8077	3336	72240
Baksa	9423	2274	81331	2618	3167	3040	93921
Darrang	161	2230	36024	3008	5127	3431	41312
Udalguri	24940	2056	62870	2728	4210	2929	92020
Biswanath	1610	3456	41705	2842	5010	3256	48325
Majuli	0	0	5650	3000	2132	2373	7782
Charaideo	8	2493	33892	3023	9	2688	33909
Karbi Anglong	11550	1551	114310	2142	3470	1906	129330
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Salmara	324	3108	9841	2147	11090	3017	21255
Hojai	2507	3040	52300	3260	4465	4149	59272
Assam	104303	2267	1435970	2800	289757	3370	1829730

TABLE-5.08

YEAR-WISE AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM

(Area in lakh Hect, Yield: Kg./Hect.)

Period	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	245	2364
2003-2004	2.13	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1865	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.2	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	1470	11.61	2590	3.51	2825
2012-2013	1.6	1558	11.7	2860	3.61	3280
2013-2014	1.43	1585	12.22	3010	2.24	3400
2014-2015	1.28	2620	12.42	2978	3.95	3295
2015-2016	1.26		13.7		3.37	
2016-2017	1.07		14.09		3.47	
2017-2018	1.04	2267	14.36	2800	2.9	3370

TABLE- 5.09
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILISER IN
ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2746.43	865.12	841.05	4452.6
Dhubri	3943.06	1242.06	1207.5	6392.62
Goalpara	2729.29	859.72	835.8	4424.81
Barpeta	3215.76	1012.96	984.77	5213.49
Morigaon	3188.74	1004.45	976.5	5169.69
Nagaon	3600.19	1134.05	1102.5	5836.74
Sonitpur	3188.74	1004.45	976.5	5169.69
Lakhimpur	2845.86	896.44	871.5	4613.8
Dhemaji	1680.09	529.22	514.5	2723.81
Tinsukia	3053.37	961.81	935.05	4950.23
Dibrugarh	3600.19	1134.05	1102.5	5836.74
Sivasagar	1611.51	507.62	493.5	2612.63
Jorhat	2638.08	830.99	807.87	4276.94
Golaghat	1817.24	572.43	556.5	2946.17
Dima Hasao	1611.51	507.62	493.5	2612.63
Cachar	2914.44	918.04	892.5	4724.98
Karimganj	2640.14	831.64	808.5	4280.28
Hailakandi	2688.14	846.76	823.2	4358.1
Bongaigaon	2983.01	939.64	913.5	4836.15
Chirang	1407.85	443.47	431.13	2282.45
Kamrup				0
Kamrup (M)	3463.04	1090.85	1060.5	5614.39
Nalbari	3325.89	1047.65	1018.5	5392.04
Baksa	1954.39	615.63	598.5	3168.52
Darrang	2784.15	877	852.6	4513.75
Udalguri	1532.65	482.78	469.35	2484.78
Biswanath				0
Majuli				0
Charaideo				0
Karbi Anglong	1411.27	444.55	432.18	2288
West Karbi Anglong				
South Salmara				0
Hojai				0
Assam	68575.03	21601.00	21000.00	111176.03

TABLE- 5.09

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILISER IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(in Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	1
3532.41	1141.42	961.2	5635.03	Kokrajhar
5071.5	1638.75	1380	8090.25	Dhubri
3510.36	1134.3	955.2	5599.86	Goalpara
4136.05	1336.48	1125.46	6597.99	Barpeta
4101.3	1325.25	1116	6542.55	Morigaon
4630.5	1496.25	1260	7386.75	Nagaon
4101.3	1325.25	1116	6542.55	Sonitpur
3660.3	1182.75	996	5839.05	Lakhimpur
2160.9	698.25	588	3447.15	Dhemaji
3927.19	1268.99	1068.62	6264.8	Tinsukia
4630.5	1496.25	1260	7386.75	Dibrugarh
2072.7	669.75	564	3306.45	Sivasagar
3393.05	1096.4	923.28	5412.73	Jorhat
2337.3	755.25	636	3728.55	Golaghat
2072.7	669.75	564	3306.45	Dima Hasao
3748.5	1211.25	1020	5979.75	Cachar
3395.7	1097.25	924	5416.95	Karimganj
3457.44	1117.2	940	5514.64	Hailakandi
3836.7	1139.76	1044	6020.46	Bongaigaon
1810.75	685.11	492.72	2988.58	Chirang
			0	Kamrup
4454.1	1439.25	1212	7105.35	Kamrup (M)
4277.7	1382.25	1164	6823.95	Nalbari
2513.7	812.25	684.72	4010.67	Baksa
3580.92	1157.1	974.4	5712.42	Darrang
1971.27	636.98	536.4	3144.65	Udalguri
			0	Biswanath
			0	Majuli
			0	Charaideo
1815.16	586.53	494	2895.69	Karbi Anglong
				West Karbi Anglong
			0	South Salmara
			0	Hojai
88200.00	28500.02	24000.00	140700.02	Assam

TABLE-5.10
DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosforus (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Gross Cropped Area ('000 Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	6278.84	2006.54	1802.25	10087.63	174
Dhubri	9014.56	2880.81	2587.50	14482.87	174
Goalpara	6239.65	1994.02	1791.00	10024.67	126
Barpeta	7351.81	2349.44	2110.23	11811.48	256
Morigaon	7290.04	2329.70	2092.50	11712.24	128
Nagaon	8230.69	2630.30	2362.50	13223.49	301
Sonitpur	7290.04	2329.70	2092.50	11712.24	272
Lakhimpur	6506.16	2079.19	1867.50	10452.85	224
Dhemaji	3840.99	1227.47	1102.96	6171.42	122
Tinsukia	6980.56	2230.80	2003.67	11215.03	144
Dibrugarh	8230.69	2630.30	2362.50	13223.49	167
Sivasagar	3684.21	1177.37	1057.50	5919.08	151
Jorhat	6031.13	1927.39	1731.15	9689.67	175
Golaghat	4154.54	1327.68	1192.50	6674.72	183
Dima Hasao	3684.21	1177.37	1057.50	5919.08	55
Cachar	6662.94	2129.29	1912.50	10704.73	164
Karimganj	6035.84	1928.89	1732.50	9697.23	105
Hailakandi	6145.58	1963.96	1763.20	9872.74	78
Bongaigaon	6819.71	2079.40	1957.50	10856.61	106
Chirang	3218.60	1128.58	923.85	5271.03	89
Kamrup					
Kamrup (M)	7917.14	2530.10	2272.50	12719.74	238
Nalbari	7603.59	2429.90	2182.50	12215.99	121
Baksa	4468.09	1427.88	1283.22	7179.19	135
Darrang	6365.07	2034.10	1827.00	10226.17	146
Udalguri	3503.92	1119.76	1005.75	5629.43	160
Biswanath				0	
Majuli				0	
Charaideo				0	
Karbi Anglong	3226.43	1031.08	926.18	5183.69	203
West Karbi Anglong				0	
South Salmara				0	
Hojai				0	
Assam	156775.03	50101.02	45000.46	251876.51	4197

Source:(Table 5.07 to 5.10) Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapara, Guwahati-22

(in Tonne)

Per Hect. Consumption (Kg.)
7
57.97
83.23
79.56
46.14
91.50
43.93
43.06
46.66
50.58
77.88
79.18
39.20
55.37
36.47
107.62
65.27
92.35
126.57
102.42
59.23
53.44
100.96
53.18
70.04
35.18
25.54
60.01

TABLE-5.11

YEAR-WISE AREA AND YIELD HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM

(Area in '000 hectare)

District	Kharif Rice (Autumn + Winter)	Rabi Rice (Summer Rice)	Total
1	2	3	4
2009-2010	32.9	14.1	47.0 (1.9)
2010-2011	37.3	25	62.7 (2.4)
2011-2012	2.5	21.7	24.2 (1.0)
2012-2013	12.4	84.8	97.2 (3.9)
2013-2014 (P)	28	206	234.0 (9.1)
2014-2015	N. A.	N. A.	167.0 (6.69)
2015-2016	N. A.	N. A.	146.0 (5.87)
2016-2017	N. A.	N. A.	160.5 (6.51)
2017-2018	104.04	150.16	254.20 (10.44)

N. A.: Not available

Total figure may not be equal due to rounding off to nearest zero.

Figure in brcket shows the percentage total Rice Area

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Assam

TABLE-5.12

AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR HORTICULTURALCROPS OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2016-17 & 2017-18

Name of Crops	2016-17 (Final)			2017-18 (Final)		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average Yield in Kg./Hect	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average Yield in Kg./Hect
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	49266	854853	17352	53082	913272	172055
Pineapple	16267	268915	16531	16304	296524	18187
Orange	15037	203524	13535	14952	203716	13625
Papaya	6922	141752	20478	7212	147395	20438
Assam Lemon	13236	110520	8350	11302	112402	8450
Guava	4384	96141	21930	4427	96690	21840
Litchi	5540	49832	8995	5567	50242	9025
Jackfruit	22025	197784	8979	22145	199194	8995
Mango	4659	47149	10120	4682	48435	10345
Other Fruits	4510	35786	7935	4532	36006	7945
Total Fruits Crops	141846	2006256	14144	144205	2103876	14390
Potato	106437	777829	7308	102868	720968	7009
Sweet Potato	5254	28584	5440	5303	29199	5506
Tapeoca	3266	30050	9201	3117	28868	9260
Total Tuber Crops	114957	836463	7276	111288	779035	7000
Chillies	20546	18207	886	20242	18994	938
Turmeric	16804	16747	997	16871	20787	1232
Onion	8266	81282	9833	8338	80374	9639
Ginger	17632	156662	8885	18105	161604	8926
Coriander	29651	30510	1029	29749	30790	1035
Garlic	10347	61606	5954	10450	62334	5965
Black Pepper	3376	7069	2094	3458	7622	2204
Other Spices	5135	5628	1096	5186	6145	1185
Total Spices	111757	377711	3380	112399	388650	3458
Kharif Vegetables	86502	1543215	17875	88907	1644424	18496
Rabi Vegetables	194399	3646147	18756	199387	3779106	18954
Total Vegetables	280901	5189362	18485	288294	5423530	18812

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam, Guwahati-22

6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE , 2017-18

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect)	238971
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect)	206293
Irrigation Potential created through Govt, Irrigation Scheme (Major & Medium + Minor)	(in hect)	797430

TABLE - 6.01
DISTRICT - WISE & CATEGORY - WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH
GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2016-2017				
	Surface flow	Surface lift	Deep Tube well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	20952				20952
Dhubri					
Goalpara					
Barpeta	30741				30741
Morigaon					
Nagaon	42754	43088			85842
Sonitpur	32655				32655
Lakhimpur					
Dhemaji					
Tinsuka					
Dibrugarh		4153			4153
Sivasagar					
Jorhat					
Golaghat					
Karbi anglong	5660	3977			9637
Dima Hasao					
Cachar					
Karimganj					
Hailakandi					
Bongaigaon					
chirang					
Kamrup					
Kamrup (M)					
Nalbari					
Baksa	29185				29185
Darrang					
Udalguri	66258				66258
Biswanath Chariali					
Charaideo					
Hajo					
Majuli					
S. Salmara					
W. Karbi Anglong					
Assam	228205	51218			279423

Contd.....

TABLE - 6.01
DISTRICT - WISE & CATEGORY - WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH
GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2017-2018				
	Surface flow	Surface lift	Deep Tube well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	28194				28194
Dhubri					
Goalpara					
Barpeta	25650				25650
Morigaon					
Nagaon	41014	40755			81769
Sonitpur	32131				32131
Lakhimpur					
Dhemaji					
Tinsuka					
Dibrugarh		5054			5054
Sivasagar					
Jorhat					
Golaghat					
Karbi anglong	5660	3977			9637
Dima Hasao					
Cachar					
Karimganj					
Hailakandi					
Bongaigaon					
chirang					
Kamrup					
Kamrup (M)					
Nalbari					
Baksa	31825				31825
Darrang					
Udalguri	58258				58258
Biswanath Chariali					
Charaideo					
Hajo					
Majuli					
S. Salmara					
W. Karbi Anglong					
Assam	222732	49786			272518

Contd.....

TABLE -6.01

DISTRICT -WISE & CATEGORY - WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT.IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2016-17				
	Surface flow	Surface lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	26870	4694	942	115	32621
Dhubri	1209	13123	3050	821	18203
Goalpara	7894	2768	3768	188	14618
Barpeta	2010	1245	1119	229	16203
Morigaon	3835	10875	1102	1141	16953
Nagaon	6848	9784	1819	488	18939
Sonitpur	20368	6830	3396	1226	31820
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	3568	13089
Dhemaji	1325	3580	1405	2363	8673
Tinsuka	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh		9849	2694	2360	14903
Sivasagar	716	13287	3034	425	17462
Jorhat	5509	3192	5022	2245	15968
Golaghat	2400	11337	4618	472	18827
Karbi anglong	51526	9148	957	672	62303
Dima Hasao	5306	1984			7290
Cachar	4997	7354	240	30	12621
Karimganj	8205	1891	394		10490
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102		5689
Bongaigaon	3604	3118	1475	469	8666
chirang	22685	518	830		24033
Kamrup	19125	5602	2423	399	27549
Kamrup (M)	1690	3717			5407
Nalbari		4033	3170	940	8143
Baksa	15932	3315	669		19916
Darrang	7090	3010	2196	270	12566
Udalguri	73252	150	1175	798	75375
Biswanath Chariali					
Charaideo					
Hajo					
Majuli					
S. Salmara					
W. Karbi Anglong					
Assam	296460	155294	53492	19666	524912

Contd....

TABLE -6.01

DISTRICT -WISE & CATEGORY - WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVT.IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2017-18				
	Surface flow	Surface lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	29440	4769	922	165	35296
Dhubri	1038	6791	1306	606	9741
Goalpara	9895	5494	5022	188	20599
Barpeta	2640	12015	1581	229	16465
Morigaon	3820	11607	1130	573	17130
Nagaon	4562	11191	2444	488	18685
Sonitpur	8087	4683	3857		16627
Lakhimpur	2033	4416	6097	6535	19081
Dhemaji	1725	4095	1293	2805	9918
Tinsuka	956	2770	2927	447	7100
Dibrugarh		15326	4196	2700	22222
Sivasagar	792	15143	3091	406	19432
Jorhat	3980	2414	5372	70	11836
Golaghat	2140	6213	4746	173	13272
Karbi anglong	168048	8967	957	379	78351
Dima Hasao	5871	1768			7639
Cachar	13542	7328	304	30	21204
Karimganj	7205	1443	304		8952
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102		5689
Bongaigaon	3980	3164	1355	468	8967
chirang	26933	518	830		28281
Kamrup	19955	6627	3327	103	30012
Kamrup (M)	2363	3927			6290
Nalbari		3495	2602	833	6930
Baksa	35053	3280	685		39018
Darrang	11660	3778	3034	50	18522
Udalguri	83855		941	266	85062
Biswanath Chariali	11982	3920	719	1226	17847
Charaideo			60		60
Hajo	3400	6313	1051		10764
Majuli	1104	677	367	4652	6800
S. Salmara	91	3984	1404	242	5721
W. Karbi Anglong					0
Assam	468295	169558	62026	23634	723513

TABLE -6.02

DISTRICT -WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area irrigated During							
	2016-17				2017-18 (P)			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4907	2800	5460	13167	5558	3210	5220	13988
Dhubri	242			242	282			282
Goalpara	1602			1602	1674			1674
Barpeta	785	4600		5385	823	3800		4623
Morigaon	805			805	649			649
Nagaon	2587	50	21509	24146	1710		112	1822
Sonitpur	6065		7501	13566	1194		5379	6573
Lakhimpur	619			619	115			115
Dhemaji	108			108	78			78
Tinsuka	359			359	443			443
Dibrugarh	245	30		275	872	50		922
Sivasagar	1305			1305	1372			1371
Jorhat	366			366	565			565
Golaghat	980			980	1676			1676
Karbi anglong	37404	1018		38422	46967	1233		48200
Dima Hasao	4115			4115	4853			4853
Cachar	758			758	3355			3355
Karimganj	135			135	107			107
Hailakandi	317			317	667			667
Bongaigaon	1458			1458	427			427
chirang	12596		2279	14875	7466		3725	11191
Kamrup	3305			3305	6606			6608
Kamrup (M)	3386			3386	2109			2109
Nalbari	248			248	394			394
Baksa	6945	2725	1430	11100	10303	2980	2500	15783
Darrang	7004			7004	9112			9112
Udalguri	48812	1367	29595	79774	53542	1277	16195	71014
Biswanath Chariali				0	1009			1009
Charaideo				0				0
Hajo				0	1470		27427	28897
Majuli				0	360			360
S. Salmara				0	104			104
W. Karbi Anglong				0				0
Assam	147458	12590	67774	227822	165863	12550	60558	238971

P=Provisional

TABLE-6.03
DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS /CHANNELS CONSTRUCTED IN ASSAM

(in Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals /Channels, upto 2016-17		
	Constrcted	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	541.440	140.297	0
Dhubri	222.729	49.283	23.335
Goalpara	203.528	76.300	29.800
Barpeta	611.582	75.017	0
Morigaon	201.895	157.365	13.681
Nagaon	1892.954	495.285	20.857
Sonitpur	491.089	73.840	71.299
Lakhimpur	195.585	25.990	125.99
Dhemaji	47.637	20.135	0
Tinsuka	74.815	34.473	0
Dibrugarh	92.756	32.595	0.060
Sivasagar	228.943	48.181	97.881
Jorhat	228.579	22.795	163.554
Golaghat	176.430	35.534	83.229
Karbi anglong	1619.106	208.454	21.558
Dima Hasao	291.789	29.760	1.525
Cachar	90.621	20.125	26.806
Karimganj	67.543	32.369	13.634
Hailakandi	49.646	35.381	3.9440
Bongaigaon	62.501	5.100	0
chirang	320.147	44.430	0.710
Kamrup	290.183	166.522	22.650
Kamrup (M)	159.661	88.670	0
Nalbari	51.737	26.540	0.5840
Baksa	302.328	23.574	0.0110
Darrang	150.375	22.519	30.275
Udalguri	1089.436	92.078	4.460
Biswanath Chariali			
Charaideo			
Hajo			
Majuli			
S. Salmara			
W. Karbi Anglong			
Assam	9755.035	2082.612	755.843

Contd...

TABLE-6.03
DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS /CHANNELS CONSTRUCTED IN
ASSAM

(in Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals /Channels, upto 2017-18		
	Constrcted	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	536.940	140.297	0
Dhubri	222.929	44.154	23.335
Goalpara	203.528	76.300	29.800
Barpeta	625.938	75.017	0.340
Morigaon	202.492	159.852	16.381
Nagaon	2022.162	597.220	36.601
Sonitpur	491.446	77.480	74.073
Lakhimpur	195.535	25.990	125.990
Dhemaji	47.932	20.135	0
Tinsuka	74.815	34.473	0
Dibrugarh	92.756	32.595	0.060
Sivasagar	228.871	48.181	97.881
Jorhat	228.020	22.957	163.208
Golaghat	196.069	35.534	85.502
Karbi anglong	1601.362	197.022	21.744
Dima Hasao	291.019	38.592	1.525
Cachar	95.149	20.049	31.343
Karimganj	106.446	36.042	15.184
Hailakandi	49.556	35.291	3.944
Bongaigaon	62.501	5.100	0
chirang	331.616	44.430	0.71
Kamrup	303.874	183.369	30.962
Kamrup (M)	107.681	68.840	0.092
Nalbari	53.997	26.540	0.584
Baksa	362.281	41.892	0.011
Darrang	153.542	22.519	30.275
Udalguri	1133.056	95.648	4.460
Biswanath Chariali			
Charaideo			
Hajo			
Majuli			
S. Salmara			
W. Karbi Anglong			
Assam	10021.513	2205.519	794.005

TABLE-6.04
DISTRICT WISE AND SEASON WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM
THROUGH BURGE

(Area in Hect)

District	Area Irrigated during 2016-17		Area Irrigated during 2016-17	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre - Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	268	58	212	58
Dhubri	4	163	15	151
Goalpara	22	50	10	98
Barpeta	353	160	491	240
Morigaon	128	559	57	488
Nagaon	489	983	1299	339
Sonitpur	430	68	19	24
Lakhimpur	58	65	21	10
Dhemaji	2	7	8	8
Tinsuka	5	8	16	1
Dibrugarh	85		270	20
Sivasagar	211		348	
Jorhat	8	20	26	14
Golaghat	37	30	106	120
Karbi anglong	497	806	338	909
Dima Hasao			42	
Cachar		90	360	210
Karimganj		62		52
Hailakandi	90	76	255	66
Bongaigaon	25	2	21	5
chirang		80	36	70
Kamrup	383	71	444	90
Kamrup (M)	595	2470	160	1487
Nalbari	46	25	178	15
Baksa	1530	14	15	12
Darrang	69	117	160	220
Udalguri				
Biswanath Chariali			131	44
Charaideo				
Hojai				89
Majuli			2	11
S. Salmara				
W. Karbi Anglong				
Assam	5335	5984	5040	4851

TABLE:-6.05
DISTRICTWISE IRRIGATION UTILISED, FUNCTIONING AND NON FUNCTIONING IN
ASSAM

(in Nos)

District	Functiong Irrigationscheme during 2016-17	Non Functiong Irrigation scheme during 2016-17	Total Irrigation scheme as on 2017-18
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	106	34	147
Dhubri	45	64	59
Goalpara	45	72	128
Barpeta	34	54	98
Morigaon	32	27	71
Nagaon	58	97	135
Sonitpur	54	44	53
Lakhimpur	33	71	108
Dhemaji	20	38	70
Tinsuka	27	27	55
Dibrugarh	29	30	67
Sivasagar	43	50	92
Jorhat	95	39	88
Golaghat	40	50	95
Karbi anglong	286	275	692
Dima Hasao	65	46	112
Cachar	29	87	158
Karimganj	30	44	83
Hailakandi	13	35	48
Bongaigaon	23	30	60
chirang	58	20	85
Kamrup	62	63	153
Kamrup (M)	13	9	24
Nalbari	37	24	66
Baksa	30	27	203
Darrang	28	27	64
Udalguri	261	53	338
Biswanath Chariali			53
Charaideo			2
Hojai			48
Majuli			52
S. Salmara			52
W. Karbi Anglong			
Assam	1596	1437	3559

TABLE:-6.06

DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT.IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

Sl.no	District	Surface Lift		Surface flow		Ground water Lift	
		2016-17	2017-18 (p)	2016-17	2017-18 (p)	2016-17	2017-18 (p)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kokrajhar	326	270	12805	13711	36	7
2.	Dhubri	167	166		20	75	96
3.	Goalpara	72	108	1342	1399	188	167
4.	Barpeta	513	731	4720	3800	152	92
5.	Morigaon	687	545	63	73	55	31
6.	Nagaon	1472	1638	22293	612	381	480
7.	Sonitpur	498	43	12670	6265	375	265
8.	Lakhimpur	123	31		3	496	81
9.	Dhemaji	9	16	7	5	92	57
10.	Tinsuka	13	17	250	253	96	173
11.	Dibrugarh	85	290			190	632
12.	Sivasagar	211	348	170	225	924	798
13.	Jorhat	28	40	81	113	107	412
14.	Golaghat	67	226	455	730	458	720
15.	Karbi anglong	1303	1247	36424	46261	695	692
16.	Dima Hasao		42	4115	4811		
17.	Cachar	90	570	668	2785		
18.	Karimganj	62	52	64	55	9	
19.	Hailakandi	166	321	151	346		
20.	Bongaigaon	27	26	700	250	731	151
21.	chirang	80	106	14795	11001		84
22.	Kamrup	454	534	2424	5386	427	688
23.	Kamrup (M)	3065	1647	321	462		
24.	Nalbari	71	193			177	201
25.	Baksa	1544	27	9520	15723	36	33
26.	Darrang	186	380	5992	7858	826	874
27.	Udalguri			79752	70928	22	86
28.	Biswanath Chariali		175	9	754	14	80
29.	Charaideo						
30.	Hojai		89		27839		61
31.	Majuli		13			150	347
32.	S. Salmara				20		84
33.	W. Karbi Anglong			No separation of data			
	Total Assam	11319	9891	209791	221688	6712	7392

TABLE:-6.06
DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Canals		Tube Walls		Total	
		2016-17	2017-18 (P)	2016-17	2017-18 (P)	2016-17	2017-18 (P)
1	2	9	10	13	14	15	16
1.	Kokrajhar	13131	13981	36	7	13167	13988
2.	Dhubri	167	186	75	96	242	282
3.	Goalpara	1414	1507	188	167	1602	1674
4.	Barpeta	5233	4531	152	92	5385	4623
5.	Morigaon	750	618	55	31	805	649
6.	Nagaon	23765	2250	381	480	24146	2730
7.	Sonitpur	13168	6308	375	265	13543	6573
8.	Lakhimpur	123	34	496	81	619	115
9.	Dhemaji	16	21	92	57	108	78
10.	Tinsuka	263	270	96	173	359	443
11.	Dibrugarh	85	290	190	632	275	922
12.	Sivasagar	381	573	924	798	1305	1371
13.	Jorhat	109	153	407	412	216	565
14.	Golaghat	522	956	458	720	980	1676
15.	Karbi anglong	37727	47508	695	692	38422	48200
16.	Dima Hasao	4115	4853			4115	4853
17.	Cachar	758	3355			758	3355
18.	Karimganj	126	107	9		135	107
19.	Hailakandi	317	667			317	667
20.	Bongaigaon	727	276	731	151	1458	427
21.	chirang	14875	11107		84	14875	11191
22.	Kamrup	2878	5920	427	688	3305	6608
23.	Kamrup (M)	3386	2109			3386	2109
24.	Nalbari	71	193	177	201	248	394
25.	Baksa	11064	15750	36	33	11100	15783
26.	Darrang	6178	8238	826	874	7004	6112
27.	Udalguri	79752	70928	22	86	79774	71014
28.	Biswanath Chariali	9	929	14	80	23	1009
29.	Charaideo	0	0			0	0
30.	Hojai	0	27928		61	0	27989
31.	Majuli	0	13	150	347	150	360
32.	S. Salmara	0	20		84	0	104
33.	W. Karbi Anglong						
	Assam	221110	231579	6712	7392	227822	238971

TABLE:-6.07

SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM 2017-18(CUMULATIVE)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31st March ,2018			Through ASMIDC (STW/LLP)	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major /Medium Irrigation	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	35296	28194	63490	The Shallow Tubewells and low lift Points installed through Assam State Irrigation Development Corporation Ltd. are very old and the irrigation potential of 1,49,205 hectares created by the corporation has been treated as lost Potential.	63490
Dhubri	9741	0	9741		9741
Goalpara	20599	0	20599		20599
Barpeta	16465	25650	42115		42115
Morigaon	17130	0	17130		17130
Nagaon	18685	81769	100454		100454
Sonitpur	16627	32131	48758		48758
Lakhimpur	19081	0	19081		19081
Dhemaji	9918	0	9918		9918
Tinsuka	7100	0	7100		7100
Dibrugarh	22222	5054	27276		27276
Sivasagar	19432	0	19432		19432
Jorhat	11836	0	11836		11836
Golaghat	13272	0	13272		13272
Karbi anglong	178351	9637	187988		187988
Dima Hasao	7639	0	7639		7639
Cachar	21204	0	21204		21204
Karimganj	8952	0	8952		8952
Hailakandi	5689	0	5689		5689
Bongaigaon	8967	0	8967		8967
chirang	28281	0	28281		28281
Kamrup	30012	0	30012		30012
Kamrup (M)	6290	0	6290		6290
Nalbari	6930	0	6930		6930
Baksa	39018	31825	70843		70843
Darrang	18522	0	18522		18522
Udalguri	85062	58258	143320		143320
Biswanath Chariali	17847	0	17847		17847
Charaideo	60	0	60		60
Hojai	10764	0	10764		10764
Majuli	6800	0	6800		6800
S. Salmara	5721	0	5721	5721	
W. Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	
Assam	723513	272518	996031	996031	

TABLE -6.08

**TARGET AND ACHIVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
,2017-18**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement				
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/Me dium Irrigation	Total M.I&M/M Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (AP+RL P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar				2675		2675	140	2815
Dhubri				0		0	333	333
Goalpara				5981		5981	799	6780
Barpeta				262		262	1120	1382
Morigaon				177		177	541	718
Nagaon				0		0	591	591
Sonitpur				0		0	183	183
Lakhimpur				5992		5992	92	6084
Dhemaji				1245		1245	55	1300
Tinsuka				515		515	322	837
Dibrugarh				7319		7319	662	7981
Sivasagar				1970		1970	329	2299
Jorhat				0		0	964	964
Golaghat				0		0	924	924
Karbi anglong				116048		116048		116048
Dima Hasao				349		349		349
Cachar				8583		8583	172	8755
Karimganj				0		0	172	172
Hailakandi				0		0	172	172
Bongaigaon				301		301	922	1223
chirang				4248		4248		4248
Kamrup				2463		2463	1618	4081
Kamrup (M)				883		883	539	1422
Nalbari				0		0	880	880
Baksa				19102		19102	180	19282
Darrang				5956		5956	1664	7620
Udalguri				9687		9687	373	10060
Biswanath Chariali				17847		0	542	542
Charaideo				60		0		0
Hojai				10764		0	588	588
Majuli				6800		0		0
S. Salmara				5721		0		0
W. Karbi Anglong				0		0		0
Assam				234948	Nil	193756	14877	208633

N.B. A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival,L=Lost.

TABLE:-6.09
DISTRICTWISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2016-17	2017-18 (p)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	13069	13890
Dhubri	197	182
Goalpara	1142	1309
Barpeta	4957	4352
Morigaon	620	571
Nagaon	22689	1315
Sonitpur	13444	6511
Lakhimpur	375	81
Dhemaji	98	59
Tinsuka	308	431
Dibrugarh	265	760
Sivasagar	1289	1362
Jorhat	227	474
Golaghat	499	967
Karbi anglong	22771	31337
Dima Hasao	4115	4853
Cachar	391	2022
Karimganj	113	85
Hailakandi	172	537
Bongaigaon	731	263
chirang	12054	10058
Kamrup	2664	5957
Kamrup (M)	2473	1487
Nalbari	168	320
Baksa	9871	15122
Darrang	5382	6872
Udalguri	61903	66671
Biswanath Chariali		948
Charaideo		
Hojai		27108
Majuli		285
S. Salmara		104
W. Karbi Anglong		
Assam	181987	206293

P=Provisional

TABLE -6.10
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM, IN 2016-17

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sali Trad	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	jute	Sugarcane	others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Kokrajhar		13069							13069
2.	Dhubri		40	5						45
3.	Goalpara		1077	50			10		5	1142
4.	Barpeta		4957							4957
5.	Morigaon		185							185
6.	Nagaon		7117	15542	13				17	22689
7.	Sonitpur		8839	4605						13444
8.	Lakhimpur		314	15	10				26	375
9.	Dhemaji	4							6	10
10.	Tinsuka		308							308
11.	Dibrugarh		265							265
12.	Sivasagar		546	743						1289
13.	Jorhat		130						9	139
14.	Golaghat		22	397	80					499
15.	Karbi Anglong	4990	5109	3019	1410	600	15	508		15651
16.	Dima Hasao		4115							4115
17.	Cachar		367							367
18.	Karimganj		22							22
19.	Hailakandi		162		10					172
20.	Bongaigaon		496	200			21		10	727
21.	chirang		9914	2140						12054
22.	Kamrup		2648	4					12	2664
23.	Kamrup (M)		913							913
24.	Nalbari		119	48					1	168
25.	Baksa		6487	3259					125	9871
26.	Darrang	71	5301		10					5382
27.	Udalguri	100	51913	9590			300			61903
28.	Biswanath Chariali									
29.	Charaideo									
30.	Hojai									
31.	Majuli									
32.	S. Salmara									
33.	W. Karbi Anglong									
	Assam	5165	124445	39617	1533	600	346	508	211	172425

Sali HYV= Sali High Yielding Variety

Contd...

TABLE -6.10

CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM, IN 2016-17

(Area in Hect.)

District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									
	Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	wheat	Boro paddy	Oilseeds	pulses	Sugarcane	others	Total	Grand Total
2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	98								98	13167
Dhubri	188	8						1	197	242
Goalpara	25		3	340	21	5	56	10	460	1602
Barpeta	298		10		50	70			428	5385
Morigaon				620					620	805
Nagaon	80			1310				67	1457	24146
Sonitpur	6			112	1			3	122	13566
Lakhimpur	28	24		30	162				244	619
Dhemaji	15			22	24	3		34	98	108
Tinsuka	51								51	359
Dibrugarh	10								10	275
Sivasagar								16	16	1305
Jorhat	46	1		108	36	1	18	17	227	366
Golaghat	480			1					481	980
Karbi Anglong	13168	5426		3279			881	17	22771	38422
Dima Hasao										4115
Cachar	380					2		9	391	758
Karimganj	17			19				77	113	135
Hailakandi	30	107			2			6	145	317
Bongaigaon	224	270		28	43	35		131	731	1458
chirang	155	230		360	1083	788		205	2821	14875
Kamrup	157			445	36			3	641	3305
Kamrup (M)				1420	3		1050		2473	3386
Nalbari				67	8			5	80	248
Baksa	7				441	67		714	1229	11100
Darrang	407			1129	86				1622	7004
Udalguri	300		569	1042	909	51		15000	17871	79774
Biswanath Chariali										
Charaideo										
Hojai										
Majuli										
S. Salmara										
W. Karbi Anglong										
Assam	16170	6066	582	10332	2905	1022	2005	16315	55397	227822

TABLE -6.10
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM, IN 2017-18 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sali Trad	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	jute	Sugarcane	others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Kokrajhar		13890							13890
2.	Dhubri		43	55					2	100
3.	Goalpara		1235	74						1309
4.	Barpeta		4352							4352
5.	Morigaon	11	63	4						78
6.	Nagaon		1311	1					3	1315
7.	Sonitpur	206	6305							6511
8.	Lakhimpur		70						11	81
9.	Dhemaji		59							59
10.	Tinsuka		431							431
11.	Dibrugarh		760							760
12.	Sivasagar		1077	285						1362
13.	Jorhat	65	330	77	2					474
14.	Golaghat		709							709
15.	Karbi anglong	3886	6552	4150	1827	455		93		16863
16.	Dima Hasao		4853							4853
17.	Cachar		1810						212	2022
18.	Karimganj		22							22
19.	Hailakandi		537							537
20.	Bongaigaon		103	160						263
21.	chirang		9563	495						10058
22.	Kamrup	55	1993	3878		22			9	4957
23.	Kamrup (M)		622							622
24.	Nalbari		162	157					1	320
25.	Baksa		4046	10599					477	15122
26.	Darrang		6872							6872
27.	Udalguri		57041	9330			300	93		66671
28.	Biswanath Chariali		948							948
29.	Charaideo									0
30.	Hojai			27108						27108
31.	Majuli		75							75
32.	S. Salmara									
33.	W. Karbi Anglong									
	Assam	4223	125834	56273	1829	477	300	93	715	189744

P= Provisional

Contd..

TABLE -6.10
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM, IN 2017-18 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									
	Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	wheat	Boro paddy	Oilseeds	pulses	Sugarcane	others	Total	Grand Total
2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	98								98	13988
Dhubri	182								182	282
Goalpara	23			305	37				365	1674
Barpeta	168			2	2	2		97	271	4623
Morigaon				570				1	571	649
Nagaon	305			182	6	1		13	507	1822
Sonitpur				41	1			20	62	6573
Lakhimpur	11	14						9	34	115
Dhemaji				2	4			13	19	78
Tinsuka								12	12	443
Dibrugarh	147							15	162	922
Sivasagar	7							2	9	1371
Jorhat	43			3	4	1		40	91	565
Golaghat	947							20	967	1676
Karbi anglong	15229	8247		5522			2328	11	31337	48200
Dima Hasao									0	4853
Cachar	1320							13	1333	3355
Karimganj	62							23	85	107
Hailakandi	3		8	97	11	5	1	5	130	667
Bongaigaon	80	33			5	7		39	164	427
chirang	221	33		206	274	360		39	1133	11191
Kamrup	41			570	23			17	651	6608
Kamrup (M)				1487	0				1487	2109
Nalbari				52	5	8		9	74	394
Baksa		2		9	9			650	661	15783
Darrang	1924			311	5				2240	9112
Udalguri	2530		595	183	954	81			4343	71014
Biswanath Chariali				61					61	1009
Charaideo										0
Hojai				745				1044	1789	28897
Majuli	1			105	95	61	18	5	285	360
S. Salmara					29			75	104	104
W. Karbi Anglong										
Assam	23342	8329	603	10453	1455	526	2347	2172	49227	238971

Source (Table 6.01 to 6.10) Chief Engineer Irrigation Department

Table - 6.11

DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM, DURING THE FLOOD OF 2017

Name of District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No. of breached in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar					
Dhubri					
Goalpara					
Barpeta	Brahmaputra embkt.	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	35
Morigaon	Brahmaputra embkt.	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	980
Nagaon	Brahmaputra embkt.	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	80
	Brahmaputra embkt. (Tie bund)	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	35
Sonitpur					
Lakhimpur	Tributary embkt.	Ranganadi L/B embkt.	2	2	375
		Ranganadi L/B embkt.			
	Brahmaputra embkt.	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	30
Dhemaji	Tributary embkt.	Kumatiya L/B	1	1	150
Tinsuka					
Dibrugarh					
Sivasagar					
Jorhat					
Golaghat					
Karbi anglong					
Dima Hasao					
Cachar					
Karimganj	Tributary embkt.	Shingla R/B embkt.	3	3	97
		Shingla L/B embkt.			
		Longai L/B			
Hailakandi	Tributary embkt.	Katakhal R/B	1	1	60
Bongaigaon					
chirang					

Contd.

Table -6.11

DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS)IN ASSAM ,DURING THE FLOOD OF 2017

Name of District	Type of embankment(Dyke)	Name of embankment breached	No. of embankment breached	No.of breached in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup					
Kamrup (M)					
Nalbari	Tributary embkt.	Nadla L/B embkt.	1	1	17
Baksa	Tributary embkt.	Mora-Pagladiya L/B	1	1	15
Darrang	Tributary embkt.	R/B embankment of Noanadi	1	1	10
Udalguri	Tributary embkt.	Golondi L/B embkt.	1	1	150
Biswanath					
Charaideo					
Hojai					
Majuli	Tributary embkt.	Subansiri Dyke	1	9	953
	Brahmaputra embkt.	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	50
S. Salmara					
W. Karbi Anglong					
Total Assam			18	26	3037

Table -6.12

ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCE DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Nature of work	Upto 2016-17	During the Year 2016-17	Upto 2017-18	During the Year 2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
Construction of Embankments (km)	4474.42	Nil	4486.44	12.02
Town Protection & Anti Erosion Works (Nos)	958	19	983	25
Construction of Major Sluice (Nos)	98	1	100	2
Construction of Minor Sluice (Nos)	545	Nil	545	Nil
Drainage Channel (km)	881.97	7.00	881.97	Nil
Raising Strengthening of Embankment (km)	807.894	36.022	875.644	67.75

Source (Table 6.11& 6.12) :- Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources
Department

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Production of Milk (in million litres) 2017-18		925 (P)
Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2017-18		495 (P)
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2017-18		48.43 (P)
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2017		22
No. of Dispensaries, 2017		311
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2017		804
No. of Key Village Centre, 2017		19
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2017-18	(in nos.)	297443
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2017-18	(in nos.)	160564

TABLE-7.01
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM AS PER
19TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2012

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	325662	13290	16293	128473	244	88409	572371	472149	95775
Dhubri	508361	13043	118171	273502	957	4564	918598	1014674	472600
Goalpara	288494	7283	29105	135077	1237	49353	510549	875245	115551
Barpeta	383548	27044	97667	194640	650	13373	716922	827441	241696
Morigaon	317841	4179	12035	140982	376	23287	498700	634853	199463
Nagaon	762860	7445	11966	377870	742	44591	1205474	1263331	312445
Sonitpur	942292	36106	13449	501799	263	156574	1650483	1247446	326340
Lakhimpur	607682	13819	1349	210354	2207	131243	966654	598214	288187
Dhemaji	453390	14547	716	143154	1238	118913	731958	604542	224774
Tinsukia	408537	17247	322	203779	274	64344	694503	873362	314257
Dibrugarh	448081	12312	755	295615	331	116950	874044	992429	617059
Sivasagar	411099	24406	932	222984	311	86970	746702	1057245	1146788
Jorhat	491495	26449	358	182531	626	71943	773402	579112	292764
Golaghat	412887	15153	905	236699	293	86297	752234	676084	341308
Karbi Anglong	363343	14935	842	281099	205	162295	822719	1110531	191978
Dima Hasao	26958	24294	364	42238	0	34364	128218	141711	9868
Cachar	330765	56036	17440	159025	49	28182	591497	585047	412190
Karimganj	264704	40041	21412	108314	42	14624	449137	402185	181006
Hailakandi	161512	27947	18370	89873	32	6960	304694	309909	119189
Bongaigaon	208890	1783	31487	113211	369	10167	365907	476153	133479
Chirang	227871	7692	13716	82571	10	54412	386272	255971	50554
Kamrup	541327	7946	33110	423714	1199	68473	1075769	917188	351534
Kamrup Metro	116338	891	982	64802	4	22487	205504	501208	52090
Nalbari	260150	4552	14060	188991	2010	17847	487610	372734	213245
Baksa	361387	2528	13334	191859	21	80612	649741	682263	206477
Darrang	343025	12522	41441	191700	442	9821	598951	524366	243098
Udalguri	339105	1775	7486	984337	21	68967	1401691	722816	146687
Assam	10307604	435265	518067	6169193	14153	1636022	19080304	18718209	7300402

TABLE-7.02

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	833	470	33.83
2011-2012	839	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	36.63
2013-2014	857	472	38.34
2014-2015	873	473	42.54
2015-16	888	474	44.81
2016-2017	904	477	46.86
2017-2018	925 (P)	495 (P)	48.43 (P)

TABLE-7.03

DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R. P. Check post	BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	13	36	4	3	2	3	0	62
Dhubri	1	11	18	7	2	1	2	0	42
Goalpara	1	11	17	4	1	0	0	0	34
Barpeta	1	13	69	7	0	1	0	0	91
Morigaon	0	8	21	4	2	1	0	0	36
Nagaon	1	30	63	9	4	1	0	0	108
Sonitpur	2	18	66	7	0	3	1	1	98
Lakhimpur	1	10	52	5	0	1	1	1	71
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	16	32	4	0	1	1	2	56
Dibrugarh	1	7	27	6	1	2	1	2	47
Sivasagar	2	15	32	6	0	1	1	1	58
Jorhat	1	18	50	6	0	1	0	2	78
Golaghat	1	11	44	5	0	2	0	0	63
Karbi Anglong	0	8	61	8	0	1	1	0	79
Dima Hasao	0	6	16	2	3	1	2	0	30
Cachar	4	9	20	7	0	0	2	0	42
Karimganj	1	8	26	6	0	1	1	0	43
Hailakandi	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	24
Bongaigaon	0	6	15	3	0	1	0	0	25
Chirang	0	8	10	2	0	0	0	0	20
Kamrup	2	23	34	10	0	0	1	0	70
Kamrup Metro									
Nalbari	1	14	24	2	0	1	0	0	42
Baksa	0	11	20	1	0	0	1	0	33
Darrang	1	8	12	3	0	1	0	0	25
Udalguri	0	6	11	3	2	0	1	0	23
Assam	22	311	804	124	19	25	20	10	1335

* RAIC = Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-7.04
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DESPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificially Insemination
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non- Contagious	Contagious	Non- Contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	822	88531	0	59204	6982	6684	0	7052
Dhubri	0	7398	0	4395	254	629	596	13004
Goalpara	0	181934	0	412360	7095	16214	1512	6192
Barpeta	685	133880	0	106448	2681	3998	0	54174
Morigaon	0	62418	0	13773	7128	23288	8309	15279
Nagaon	157	67602	0	14195	8524	29020	300	39584
Sonitpur	4368	45722	11176	17913	16218	6146	1138	28273
Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6081
Dhemaji	130	21755	116	7236	8537	31407	0	923
Tinsukia	2001	80984	5336	74408	17943	20293	22271	10478
Dibrugarh	0	169474	0	146904	10281	24662	30185	8054
Sivasagar	0	89901	0	75519	18283	13333	16750	8938
Jorhat	302	58240	0	13791	7599	18332	8643	6118
Golaghat	0	14665	0	3742	2567	1264	2205	9991
Karbi Anglong	119	4233	0	3818	514	1877	90	4061
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	917
Cachar	0	186012	0	0	4819	10034	5061	8738
Karimganj	0	23646	0	10665	877	3	300	4640
Hailakandi	0	62531	0	146371	1611	5427	5694	7589
Bongaigaon	77	4594	0	9649	351	0	0	16395
Chirang	340	36399	1209	43447	3336	11523	0	4009
Kamrup	0	74140	0	60620	6984	17870	9197	36415
Kamrup Metro	0	36363	0	23895	2689	12148	3046	25649
Nalbari	687	65496	126	13641	5201	10000	9050	8799
Baksa	0	35340	0	24135	3018	6982	11750	15966
Darrang	790	84051	0	55170	3373	16603	1355	6047
Udalguri	0	30931	0	49978	4526	9706	23112	353366
Assam	10478	1666240	17963	1391277	151391	297443	160564	353366

TABLE-7.05

TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS

(in Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	18 th Livestock Census 2007	19 th Livestock Census 2012
1	2	3
1) Cattle	10365.58	10307.60
A) Indigenous	-	9911.70
B) Crossed Breed	-	395.90
2) Buffaloes	525.84	435.27
3) Sheep	360.38	518.07
4) Goats	4376.15	6169.19
5) Pigs	2133.43	1636.02
6) Horse and Ponies	10.95	14.15
7) Total Livestock	17772.33	19080.3
8) Fowls	25931.08	18718.21
9) Ducks	13181.10	7300.40

Source : (Table-7.01 to 7.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety. Deptt.

8. FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	1197
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	100815
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	416240
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	73065
Area under River Fisheries (Hect.)	167095
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	4835
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	86204
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	1713
Nos. of Hatcheries (Govt+ Private)	521
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) (Govt.+ Private)	8000.13
Production of Fish (Tonne)	327262

TABLE-8.01

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER AND AREA UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(Area in Hactare)

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds and Tanks		Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps	
	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	14	955	8312	1841	96	572
Dhubri	156	7000	21819	2823	1443	6034
Goalpara	57	6820	9208	2021	70	463
Barpeta	23	6298	22800	4265	87	1394
Morigaon	84	8300	15986	3030	132	204
Nagaon	134	9919	41534	5787	143	22854
Sonitpur	60	7032	16050	1637	305	679
Lakhimpur	20	6499	16577	4392	68	4273
Dhemaji	16	4575	4950	1029	145	706
Tinsukia	36	2957	12286	3895		540
Dibrugarh	38	5289	11060	973	185	257
Sivasagar	66	3878	11226	1046	112	7195
Jorhat	124	6298	11089	1288	244	9313
Golaghat	15	2600	7025	898		530
Karbi-Anglong	19	60	10125	2700	106	332
Dima-Hasao	1	3	1242	98	648	37
Cachar	75	3359	36558	10500	437	12300
Karimganj	37	3459	26797	3390		7516
Hailakandi	35	1241	35307	6703	150	2000
Bongaigaon	47	4347	6906	978	193	3332
Chirang	16	145	3125	560	77	150
Kamrup	59	1418	19649	3585	306	1074
Nalbari	19	2248	26578	3325	515	3645
Baksa	18	151	2432	2279		441
Darrang	27	5959	28549	2735	62	364
Udalguri	1	5	9050	1286	-	-
Assam	1197	100815	416240	73065	5524	86204

TABLE-8.01
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER AND AREA UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(Area in Hactare)

District	Reservior Fisheries		Forest Fisheries		River Fisheries		Others (Paddy field/canals etc.)	
	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)	Nos.	Area (Ha)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	-	-	17	208	10	2457	7889	395
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	42	24700	-	60196
Goalpara	-	-	-	20	8	8356	-	33610
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	9	2210	-	3270
Morigaon	-	-	3	955	10	327	8027	17843
Nagaon	-	-	8	800	-	2825	-	30870
Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	8	20640	-	104910
Lakhimpur	-	-	2	17	16	2474	51	1852
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	21	874	2170	15000
Tinsukia	-	-	5	240	8	7440	-	8004
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	30	3	19500	-	22500
Sivasagar	-	-	14	120	325	7677	-	118880
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	12	20500	-	19892
Golaghat	-	-	-	1720	25	12778	-	63707
Karbi-Anglong	-	-	4	30	5	4200 (210 Km)	-	-
Dima-Hasao	1	1713	5	1	4	450	-	-
Cachar	-	-	129	194	45	3956	545	2217
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	5	5500	-	4005
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	4	1589	-	380
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	8	562	666	2105
Chirang	-	-	20	70	2	480	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	14	3420 (380Km)	105	411
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	7	2100	-	5040
Baksa	-	-	19	121	14	5700	-	18680
Darrang	-	-	13	310	17	6380	86	530
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	1	1713	239	4835	622	167095	19539	534297

TABLE- 8.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM

Type of Fisheries	Number		Water Spread Areas (in Hectare/Km)	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	201718
1	2	3	4	5
River Fisheries				
(i) Main River (Area in Km)	2	2	4820 Km.	4820 Km (167094.54 Ha)
(ii) Tributories (Area in Km)	53	53		
Beels				
(i) Registered	430	430	60215 ha	60215 ha
(ii) Un-registered	767	767	40600 ha	40600 ha
Forest Fisheries	71	239	5017 ha.	4835.10 ha
Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamp	3887	5524	116444 ha	86204.36 ha
Reservior Fisheries	2	1	1713 ha	1713 ha
Ponds and Tanks	375632	416240	61718 ha	73065.08 ha

TABLE- 8.03

**FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED, REGISTERED FISH MARKETS
IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	Fish Production (in tonne)	Fish imported from other States (in tonne)	Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
			Raw Fish	Dry Fish
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	6438	80	8	-
Dhubri	19104	260	16	-
Goalpara	8485	454	15	-
Barpeta	19762	95	16	-
Morigaon	21472	428	5	1
Nagaon	40647	149	31	-
Sonitpur	11813	547	13	-
Lakhimpur	12789	125	10	-
Dhemaji	5088	90	5	-
Tinsukia	13818	221	9	-
Dibrugarh	11125	265	10	-
Sivasagar	16479	391	8	-
Jorhat	12626	794	5	-
Golaghat	8074	320	9	-
Karbi-Anglong	491	305	5	-
Dima-Hasao	142	52	5	-
Cachar	31030	956	5	-
Karimganj	13895	607	5	-
Hailakandi	11364	112	6	-
Bongaigaon	7899	168	7	-
Chirang	1383	95	-	-
Kamrup	20922	3845	36	1
Nalbari	13206	183	14	-
Baksa	6766	110		-
Darrang	10344	580	20	-
Udalguri	2100	125		-
Assam	327262	11357	263	2

TABLE-8.04

**DISTRICT -WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	No. of Hatcheries			Production of Fish Seed (Fry in Million nos)		
	Govt.	Private	Co-op	Govt.	Private	Co-op
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	6	-	0.00	0.00	-
Dhubri	1	12	-	0.00	6.80	-
Goalpara	0	10	-	0.00	98.00	-
Barpeta	0	79	-	0.30	4222.70	-
Morigaon	1	41	-	0.00	765.60	-
Nagaon	0	177	-	0.40	1119.60	-
Sonitpur	1	15	-	0.00	45.00	-
Lakhimpur	2	11	-	1.83	7.00	-
Dhemaji	0	7	-	0.00	10.15	-
Tinsukia	0	7	-	0.00	12.00	-
Dibrugarh	1	4	-	0.00	5.12	-
Sivasagar	2	5	-	0.13	15.64	-
Jorhat	1	9	-	0.00	2.22	-
Golaghat	0	14	-	0.00	8.00	-
Karbi-Anglong	2	2	-	0.00	0.00	-
Dima-Hasao	0	-	-	0.00	0.00	-
Cachar	1	5	-	0.00	80.00	-
Karimganj	0	31	-	0.00	1472.00	-
Hailakandi	0	4	-	0.00	20.00	-
Bongaigaon	1	3	-	0.00	5.00	-
Chirang	0	1	-	0.00	7.00	-
Kamrup	3	23	-	0.02	24.12	-
Nalbari	0	6	-	0.00	15.50	-
Baksa	1	13	-	0.00	25.00	-
Darrang	2	13	-	0.00	29.00	-
Udalguri	1	2	-	0.00	2.00	-
Assam	21	500	-	2.68	7997.45	-

*

**TABLE-8.05
NUMBERS ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND COMMERCIAL DEALERS
IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	Registered Commercial Units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt	Private	Govt	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	2	0	0
Dhubri	-	3	0	1
Goalpara	-	4	0	1
Barpeta	-	3	0	1
Morigaon	-	3	0	0
Nagaon	-	5	0	2
Sonitpur	-	5	0	0
Lakhimpur	-	4	0	1
Dhemaji	-	3	0	1
Tinsukia	-	2	0	0
Dibrugarh	-	2	0	1
Sivasagar	-	3	0	1
Jorhat	-	5	0	2
Golaghat	-	3	0	1
Karbi-Anglong	-	2	0	0
Dima-Hasao	-	1	0	0
Cachar	-	5	0	1
Karimganj	-	3	0	1
Hailakandi	-	2	0	0
Bongaigaon	-	3	0	1
Chirang	-	0	0	0
Kamrup	-	10	1	5
Nalbari	-	2	0	1
Baksa	-	0	0	0
Darrang	-	3	0	1
Udalguri	-	0	0	0
Assam	-	78	1	22

TABLE - 8.06

EXPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH, ASSAM 2017-18

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (in Lakh Nos)	Value (Rs. in lakh)	Quantity (Nos. / Tonne)	Value (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Botia, Chital, Chanda, Coliha, Puntius, Marhachav balus, Chana etc.	2.5 to 3	10	NA	NA

TABLE- 8.07

NUMBERS OF FISH FARMERS/ FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE ORGANISED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Block Level	District Level
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	618	-
Dhubri	50	25
Goalpara	42	73
Barpeta	735	80
Morigaon	-	127
Nagaon	543	13
Sonitpur	480	200
Lakhimpur	60	50
Dhemaji	650	20
Tinsukia	550	190
Dibrugarh	193	60
Sibsagar	-	925
Jorhat	1200	43
Golaghat	71	154
Karbi-Anglong	740	52
Dima-Hasao	-	-
Cachar	-	250
Karimganj	80	122
Hailakandi	39	-
Bongaigaon	240	220
Chirang	135	-
Kamrup (M+R)	270	320
Nalbari	306	157
Baksa	1695	775
Darrang	205	94
Udalguri	495	94
Assam	9397	4044

TABLE -8.08
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM

(in Tonne)

Species	Natural Water Bodies (Captured Fisheries)			Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)		
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	41069	43358	44102	80828	85302	95321
Minor Carps	24007	24570	26300	23457	25560	29420
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	1271	1330	1067	41100	42820	49256
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	11768	11960	10049	0	0	0
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	17652	17790	15721	0	0	0
Other Fresh water Fishes	47426	47760	50492	5387	5900	5127
Hilsa lilsa Tenualosa	235	250	407	0	0	0
Total	143428	147018	148138	150772	159582	179124

TABLE-8.09
NUMBERS OF REGISTERED EXPERT AND LABORATORIES
IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(in nos.)

District	Experts		Laboratory	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	3	-	0	-
Dhubri	8	-	0	-
Goalpara	6	-	0	-
Barpeta	8	-	0	-
Morigaon	4	-	0	-
Nagaon	11	-	0	-
Sonitpur	6	-	0	-
Lakhimpur	5	-	0	-
Dhemaji	4	-	0	-
Tinsukia	4	-	0	-
Dibrugarh	2	-	0	-
Sivasagar	4	-	0	-
Jorhat	7	-	1	-
Golaghat	4	-	0	-
Karbi-Anglong	10	-	0	-
Dima-Hasao	0	-	0	-
Cachar	5	-	0	-
Karimganj	3	-	0	-
Hailakandi	2	-	0	-
Bongaigaon	3	-	0	-
Chirang	0	-	0	-
Kamrup	17	-	1	-
Nalbari	7	-	0	-
Baksa	2	-	0	-
Darrang	3	-	0	-
Udalguri	2	-	0	-
Directorate of Fisheries (HQ)	10	-	-	-
Assam	140	-	2	-

**TABLE-8.10
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED**

District	2016-17			2017-18		
	Nos. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.)	Nos. of Fishers benefited	Nos. of Fisheries	Amount of Financial Assistance received (in Rs.)	Nos. of Fishers benefited
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	58	2940000	58	-	-	-
Dhubri	135	6742000	135	39	2470000	39
Goalpara	74	3875000	74	32	1411000	32
Barpeta	128	7672000	128	99	6415000	99
Morigaon	46	2867000	46	20	1273000	20
Nagaon	158	10539000	158	135	7875000	135
Sonitpur	225	15512000	225	84	5046000	84
Lakhimpur	69	3875000	69	62	3798000	62
Dhemaji	35	2017000	35	11	706000	11
Tinsukia	76	4795000	76	27	1764000	27
Dibrugarh	112	6675000	112	34	2470000	34
Sivasagar	92	5734000	92	81	4763000	81
Jorhat	102	5380000	102	110	4779000	110
Golaghat	68	3959000	68	65	1726000	65
Dima-Hasao	13	980000	13	-	-	-
Cachar	114	6742000	114	38	2794000	38
Karimganj	73	4735000	73	68	4325000	68
Hailakandi	48	2868000	48	20	1411000	20
Bongaigaon	53	3147000	53	11	1273000	11
Chirang	26	1680000	26	-	-	-
Kamrup + Kamrup (M)	153	8916000	153	38	3037000	38
Nalbari	46	2756000	46	14	1235000	14
Baksa	44	2909000	44	-	-	-
Darrang	66	3460000	66	25	1625000	25
Udalguri	53	3276000	53	-	-	-
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	64	3920000	64	-	-	-
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	2131	127971000	2131	1013	60196000	1013

TABLE-8.11
DISTRICT-WISE PER CAPITA REQUIREMENT, CONSUMPTION AND
AVAILABILITY OF FISH

(Unit: in Kg)

District	Requirement (District wise per annum)	Availability (per capita)		
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	9555051	9717499	5.92	7.29
Dhubri	20994688	21351583	9.74	9.84
Goalpara	10858738	11043329	8.41	8.45
Barpeta	18241333	18551445	12.63	11.72
Morigaon	10312016	10487323	20.09	22.52
Nagaon	30413680	30930724	12.12	14.46
Sonitpur	20723824	21076132	5.66	6.17
Lakhimpur	11224444	11415250	12.49	12.32
Dhemaji	7390064	7515695	5.90	7.45
Tinsukia	14302596	14545740	6.95	10.45
Dibrugarh	14285425	14528283	8.49	8.42
Sivasagar	12397517	12608277	14.57	14.38
Jorhat	11764258	11964249	12.02	11.61
Golaghat	11491018	11686367	7.75	7.60
Dima-Hasao	2306029	2345233	1.17	0.67
Cachar	18704411	19022388	17.91	17.94
Karimganj	13233693	13458676	11.67	11.36
Hailakandi	7101017	7221731	16.98	17.31
Bongaigaon	7957367	8092634	10.58	10.74
Chirang	5193188	5281474	0.31	2.88
Kamrup + Kamrup (M)	29850513	30357976	7.13	7.58
Nalbari	8311017	8452301	17.08	52.90
Baksa	10232882	10406836	6.92	7.15
Darrang	10000518	10170523	11.60	11.19
Udalguri	8957575	9109848	2.16	2.54
Karbi Anglong	10300070	10475168	0.72	0.52

N.B.

1. Requirement is in Kg per capita per annum based on minimum requirement of 11 Kg/Capita/Annum and assuming 90% as fish eating population of the District.

2. Per capita availability calculated assuming 90% as fish eating population of the District in regard to the fish production of the respective District in the given year

Source (Table-8.01 to 8.11): Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati.

Fish Production and Fish Imported in Assam



9. FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Reserved Forest Area (in Hect.)	1351669.01
Encroached Area (in Hect.)	372992.15
Nos. of Encroachers (Household)	194335
National Park, 2017-18	5
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2017-18	18
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2017-18	2
Forest Road (Surfaced), 2018 (in Km.)	1180.22
Forest Road (Motorable) 2018 (in Km.)	9946.08
Forest Road (Non-Motorable), 2018 (In Km.)	8194.38
Forest Revenue, 2018 (in Lakh)	211.69

**TABLE-9.01
FOREST DIVISION-WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS AND
ENCROACHMENT IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Areas (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Goalpara	25199.09	5893.35	3805
2.	Kamrup	35328.75	6738.90	14529
3.	Kamrup West	68124.91	21940.38	1810
4.	North Kamrup	4518.61	112.60	882
5.	Dibrugarh	21794.64	1259.00	0
6.	Digboi	50045.16	1908.30	650
7.	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	1902
8.	Golaghat	94078.87	87213.46	30267
9.	Jorhat	25037.15	18651.29	1765
10.	Sivasagar	21947.29	8288.00	1186
11.	Hamren	10268.00	6282.32	1248
12.	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	4635.51	2035
13.	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	0
14.	Dima-Hasao	66046.80	1624.00	999
15.	Baksa	12633.40	6301.20	4710
16.	Lakhimpur	31096.55	6857.87	2673
17.	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072
18.	Nagaon	33638.68	3657.00	945
19.	Nagaon South	49049.00	12119.00	9674
20.	Sonitpur East	47428.00	37595.00	25000
21.	Sonitpur West	44977.77	32200.00	38919
22.	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	5492.20	4030
23.	Hailakandi	53835.74	11616.00	7185
24.	Karimganj	48056.81	12188.70	3485
25.	Aie-Valley	6073.00	502.99	237
26.	Dhubri	1344.97	72.86	321
27.	Haltugaon	64867.12	18798.43	12362
28.	Kachugaon	82199.80	2819.26	2864
29.	Dhansiri	17270.94	3862.20	4094
30.	Parbatjhora	31960.10	3020.02	1870
31.	Chirang	57398.81	7823.01	1816
32.	Nagaon WL	2155.00	0.00	0
33.	Manah National Park	48533.00	1900.00	0
	Assam	1351669.01	372992.15	194335

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE-9.02

OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2017-18

Name of the Forests Division	Industrial Timber (M ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/ Stone	Silt/ Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	473.52	-	11283.35	121098.59	6974.13	-
Kamrup East Division	639.49	28.76	398.15	1948.00	687403.26	-
North Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur East	16.15	-	19179.59	17820.64	341092.53	-
Sonitpur West	233.47	46.00	14700.50	3738.50	268631.61	-
Nagaon						
Lakhimpur						
Dhemaji						
Nagaon South	445.60	-	33817.00	28500.00	141176.00	-
Aie Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	139.89	19.00	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	881.32	-	9875.00	2500.00	2000.00	2000.00
Dibrugarh	4259.11	-	53946.61	10275.00	622045.33	
Doomdooma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	12.50	-	219.50	189.00	2841.75	6.00
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digboi	421.21	2.00	55258.47	32702.48	475.68	16086.75
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	587.50	-	21750.00	15500.00	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhansiri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Haltugaon	241.78	-	10779.00	7822.38	74158.84	37115.95
Kachugaon	1332.20	-	1221.13	14101.56		
Parbotjhora	47.29	44.00	3716.00	17421.00	4000.00	
Chirang						
Karbi-Anglong East	167.55		3307.92	125968.59	1000.00	
Karbi-Angnlong West	119.84					
Hamren						
Dima Hasao	4253.17	1241.61	23869.00	273486.88	10759.00	500.00
FUO, Guwahati						
Baksa	3.39		134287.03	165288.72	107484.17	85253.38
Assam	14274.97	1381.37	397608.26	838361.33	2270042.29	140962.08

Source: PCCF & Head, Forest Force, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37

TABLE-9.03(A)
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. In lakh)	
	2017	2018
1	2	3
Timber	385.07	422
Fuel Wood	-	3.00
Sands/ Gravel/Stone	9728.77	9491.00
Silt/ Clay	-	-
Others (General)	2736.93	4956.00
Revolving Fund	400.61	244.00
Others (Wild Life)	754.88	896.00
Total	14006.26	16012.00

Source: PCCF & Head of Forest Force, Assam, Guwahati-37

TABLE-9.03(B)
VISITORS AND REVEUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

District	Nos. of Visitors			Revenue Collected (in Rs.)	
	Indian	Foreigner	Total	Tourists	All Sources
2015-16	582583	281	582864	14820390	17278651.00
2016-17	612225	173	612398	15430150	18949096.00
2017-18	294608	86	294694	18761440	21168533.00

Source :- Assam State Zoo

TABLE-9.04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length (in Km)	
	2017	2018
1	2	3
Surfaced	1122.403	1180.218
Unsurfaced	18187.632	19459.197
Motorable	9310.375	9946.08
Non-motorable	7558.52	8194.38

Source: PCCF & Head of Forest Force, Assam, Guwahati-37

Table :9.05

DIVISION/DISTRICTWISE REGD. NOS. OF BALI MAHAL & STONE QUARRIES UNDER FORESTS DEPARTMENTS

Name of Divisions/ Districts	Bali Mahal		Stone Quarries	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	17	17	6	7
Doomdooma	10	10	-	-
Digboi	4	4	-	-
Sivasagar	17	17	18	18
Jorhat	8	8	-	-
Golaghat	13	13	1	1
Nagaon	30	30	8	10
Nagaon South	10	10	4	4
Sonitpur (East)	3	3	-	-
Kamrup (East)	9	9	1	5
Kamrup (West)	18	20	2	3
North Kamrup	2	2	6	6
Goalpara	11	11	-	2
Cachar	11	11	5	5
Karimganj	15	15	9	9
Hailakandi	8	8	-	-
Aie-Velly	-	-	6	13
Dhubri	2	2	3	5
Assam	188	190	69	88

Source: PCCF & Head of Forest Force, Assam, Guwahati-37

Table-9.06
OUT TURN/ AVERAGE PRICE AND VALUE OF FOREST PRODUCT IN ASSAM

Year:2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of Products	Unit	Out Trun	Average Price in Rs.	Value in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Major Forest Products					
1	Timber (Industrial Wood)				
	1.1. Teak	m ³	972.195	6869.31	6678299.62
	1.2 Shisham	m ³	13.465	6105.98	82217.00
	1.3 Sal	m ³	1717.306	13446.74	23092160.00
	1.4 Deodar	m ³	-	-	-
	1.5 Chir	m ³	-	-	-
	1.6 Kait	m ³	-	-	-
	1.7 Other (Specify)	m ³	3355.359	7015.20	23538484.00
2	Pulp and Match Wood	m ³	-	-	-
3	Round Wood	m ³	8216.642	2545.95	20919148.00
Total Industrial Wood (1+2+3)		m³	14274.967	5205.64	74310308.62
4	Fire Wood (Excluding Charcoal)	m ³	1381.368	183.35	253273.00
5	Charcoal Wood	Ght	-	-	-
Total Fuel Wood (4+5)			1381.368	183.35	253273
6	Minor Forest Products		-	-	-
	6.1. Bamboo	Nos.	312678	2.43	757173.00
	6.2. Charcoal Wood	m ³	-	-	-
	6.3.Sandal Wood	m ³	-	-	-
	6.4. Lac	-	-	-	-
	6.5. Gums & Resins	-	-	-	-
	6.6. Biri Leaves	-	-	-	-
	6.7 Tendu Leaves	-	-	-	-
	6.8. Other minor Products	-	9733.313	200.00	1946675.00
	Sand	m ³	397608.26	234.71	93319319.00
	Gravel/Stone	m ³	838361.33	252.37	211570711.00
	Silt/Clay	m ³	2270042.3	42.83	97221712.20
	Others	m ³	140962.08	184.84	26054809.80
Total Minor Forest Products		m³	3646974	117.40	428166551.20

Source: PCCF & Head of Forest Force, Assam, Guwahati-37

**TABLE -9.07
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area (in Sq. Km.)	Area Encroached (in Sq. Km)
1	2	3	4
A. National Parks			
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur and Biswanath	858.98	Nil
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00	31.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00	5.00
4. Dibru-Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00	5.37
5. Orang	Udalguri & Sonitpur	78.81	Nil
B. Wildlife Sanctuaries			
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56	0.0053
2. Amchang	Kamrup (Metro)	78.64	5.00
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup (Metro)	4.14	Nil
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22	4.00
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06	4.23
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00	85.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.8	Nil
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13	1.35
9. Nambor-Doigrung	Golaghat	97.15	Nil
10. Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98	Nil
11. Panidihing	Sivasagar	33.93	Nil
12. Dihing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19	Nil
13. Bherjan-Borajan-Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22	0.005
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05	Nil
15. Nambor	Karbi Anglong	37.00	Nil
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi Anglong	221.81	Nil
17. Marat Longri	Karbi Anglong	451.00	Nil
18. Barail	Cachar, Karimganj	326.25	9.64
C. Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries			
1. Bordoibum-Beelmukh	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25	
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00	

Source: PCCF (Wildlife), Assam, Guwahati-37

TABLE- 9.08
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

Category	Year of Census	Numbers
1	2	3
1. Leopard	2000	248
2. Swamp Deer	2011	1169
3. Tiger	2014	167
4. Elephant	2017	5719
5. Rhino	2018	2650

Primate Census, Year 2009

Rhesus Macaque	72674
Assamese Macaque	30866
Pig tailed Macaque	649
Stump tailed Macaque	648
Slow Loris	431
Capped Langur	17813
Golden Langur	2772
Phayre's Leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
Hoollock Gibbon	1517

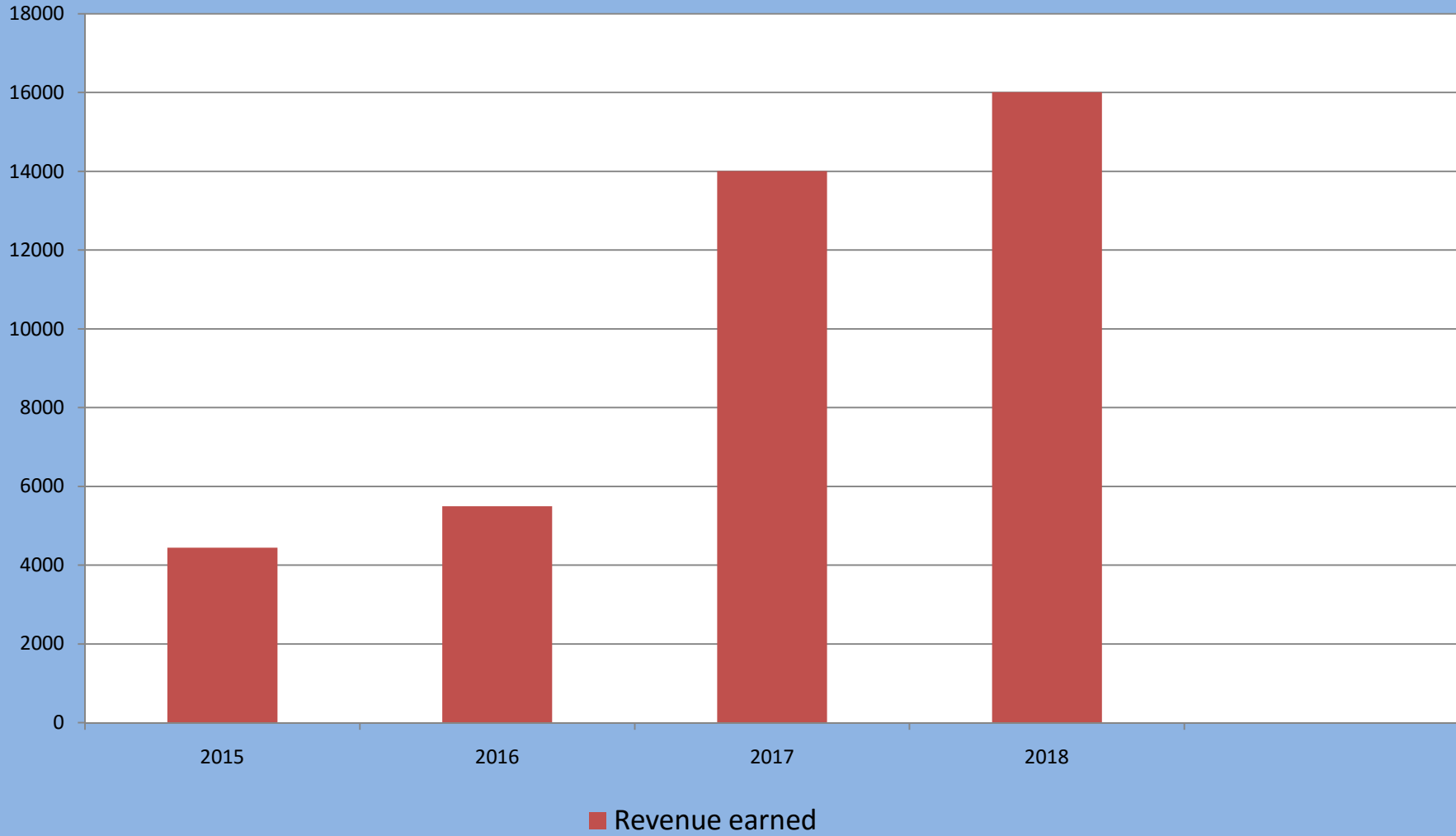
Source: PCCF(Wildlife), Assam, Guwahati-37

Table-9.09
FOREST/DIVISION-WISE NOS. OF FORESTS NURSERY AND NOS. OF SMPLING
DISTRIBUTED

Name of Divisions	2016-17			2017-18		
	Nos. of Nursery	Area covered (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed - cum-Sold	Nos. of Nursery	Area covered (in Hect.)	Sapling Distributed - cum-Sold
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati SF Dvn.	5	7	442166	5	7	139352
Silchar SF Dvn.	4	5.5	848870	4	5.5	560000
Karimganj SF Dvn.	2	3	501500	3	4.5	144000
Nalbari SF Dvn.	4	5.5	460974	4	5.5	362241
Barpeta SF Dvn.	3	4.5	154561	3	4.5	209670
Bongaigaon SF Dvn.	3	4.5	171808	3	4.5	458200
Goalpara SF Dvn.	3	4.5	584300	3	4.5	310452
Nagaon SF Dvn.	4	5.5	732188	4	5.5	1047637
Golaghat SF Dvn.	5	7	417595	5	7	271069
Sivasagar SF Div	3	4.5	440924	3	4.5	323963
Dibrugarh SF Div	3	4	373851	3	4	300744
Lakhimpur SF Div	3	4	228358	3	4	206054
Sonitpur SF Div	2	3	73579	3	4.5	168139
Kokrajhar SF Div	2	3	-	2	3	-
Assam	46	65.5	5430674	48	68.5	4501521

Source : Addl. PCCF, Social Forestry, Assam, Panjabari, Guwahati-37.

Revenue earned by forest department, Assam (in lakh)



10. INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2015-16 results)		3890
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2015-16 results)		722520
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2015-16 results)		919513
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.)		208520
(As per ASI 2015-16 results)		
Production of:		
(a) Fertilizer (P)	('000 tonne)	299
(b) Jute	('000 tonne)	23
(c) Petroleum Crude	('000 tonne)	4345
(d) Coal	('000 tonne)	782
(e) Cement	('000 tonne)	639
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2011-12=100)		109.25
Registered MSME units (nos.)		1539
Workers in MSME units (nos.)		14442
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)		1270813.64
Unit functioning (nos.)		259
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)		2598246.44
Unit functioning (nos.)		229
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2017		6929
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2017		269276

TABLE-10.01
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION OF ASSAM

(Base : 2011-2012=100)

2-digit NIC 2008	Industry Division	Weight	2012-13
1	2	3	4
10	Manufacturing of food products	109.3497	115.73
11	Manufacturing of beverages	17.9985	102.37
12	Manufacturing of Paper & tobacco products	18.8445	101.96
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	2.6175	99.54
14	Manufacturing of Wearing Apparel	0.0306	105.70
16	Manufacturing of Wood Products	7.6073	94.92
17	Manufacturing of paper & paper products	5.6893	91.47
18	Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media.	50.4046	106.01
19	Manufacturing of cock, refined petroleum products.	109.2777	107.15
20	Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products.	63.9589	106.26
21	Manufacturing of Pharmaceuticals, Medical, Chemical & Botanical.	7.7672	100.49
22	Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products.	6.9412	114.44
23	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products	32.8502	94.19
24	Manufacturing of basic metals	13.9742	103.71
25	Manufacturing of febricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	0.6329	102.62
26	Manufacturing of computor, electronic and optical products	0.4341	161.41
27	Manufacturing of electrical equipment	0.9685	101.60
28	Manufacturing of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.9216	106.98
29	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.3181	119.02
31	Manufacturing of furniture	6.3935	101.50
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	456.9800	107.03
51,61 62,81	MINING AND QUARRYING	460.4598	97.05
10-14	MANUFACTURING	456.9800	107.03
15-36	ELECTRICITY	82.5700	92.26
	Total	1000.00	101.21

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Contd.

Sources :- Directorate of Economices & Statistices, Assam.

TABLE-10.01
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION OF ASSAM
 (Base : 2011-2012=100)

2-digit NIC 2008	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	5	6	7	8	9
10	122.98	120.69	136.10	137.10	138.48
11	118.03	113.98	121.30	131.25	136.49
12	108.91	110.25	110.72	114.34	117.16
13	99.53	103.40	106.31	103.22	116.93
14	111.62	113.26	113.76	116.23	118.20
16	95.79	120.44	87.00	106.28	108.16
17	92.77	90.83	101.76	94.26	94.18
18	110.28	119.64	133.24	138.29	141.13
19	108.75	110.68	107.66	110.56	112.03
20	112.10	110.70	107.44	107.73	120.61
21	95.15	140.85	139.89	156.58	162.81
22	113.20	113.67	64.27	66.14	137.08
23	98.40	94.36	88.79	95.65	103.13
24	108.23	108.51	109.26	117.46	121.11
25	108.70	143.35	153.32	160.67	163.77
26	168.02	158.56	160.06	161.26	167.72
27	104.19	92.66	111.35	99.26	153.43
28	112.23	113.83	108.62	111.96	140.66
29	138.04	100.00	112.27	122.70	128.83
31	104.59	82.19	179.26	87.56	90.98
	111.79	113.02	117.20	119.26	124.55
51,61 62,81	94.42	90.62	85.30	86.72	90.15
10-14	111.79	113.02	117.20	119.26	124.55
15-36	95.83	94.22	100.37	140.66	131.11
	102.48	101.16	101.13	106.04	109.25

Sources :- Directorate of Economies & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE- 10.02
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
 (BASE 2011-12=100)

Month	Tea (M.Tonnes)		Coal (‘000 M.Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Urea) (M.Tonnes)	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	32380	44240	12	24	28750	24380
May	57860	62530	17	26	28910	25780
June	76040	70480	11	16	36422	26870
July	84990	91090	14	20	23768	25890
August	89080	102610	17	24	25422	24860
September	112220	85470	25	30	26732	25670
October	88350	104130	31	38	28780	26580
November	68200	62800	54	64	32940	22578
December	25350	20050	73	113	33672	21314
January	1310	1420	81	148	34768	24320
February	370	540	109	151	34520	24870
March	21090	21950	156	128	33680	25480
TOTAL	657240	667310	600	782	368364	298592

Source : (i) Estimated data from registered selected industries related to IIP;
 (ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and
 (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M. Nagpur

TABLE- 10.02
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

(BASE 2011-12=100)

Month	Jute (M.Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (‘000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (M.Tonnes)		Cement (M.Tonnes)	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
April	1895	1922	338	353	7906	7003	56046	54768
May	1909	1810	349	371	8854	8072	54350	54612
June	1791	1825	341	360	7359	7722	59230	56698
July	1681	1895	351	371	9278	8847	63012	59366
August	2106	1971	352	371	8361	8305	55429	55992
September	1857	1958	339	356	9335	8572	52238	54816
October	1744	1854	358	367	8885	8126	53464	53156
November	1803	1838	350	358	7995	7334	49582	53008
December	2088	1983	362	372	9853	7657	48939	51920
January	1963	2022	355	366	7727	7339	39469	43398
February	1905	2062	333	336	9131	7703	41382	54910
March	2044	2103	374	364	9161	7711	43508	45860
TOTAL	22785	23244	4202	4345	103845	94392	616649	638504

Source : (i) Estimated data from registered selected industries related to
(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and
(iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M. Nagpur

TABLE-10.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
1. Factories	Number	3518	3717	3890
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	1444632	1616940	3204850
3. Physical Working Capital	"	691024	965936	
4. Working Capital	"	713478	1113789	722520
5. Invested Capital	"	2135656	2582876	3960000
6. Outstanding Loan	"	621705	701209	689065
7. Total Workers	Number	157687	163384	173328
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	"	186483	195567	208520
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	133191	123895	143573
10. Total Emoluments	"	257679	277732	272177
11. Total Input	"	4840084	5188761	4807434
12. Value of Products & By Products	"	5437627	5753185	5708322
13. Value of Output	"	5761714	6176083	5977564
14. Depreciation	"	119875	168710	176617
15. Net Value Added	"	801755	818613	993514
16. Net Income	"	719383	719383	919513

Source : Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India

TABLE-10.04

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(A) Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28052.82	24	24	9908.15	23
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.30	25	24	23975.01	10
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38810.41	35	35	27786.33	44
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	46821.60	6	2	0	2
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29448.38	29	29	0	14
Morigaon	Dolbari	13377.60	0	0	11536.11	1
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	6	6	28800	4
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	129707.52	6	6	109044.18	12
Tinsukia	Tinsukia (Borguri)	149566.00	50	50	62267.39	43
Tinsukia	Ulup pathar, Margherita	169735.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	40133.00	30	24	6599.00	6
Jorhat	Cinamora	35049.81	29	29	17519.39	19
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21939.00	12	12	12818.00	8
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76121.00	63	63	20446.09	73
Sivasagar	Sivasagar(Darikapar)	40148.70	26	26	10461.71	26
Chirang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	35788.09	0
Chirang	Amguri	121449.81	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	Tikagaria	6691.45	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.66	3	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	2680.96	8	6	0	5
Dhubri	Gauripur	13592.00	7	1	652.00	0
Golaghat	Numaligarh	12754.00	0	0	12757.00	1
Baksa	Dhepargaon	48640.32	1	1	3242.69	1
Total		1270813.64	315	290	393601.14	259

contd...

TABLE-10.04

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq. Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	72820.00	7	0	21730.00	17
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667.00	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	75160.00	1	1	0	1
Tinsukia	Lakhimpuria Nepali gaon	404144.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	64237.92	4	4	33628.24	16
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	30768.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	48159.00	4	4	15755.00	2
Sonitpur	Gotlong	9364.00	0	0	8713.00	4
	Sadharu	17123.00	5	5	8289.00	1
	Biswanath Chariali					
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63342.94	20	19	45174.02	14
Darrang	Dalgaon	39323.70	0	0	27985.94	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	33444.00	12	12	17375.34	14
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14052.04	13	13	7914.02	29
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	29	21691.50	29
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	1072384.00	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	92304.00	3	3	39044.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	31	31	25789.00	52
Kamrup	Bonda	32120.00	20	28	7198.00	36
Lakhimpur	Bechagaon	12039.84	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	Kothakuthi Ranjuli	7224.00	0	0	0	0
Total		2598246.44	160	149	280287.06	229

contd..

TABLE-10.04

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275586.00	3	3	185680.00	7
Total		275586.00	3	3	185680.00	7

(D) Food Park:

District	Name of Food Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chhaygaon	133829.00	0	0	80280.00	9
Nalbari	North East Mega Food Park, Nathkuchi	202434.00	0	0	0	4
Tinsukia	Uluppathar Margherita	169962.82	0	0	0	0
Total		506225.82	0	0	80280.00	13

contd..

TABLE-10.04

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.00	0	0	103724.00	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164549.00	0	0	67952.00	14
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.00	0	0	42750.00	15
Dhemaji	Silapathar	81605.00	0	0	5000.00	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.00	0	0	40532.00	0
Nalbari	Nalbari, Nathkuchi	245486.00	4	7	231593.00	4
Sivasagar	Demow	123677.00	4	0	23125.00	6
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.00	0	0	2676.00	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162870.00	0	0	143991.00	19
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120398.40	0	0	72239.04	3
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	173977.69	3	2	4015.00	2
Total		1602110.09	11	9	737597.04	71

contd...

TABLE-10.04

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5334.00	0	0	3734.71	1
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.00	43	43	2124.00	32
Dima Hasao	Haflong	5897.80	8	8	0	1
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	18732.00	4	4	15483.26	7
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3061.29	6	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1619.00	8	6	0	3
Golaghat	Bokakhat	802.00	8	8	0	4
Total		47756.09	77	69	21341.97	48

TABLE-10.05

NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT IN PLANT AND MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER THE COMMISSIONERATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

District	Unit Registered during the year 2017-18				Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Workers
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	2017-18	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	15	5	1	21	1045.47	238
Dhubri	52	2	0	54	371.49	298
Goalpara	51	1	0	52	379.01	241
Barpeta	82	8	0	90	643.01	515
Morigaon	44	1	0	45	628.54	787
Nagaon	128	5	0	133	774.40	666
Sonitpur	65	19	0	84	3375.40	1184
Lakhimpur	22	5	0	27	525.63	177
Dhemaji	25	1	1	27	1379.27	153
Tinsukia	71	19	0	90	3558.84	1844
Dibrugarh	90	45	1	136	4021.56	1141
Sivasagar	51	49	0	100	4036.36	1303
Jorhat	55	22	2	79	2152.05	450
Golaghat	43	36	0	79	3012.03	637
Karbi Anglong	11	3	0	14	603.93	127
Dima Hasao	2	0	0	2	3.56	11
Cachar	17	7	0	24	452.79	159
Karimganj	16	2	0	18	113.64	88
Hailakandi	14	0	0	14	44.87	50
Bongaigaon	63	25	0	69	1316.47	479
Chirang	23	21	1	44	799.60	365
Kamrup	89	56	0	150	16383.81	2221
Kamrup Metro	33	3	5	36	361.00	301
Nalbari	56	1	0	57	544.41	243
Baksa	20	1	0	21	172.99	122
Darrang	47	2	0	49	332.37	311
Udalguri	23	1	0	24	419.71	331
Assam	1208	340	11	1539	47452.21	14442

TABLE-10.06

GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BTC AND PLASTIC PARK, BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	18728.64	6	6	17725.32	4
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	1
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.00	2	2	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	535.00	4	4	0	4
Chirang	Kharija	7086.43	0	0	4572.49	2
Tinsukia	Talap	360.00	8	8	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444.00	0	0	263279.91	6
Barpeta	Barpeta	33457.25	4	4	1338.29	6
Goalpara	Baladmari	33444.00	5	0	6688.80	0
Dima Hasao	Maibong	13404.80	2	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Bordumsa, Margherita	347.00	10	10	0	10
Karbi Anglong	Diphu	535.00	4	4	0	4
Karbi Anglong	Umlangpher	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Hamren	535.00	4	4	0	3
Karbi Anglong	Gurgaon	535.00	4	4	0	2
Karbi Anglong	Sarihanjan	6689.00	4	1	0	1
Karbi Anglong	Rajapathar	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Langhin	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Parokhowa	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Longnit	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Kohara	535.00	4	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	Haboon	535.00	4	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	1607206.00	0	0	918000.00	14
Total		1761658.12	87	49	1211604.81	57

contd...

TABLE-10.06
GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BTC AND PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre:	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq. Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
Goalpara	Matia	2236802.00	0	0	939076.00	4
Sonitpur	Balipara	1607206.00	0	0	918000.00	14
Kamrup	Chhaygaon Vill-Chatabari	535316.00	0	0	421561.35	31
	Chhaygaon Vill-Jambari	334573.00	0	0	253873.60	25
	Patgaon,Rani	21734.00	0	0	17317.00	6
Total		4735631.00	0	0	2549827.95	80

(C) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park:	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq. Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
Tinsukia	Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	2007434.90	12	5	0.00	0
Total		2007434.00	12	5	0.00	0

contd....

TABLE-10.06
GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BTC AND PLASTIC PARK,
BAMBOO PARK & TEA PARK IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(D) Bamboo Park:

District	Name of Bamboo Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Bambo Technology Park, Chayagaon	80268.00	0	0	6000.00	0
Total		80268.00	0	0	6000.00	0

(E) Tea Park:

District	Name of Tea Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Tea Park, Chaygaon	149907.00	0	0	0	0
Total		149907.00	0	0	0	0

Source: (Table 10.04 to 10.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-10.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2016
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Industrial Units involved	No.	7
Mandays Lost	No.	23010
Wages Lost	Rs. in lakh	36,86,487/-
Production Lost	Rs. in lakh	115,99,365/-

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE:10.08
DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2017
 (AS PER NIC 2008)

NIC	Type of Industries.	ASSAM	
		Factory	Worker
1	2	3	4
1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	50	937
5	Mining of Coal and Lignite,	4	22
10	Manufacturing of Food Products .	1900	83752
11	Mfg. of beverages	141	3297
12	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	49	763
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	66	4169
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel,	7	95
15	Mfg. of leather and related products	1	12
16	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork,except furniture, manf. of article of straw and plaiting materials	436	9201
17	Manufacturing of Paper and paper products	144	5684
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	63	4904
19	Manufacturing of Coke, refined Petroleum products	79	5869
20	Mfg. of chemical and chemical products.	184	14247
21	Mfg. of pharmaceuticals ,medicinal and botanical products	62	6872
22	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	353	8621
23	Mfg. of other Non-metalic mineral products.	2289	95365
24	Mfg. of Basic metals	168	4439
25	Mfg. of Fabricated metal products (except machinery & equipments)	156	2541
26	Mfg. of computer, electronic and optical products	17	293
27	Mfg. of Electrical equipments	103	3608
28	Mfg. of Machinery and equipments N.E.C	52	860
29	Mfg. of Motor Vehicle,Trailors and Semi Trailors etc	3	42
30	Mfg. of other Transport equipments	10	3674
31	Mfg. of Furniture	40	1055
32	Other mfg.	6	86
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	11	212
35	Electricity,Gas,Steam and air conditioning supply	55	2933
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	4	46
38	Waste collection	1	15
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor cycles	163	3772
46	Wholesale Trade except motor vehicle and motor cycles	1	-
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	36	354
49	Land Transport, transport via pipeline	13	667
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	38	734
55	Accomodation	2	-
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	2	8
85	Education		
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods	20	127
TOTAL		6729	269276

Factory= Nos of Factories/Workers= Nos of Workers

*Source :-Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE-10.09

INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Distribution <i>1</i>	2017	
	Fatal <i>2</i>	Non-Fatal <i>3</i>
Mfg. of food Beverage	6	35
Mfg. of Tobacco Products		3
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products		1
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	1	5
Mfg. of Chemical & chemical products		5
Mfg. of Non-metallic mineral products	2	2
Mfg. of Allopathic pharmaceutical preparation		1
Mfg. of other transport equipments	1	2
TOTAL	10	54

TABLE-10.10

CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Distribution	2017	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3
Machinery moved by machine power(102-112)		23
Transport (113-116)	1	1
Electricity (117)	1	7
Fire, Explosion, Gassing (118-120)	2	1
Molten Metal (121)		3
Use of Hand Tools (124)		1
Falling from height (126)	4	11
Falling on the flat (127)		1
Falling into pits excavation (128)	1	
Handling goods & Articles (130)	1	2
Others (131)		4
Total	10	54

Source: (Tablr 10.08 to 10.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

11. SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

Sericulture Village (in Nos) (Private Sector)	8726
(i) Eri	249295
(ii) Muga	27690
(iii) Mulberry	29059
Total Area under food plants (Govt+ Private) (in hect)	
(i) Eri	5936
(ii) Muga	4368.78
(iii) Mulberry	1279.97
Production of Cocoons	
(i) Eri ('000kg.)	6300.00
(ii) Muga (Lakh No .)	7865.50
(iii) Mulberry ('000kg.)	575.89
Production of Silk Yarn (in '000kg)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	4650.00
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	156.96
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	59.50

TABLE-11.01
AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT & PRIVATE SECTOR FOR
PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM , 2017-18

Sl.No	District	No. of Seri. Villages (Private Sector)	ERI			
			No. of Farm/Centre (Govt)	Area under Food Plant both Govt. & Private Sector (IN Hect.)		
				Govt.	pvt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	535	8	45.36	456.640	502
2	Dhubri	117	1	0	36.000	36
3	Goalpara	273	5	21.99	264.170	286.2
4	Barpeta	77	1	0	59.827	59.83
5	Morigaon	218	5	28.85	350	378.9
6	Nagaon	335	7	9.63	252.05	261.7
7	Hojai	126	1	7	29.8	36.8
8	Sonitpur	190	8	3	5.720	8.72
9	Biswanath	215	0	31.42	278.05	309.5
10	Lakhimpur	736	1	10	23.78	33.78
11	Dhemaji	531	2	5	499.51	504.5
12	Tinsukia	183	3	9.298	15.05	24.35
13	Dibrugarh	390	1	2	200.100	202.1
14	Sivasagar	431	2	2.46	62	64.45
15	Charaideo	240	0	0	75.000	75
16	Jorhat	300	1	0	22.7	22.7
17	Majuli	96	1	1.6	4.24	5.84
18	Golaghat	155	1	1.528	234	235.5
19	Karbi Anglong	549	25	36.38	81.15	117.5
20	West Karbi Anglong	330	1	217.3	32.70	250
21	Dima Hasao	375	12	1.2	192.75	194
22	Cachar	158	6	21.47	136.660	158.1
23	Karimganj	128	3	17.14	34.950	52.09
24	Hilakandi	70	3	0.3	8	8.3
25	Bongaigaon	73	0	0	3.100	3.1
26	Chirang	295	2	10.52	290.660	301.2
27	Kamrup & Kamrup Matro	477	4	13.53	252.6	266.1
28	South Salmara	44	0	2	5.500	7.5
29	Nalbari	67	1	3.65	1.830	5.48
30	Baksa	438	10	32.57	372.430	405
31	Darrang	159	3	8.066	309.186	317.3
32	Udalguri	415	6	28.57	774.430	803
Assam		8726	120	571.8	5364.583	5936

Contd....

Table 11.01

**AREA UNDER FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT & PRIVATE SECTOR
FOR PRODUCTION OF COCOON IN ASSAM , 2017-18**

MUGA				MULBERRY				Sl.No.
No. of Farm/ Centre	Govt. & Private Sector (in Hect.)			No. of Farm / Centre	Govt. & Private Sector (in Hecter.)			
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total.		Govt.	Pvt.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
2	55.1	262.900	318	6	4.2	20.950	25.15	1
0	0	9.500	9.5	1	4.2	5.750	9.95	2
7	170	288.660	458.66	6	35.2	16.56	51.76	3
0	16.9	111	127.9	3	9.75	54.77	64.524	4
3	28.85	92.110	120.96	2	8	43.73	51.73	5
4	21.36	37.23	58.59	7	12.58	74.68	87.26	6
0	0	9.200	9.2	0	2	13.000	15	7
3	51.14	2.21	53.35	6	12.02	6.500	18.52	8
1	13	84.6	97.6	1	0	27.7	27.7	9
7	68.17	28.47	96.64	9	15.35	47.45	62.8	10
5	14	444.41	458.41	2	6.5	193	199.53	11
2	16	6.3	22.3	5	0	8.700	8.7	12
6	114.7	312.400	427.1	5	20.63	82.79	103.42	13
6	95.97	61.000	156.97	5	3.5	26.900	30.4	14
1	0	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	15
7	89.23	12.500	101.73	2	6	0	6	16
0	0	2.250	2.25	0	2	4.580	6.58	17
5	75.6	27.700	103.3	5	16.2	52.400	68.6	18
3	0	1.225	1.225	18	22.5	52.05	74.55	19
0	10.2	0	10.2	0	13.2	13.400	26.6	20
3	12.25	9	21.25	11	2.55	2.000	4.55	21
3	34.39	161.94	196.33	6	23.85	20.370	44.22	22
0	16.6	16.600	33.2	2	1.41	7.970	9.38	23
1	8	0.000	8	2	1.5	0.000	1.5	24
1	281	0.3	281.3	3	13.1	0	13.1	25
1	16	176.000	192	0	2	8.000	10	26
4	65.08	72.53	137.61	3	7	59.2	66.2	27
0	0	0.000	0	0	2	0	2	28
0	1	15.000	16	0	14.6	0.75	15.35	29
1	48.2	207.390	255.59	5	6.16	24.850	31.01	30
3	20.93	62.686	83.616	3	14.6	70.129	84.729	31
0	12.98	497.020	510	3	6.67	52.490	59.16	32
79	1356.65	3012.13	4368.78	121	289.3	990.7	1279.97	

Table -11.02

**No. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM,
2017-18**

Sl.No.	District	No. of Seri. Villages	No .of Family Engaged			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	535	12092	561	377	13030
2	Dhubri	117	1046	90	50	1186
3	Goalpara	273	7006	2003	376	9385
4	Barpeta	77	8505	367	623	9495
5	Morigaon	218	3252	229	505	3986
6	Nagaon	335	17150	36	1120	18306
7	Hojai	126	3605	85	370	4060
8	Sonitpur	190	2275	413	1605	4293
9	Biswanath	215	10207	558	538	11303
10	Lakhimpur	736	4878	4257	3270	12405
11	Dhemaji	531	21900	8863	2200	32963
12	Tinsukia	183	14905	902	1425	17232
13	Dibrugarh	390	3954	630	409	4993
14	Sivasagar	431	10135	990	1063	12188
15	Charaideo	240	7433	812	805	9050
16	Jorhat	300	17672	105	2079	19856
17	Majuli	96	5067	20	925	6012
18	Golaghat	155	5951	971	1830	8752
19	Karbi Anglong	549	15941	190	925	17056
20	West Karbi Anglong	330	5300	35	506	5841
21	Dima Hasao					
22	Cachar	158	3336	388	151	3875
23	Karimganj	128	1512	5	85	1602
24	Hilakandi	70	428	76	54	558
25	Bongaigaon	73	2503	191	120	2814
26	Chirang	295	5255	336	226	7817
27	Kamrup & Kamrup Matro	477	18054	3152	854	22060
28	South Salmara	44	1533	3	79	1615
29	Nalbari	67	3861	9	75	3945
30	Baksa	438	7675	510	503	10626
31	Darrang	159	10211	544	4835	15590
32	Udalguri	415	11542	246	604	12992
ASSAM		8726	249295	27690	29059	310582

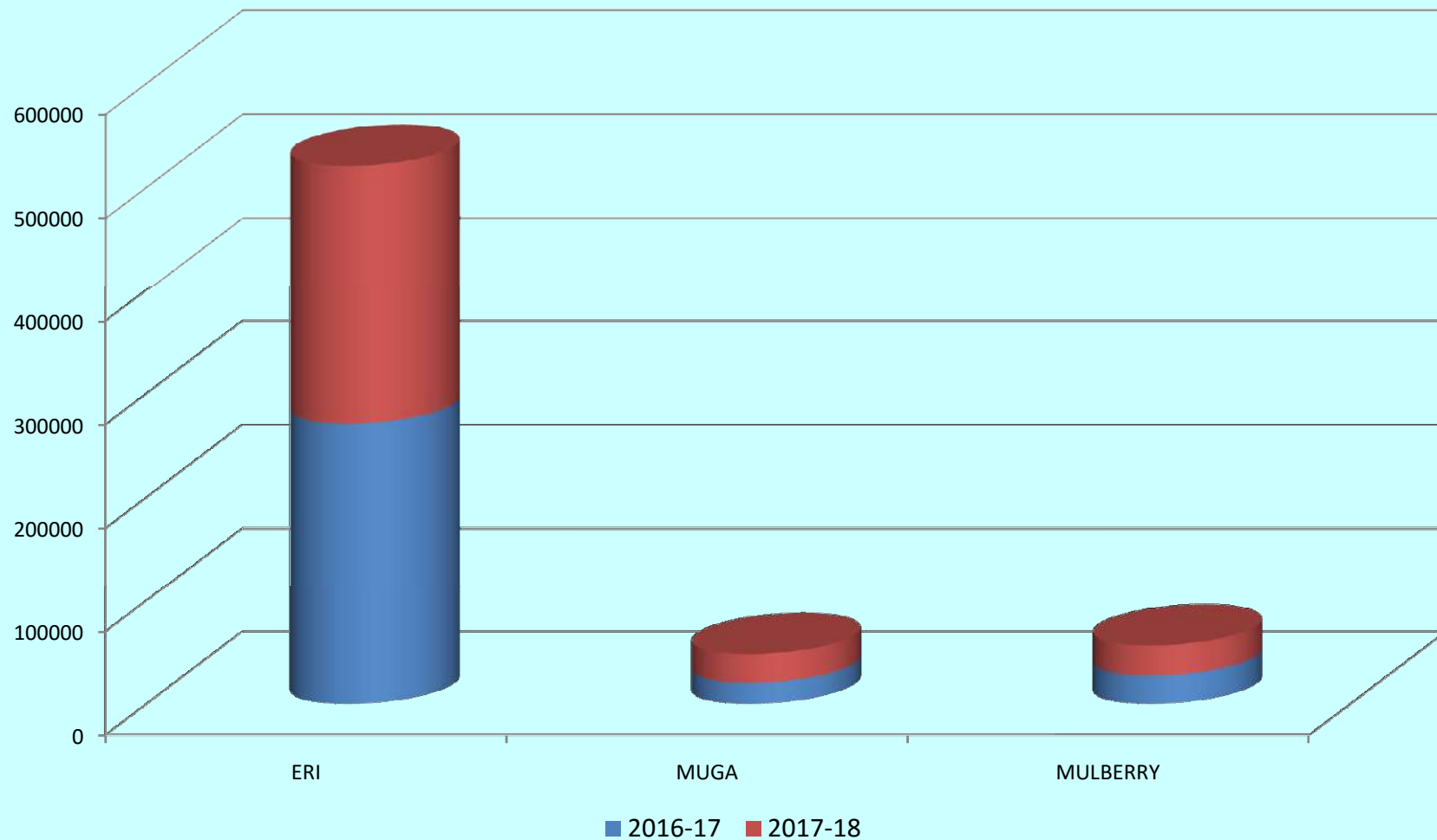
Table -11.03

PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM, 2017-18

Sl. No	District	Production of Cocoon			Production of Yarn/Raw Silk		
		Eri (M.T.)	Muga (in Lakh No.)	Mulberry (M.T.)	Eri (M.T.)	Muga (M. T.)	Mulberry (M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	314.065	510.00	34.00	236.56	10.5	3.4
2	Dhubri	129.79	0	3.71	95.71	0	0.4
3	Goalpara	157.06	779.00	7.46	115.8	15.5	0.8
4	Barpeta	159.7	27.00	6.86	117.38	0.54	0.70
5	Morigaon	260.00	76.00	7.41	191.69	1.52	0.80
6	Nagaon	203.00	7.00	7.11	150.00	0.14	0.70
7	Hojai	60.53	3.00	1.00	44.62	0.06	0.10
8	Sonitpur	219.78	43.5	16.41	162.00	0.87	2.00
9	Biswanath	100.00	10.00	4.00	73.25	0.20	0.40
10	Lakhimpur	322.26	1355.50	75.81	238.00	27.11	7.8
11	Dhemaji	365.68	820	27.71	270.00	16.40	2.80
12	Tinsukia	250.73	91.00	12.31	184.50	1.82	1.30
13	Dibrugarh	190.19	525.5	15.56	140.31	10.51	1.6
14	Sivasagar	325.96	800.00	8.11	240.27	16.00	1.00
15	Charaideo	215.00	37.00	2.00	158.50	0.74	0.40
16	Jorhat	211.9	14.50	20.56	156.30	0.29	2.00
17	Majuli	185.00	4.00	3.00	136.43	0.08	0.40
18	Golaghat	303.85	422.00	21.16	228.38	8.44	2.20
19	Karbi Anglong	310.62	2.00	36.00	229.00	0.04	3.50
20	West Karbi Anglong	71.00	2.00	3.91	52.00	0.04	0.30
21	Dima Hasao	212.61	3.00	4.33	156.00	0.06	0.50
22	Cachar	69.49	50.00	3.71	51.25	1.00	0.40
23	Karimganj	53.00	0.00	4.96	39.00	0	0.50
24	Hilakandi	33.32	0	371	24.75	0	0.40
25	Bongaigaon	135.77	15.00	4.71	100.12	0.30	0.50
26	Chirang	201.17	327	17.00	148.44	6.80	1.70
27	Kamrup & Kamrup Matro	188.97	653.5	5.11	145.00	13.00	0.50
28	South Salmara	30.00	0	1.00	22.17	0	0.10
29	Nalbari	67.29	0	3.46	49.62	0	0.4
30	Baksa	304.065	435.00	51.00	222.00	8.85	5.20
31	Darrang	96.00	309.00	94.81	70.75	5.18	9.70
32	Udalguri	546.20	544.00	68.00	400.20	10.97	7.00
ASSAM		6300.00	7865.50	575.89	4650.00	156.96	59.50

Source :-(Table 11.01 to 11.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam

Number of families engaged in Eri, Muga and Mulberry under Sericulture in Assam



12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1645
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Mtr.)	46370
Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Mtr.)	4832
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	221
Villages Covered (Nos.) 2016-17	14273
No. of Weavers engaged Part time 2016-17	1530073
No. of Weavers engaged Whole time 2016-17	418761

TABLE-12.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(In Meter)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit	Weavers' Extension Service Production (in metre)	Handloom Production Centre	Handloom Production Centre (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	5	75	3	1708.00	3	567.00
Dhubri	1	20	7	959.00	--	--
Goalpara	4	65	3	1098.00	--	295.00
Barpeta	6	100	6	1180.00	1	975.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	935.00	--	--
Nagaon	5	80	5	875.00	1	325.00
Sonitpur	3	50	2	1215.00	--	--
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	855.00	--	--
Dhemaji	2	35	4	1500.00	1	215.00
Tinsukia	5	80	3	995.00	--	--
Dibrugarh	3	55	1	867.00	--	--
Sivasagar	3	55	1	955.00	--	--
Jorhat	2	35	3	705.00	--	--
Golaghat	4	70	4	925.00	1	200.00
East Anglong	6	90	4	805.00	1	95.00
Dima Hasao	4	60	5	1155.00	2	255.00
Cachar	1	15	4	3350.00	--	--
Karimganj	2	30	3	3925.00	--	--
Hailakandi	1	15	2	2995.00	--	--
Bongaigaon	2	30	1	650.00	--	--
Chirang	2	30	1	750.00	--	--
Kamrup	4	65	8	4490.00	1	255.00
Kamrup Metro	3	45	1	2555.00	--	--
Nalbari	3	50	5	1450.00	6	975.00
Baksa	4	65	2	790.00	--	--
Darrang	5	80	4	2505.00	--	--
Udalguri	1	20	1	1250.00	2	675.00
South Salmara	1	15	-	750.00	--	--
Hojai	3	45	2	865.00	--	--
Biswanath	3	45	3	905.00	--	--
Charaideu	1	15	1	705.00	--	--
Majuli	1	20	2	908.00	--	--
West Karbi Anglong	4	60	3	795.00	--	--
Assam	102	1645	98	46370.00	20	4832.00

TABLE-12.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING ACTIVITY IN
ASSAM, 2016-17

District	No. of Demonstration	No. of Villages covered	No. of weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	7	922	1156	48559	49715
Dhubri	7	172	19072	13047	32119
Goalpara	8	781	43980	5600	49580
Barpeta	12	819	109328	8197	117525
Morigaon	7	590	48395	3850	52245
Nagaon	17	283	73417	5600	79017
Sonitpur	14	1004	74420	1350	75770
Lakhimpur	8	1020	89349	8000	97349
Dhemaji	2	20	88738	1000	89738
Tinsukia	6	669	47392	45000	92392
Dibrugarh	16	1067	56094	300	56394
Sivasagar	15	756	88125	10063	98188
Jorhat	7	910	87448	15426	102874
Golaghat	9	542	86664	43200	129864
Karbi Anglong	5	135	33950	11050	45000
Dima Hasao	11	198	100180	300	100480
Cachar	10	557	32515	3381	35896
Karimganj	9	309	10201	28945	39146
Hailakandi	5	357	5962	20758	26720
Bongaigaon	5	903	24926	24968	49894
Kamrup	11	695	101310	12530	113840
Kamrup Metro	4	196	43200	2350	45550
Nalbari	10	464	88794	28737	117531
Darrang	4	207	45065	69176	114241
Udalguri	5	302	48231	1546	49777
Baksa	4	201	59740	1350	61090
Chirang	3	194	22421	4478	26899
Assam	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834

TABLE-12.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER CENTRALLY
SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2017-18

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
(A)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojna	12085
(B)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme	51
(C)	Cluster Development Project (NERPTS) in cluster	92
(D)	Comprehensive Handloom cluster dev. Scheme	1 at Sivasagar
(E)	Weavers MUDRA scheme	1497
(F)	Block level cluster under NHDP	52
(G)	Block level cluster under CHCDS	5

TABLE-12.04

ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER STATE SPONSORED SCHEME DURING 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement	
		Financial	Physical
1.	Setting up of Yarn Bank	400.00 Lakh	9Nos
2.	Production of Gamocha		1,00,000 Nos
3.	Integrated Handloom Dev. Scheme (IHDS) Tai Ahom Dev. Council	312.28Lakh	6 Nos
4.	Scheme for Expo / Exhibition (State Share)	11.00 Lakh	2 Nos. Spl. H/Expo 1 No. District Level Expo

TABLE-12.05
EXPENDITURE IN VARIOUS HANDLOOM FAIR IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District/State/National/International level Fair	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)		
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	District level Events	Nil	NIL	NIL
2	National level Events	116.00	NIL	37.50
3	State level Events	Nil	NIL	NIL
Total		116.00	NIL	37.50

Source : (Table 12.01 to 12.05) Directorate of Handloom &Textile, Assam.

13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board.	(in Nos)	6236
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	145860.6
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	264492
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Nos)	416882
Wages	(in Lakh)	80620.5

TABLE-13.01

INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM.

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos)		Value of Production (Rs. In lakh)	
		2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee -Keeping Industry	608	22710	22810	140.00	140.00
2. Village Oil Industry	521	3161	3200	600.00	700.00
3. Pottery Industry	2005	18305	18405	240.00	200.00
4. Processing of cewreals and Pulses.	300	1446	2000	145.52	350.00
5. Gur & Khandsari Industry	1280	5830	6740	470.00	480.00
6. Khadi (Cotton &Silk)	47	12100	1404	61.92	29.29
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	685	4770	5380	240.00	280.00
8. No -Edible Oil & Soap Ind.	20	68	75	39.75	40.00
9. Cottage Match Industry .		0	0	0	0
10. Agarbatti Industry	10	30	50	15.50	20.00
11. Village Leather Industry	124	524	650	76.00	90.00
12. Handmade Paper Industry	3	37	45	10.50	12.00
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	500	4950	5000	165.00	170.00
14. Lime Industry	65	430	435	27.00	30.00
15. Fiber Industry	25	85	120	11.00	15.00
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	6	317	325	18.20	20.00
17. Fruit Preservation Industry	37	197	205	90.00	100.00
TOTAL	6236	74960	66844	2350.39	2676.29

TABLE -13.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER TAKING AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
(I) KHADI	22.80	7.25	64.14	49.83
1. Cotton	39.12	22.04	23.6	27.7
2. Silk	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.01
3. Wooden	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.29
4. Muslin	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.5
5. Polyvastra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL : (I)	61.92	29.29	87.74	81.33
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY :				
6. Textile	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Leather	76.00	0.00	71.50	100.00
8. Lime	27.00	30.00	31.50	40.00
9. Fruit & Veg . Processing	90.00	100.00	95.00	120.00
10. Fibre	11.40	15.00	11.50	20.00
11. Bee-Keeping	140.75	140.00	190.00	250.00
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	240.00	280.00	248.00	300.00
13. No Edible Soap	339.75	40.00	38.00	45.00
14. Processing of Cerels and Pulses Industry	145.52	350.00	225.00	440.00
15. Medicinal Plant	18.20	20.00	22.50	24.00
16. Village Oil Industry	600.00	700.00	632.00	750.00
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	165.00	170.00	180.00	175.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	15.50	20.00	15.50	24
19. Cottage Match Industry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20. Gur & Khandsary Industry	470.00	0.00	375.00	500.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	240.00	0.00	260.00	225.00
22.Hand made Paper Industry	10.50	0	11.50	14.00
TOTAL: (II)	2589.62	1865.00	2407.00	3027.00
GRAND TOTAL -(I)+(II)	2600.12	1865.00	2418.50	3041.00

Source: (Table 13.01 &13.02) Khadi and village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE -13.03

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM DURING 2017-18

Sl No.	Industry	Value of Production (Rs.in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs. In Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A.	Khadi & Polyvastra				
1.	Cotton & Muslin	108.56	145.12	1429	14.91
2.	Silk	997.17	866.55	5355	300.99
3.	Woolen	0	0	0	0
4.	Polyvastra	21.01	19.45	81	3.62
Total - A		1126.74	1031.12	6865	319.52
B	Village Industry				
1.	Minarel Based	21461.25	27164.52	59226	11479.35
2.	Forest Based	8755.59	10301.09	43872	4545.75
3.	Agro Based & Food Processing	49515.25	58865.41	103351	28485.27
4.	Polymer & Chemical Based	5227.67	6477.05	10722	2784.00
5.	Handmade Paper & Fiber	2769.52	3544.96	4644	1675.60
6.	Service Ind.	20019.53	111052.3	129048	11005.28
7.	Rurel Engineering & Bio. Technology	36985.02	46055.54	59154	20424.69
Total - B		144733.8	263460.9	410017	80300.94
Grand Total - (A +B)		145860.57	264491.99	416882	80620.46

Source: Khadi and village Industries Commission, Govt. of India.

14. PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2017		86135
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2017		767
Area under Small Growers, 2017 (in hect.)		82119.98
Area under Big Growers, 2017 (in hect.)		232670.80
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2017 (in `000 Kg)		187320
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2017 (in `000 Kg)		478010
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres,2017		
(i) Quantity: (In million Kg.) -	Leaf	117.90
	Dust	47.76
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.) -	Leaf	136.64
	Dust	151.02
Area under Coffee plantation, 2017-18 (in hect.)		1248.82
Production of Coffee, 2017-18 (in MT)		39.50
Area under Rubber plantation, 2017-18 (in hect.)		57945.65
Production of Rubber, 2017-18 (in MT)		22324.94

TABLE-14.01
DISTRICT WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA

District	No. of Small Tea Growers up to		Registered Area in Hectare up to	
	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
Kokrajhar	335	444	998.81	1415.03
Dhubri	13	24	26.70	35.88
Goalpara	155	155	114.40	114.40
Barpeta	1	1	1	1
Morigaon	1	2	0.53	2.30
Nagaon	1032	1490	1659.19	2131.00
Sonitpur +Biswanath	10229	10270	10047.27	10099.32
Lakhimpur	1815	2237	1649.22	1907.88
Dhemaji	536	789	447.74	568.16
Tinsukia	13806	13842	13441.13	13475.32
Dibrugarh	18990	19640	14978.23	15169.43
Sivasagar+Charaideo	12584	12613	11943.84	11965.26
Jorhat	5823	5982	4724.21	4762.32
Golaghat	10341	10596	9661.21	9693.47
Wast Anglong+Karbi	1458	1590	2416.31	2488.21
Dima Hasao	2	2	10.22	11.22
Cachar	134	134	496.85	496.85
Karimganj	10	10	57.50	57.50
Hailakandi	2	2	7.60	7.60
Bongaigaon	696	696	595.60	595.90
Chirang	8	16	4.78	7.61
Kamrup	0	0	0.00	0.00
Kamrup Metro	3	3	2	2.40
Nalbari	0	0	0	0
Baksa	315	315	400.27	400.27
Darrang	4	4	7.44	7.44
Udalguri	4776	5278	5029.84	5323.67
South Salmara	0	0	0.00	0.00
Hojai	0	0	0.00	0.00
Majuli	0	0	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	83069	86135	78721.82	80738.97

*Provisional Subject to Revision

Table 14.02
Districtwise Tea Production in Assam
 (Qty in Million Kgs)

District	2015	2016	2017
Baksa	3.12	3.28	3.34
Bongaigaon	0.78	1.17	1.6
Cachar	28.24	31.17	29.03
Darrang	2.58	2.72	2.77
Dhubri	2.32	2.62	2.64
Dibrugarh	126.55	125.32	121.34
Goalpara	0.95	1.03	1.05
Golaghat	53.59	62.75	63.57
Hailakandi	11.33	12.95	11.29
Jorhat	50.04	52.98	52.4
Kamrup	1.12	1.15	1.37
Karbi Anglong(East+West)	4.62	4.65	4.59
Karimganj	6.37	7.02	6.88
Kokrajhar	3.72	4.1	4.11
Lakhimpur	11.76	12.92	12.39
Morigaon	0.91	0.9	0.92
Nagaon	9.91	11.34	12.09
Sivsagar+Charaideo	71.72	73.65	72.45
Sonitpur+Biswanath	70.64	79.2	84.09
Tinsukia	142.99	144.66	151.93
Udalgiri	27.96	33.94	35.32

TABLE-14.03
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA ACCORDING TO SIZE
OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

Year	Small Growers (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	AREA(Ha)	Production (‘000 kg)	No of Gardens	AREA(HA)	Production (‘000 kg)	No of Gardens	AREA(Ha)	Production (‘000 kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2016	84577	7836.87	182360	767	232670.80	477380	85344	311035.67	659740
2017	87675	82119.98	187320	767	232670.80	478010	88442	314790.78	665330

*Provisional Subject to Revision

Source: (Table 14.01 to 14.03) Tea Board of India Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-14.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.) 2017	Sale (Million Kg.) 2018 (Upto Aug.)	Price (Rs. per Kg.) 2017	Price (Rs. per Kg.) 2018 (Upto Aug.)
1	2	3	4	5
January	20.75	18.43	115.84	121.32
February	11.15	9.81	106.83	102.76
March	1.92	1.71	106.44	98.87
April	2.69	3.40	151.89	156.54
May	11.17	10.89	136.81	148.16
June	11.00	11.10	154.48	162.76
July	12.74	17.54	152.82	163.55
August	19.41	17.00	154.35	158.12
September	14.14	-	151.03	-
October	18.10	-	152.05	-
November	23.39	-	144.27	-
December	19.20	-	139.66	-
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	165.66	89.88	140.78	143.77
Private Sale	20.12	11.14	134.03	144.19
Grand Total	185.78	101.02	140.05	143.82

TABLE-14.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type/Centre	2017		2018 (upto August)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	101.96	138.71	55.17	139.69
Cachar	8.61	113.13	3.66	113.71
Arunachal	2.41	134.33	1.60	130.33
Meghalaya	0.14	132.25	0.08	138.35
Nagaland	0.96	134.90	0.49	139.59
Tripura	2.34	104.90	0.79	111.26
TOTAL : CTC.	116.43	136.01	61.79	137.54
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	1.42	182.92	0.90	171.21
Cachar			0	0
Tripura			0	0
Green tea			0	0
Meghalaya	0.01	162.45	0.002	191.15
Arunachal	0.04	318.12	0.01	366.06
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	1.47	186.36	0.91	173.78
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	117.90	136.64	62.70	138.07
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	44.73	152.21	25.58	157.83
Cachar	1.40	120.61	0.70	125.79
Arunachal	1.01	155.69	0.60	165.28
Meghalaya	0.08	127.18	0.02	135.58
Nagaland	0.23	145.50	0.13	152.41
Tripura	0.31	111.24	0.13	119.51
TOTAL : CTC.	47.76	151.02	27.16	156.95
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0	0	0	0
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL: DUST TEA	47.76	151.02	27.16	156.95
ALL TEAS	165.66	140.78	89.86	143.77

Source: (Table14.04 to 14.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE-14.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF COFFEE
IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in M.T.)	*Price (Rs./Kg.) Arabica	*Price (Rs./Kg.) Robusta	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2015-16	1119.00	41.50	180.00	116.00	1228
2016-17	1158.24	42.90	152.00	102.00	1318
2017-18	1248.82	39.50	118.66	110.53	1543

*Price /Kg is quoted as per average price realized on ICTA.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-14.07

**AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF RUBBER
IN ASSAM**

Year	Area (in Hect)	Trapping Area (in Hect)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs/MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (in nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2015-16	55989.71	1230.76	16399.63	113000	185.32	174763
2016-17	57646.23	15139.01	17574.31	133000	233.73	179856
2017-18	57945.65	16099.85	22324.94	122190	122.19	180790

TABLE-14.08
DISTRICT WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

District	Area (in Hect)		Production (in MT)		Tapping Area (in Hect.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2930.65	3390.04	1031	1667	825.88	1333.50	9144	10577
Dhubri	1055.44	1556.44	253	304	211.46	243.33	3293	4856
Goalpara	8895.84	9610.50	4983	6789	4524.00	4631.00	27755	29985
Barpeta	26.27	36.28	19	14	16.16	10.66	82	113
Morigaon	207.98	308.39	154	192	140.55	153.00	649	962
Nagaon	128.56	153.19	96	130	80.41	103.19	401	478
Sonitpur	64.68	59.74	30	28	25.20	20.35	202	186
Lakhimpur	120.40	139.55	16	15	13.25	12.50	376	435
Dhemaji	114.31	139.31	79	87	66.24	70.54	357	435
Tinsukia	58.59	88.53	13	31	11.40	26.00	183	276
Dibrugarh	61.01	119.09	18	25	15.38	19.00	190	372
Sivasagar	89.83	119.54	20	54	17.24	45.00	280	373
Jorhat	52.17	253.34	20	18	15.85	10.00	163	790
Golaghat	203.32	304.00	72	68	60.11	54.00	634	948
Karbi Anglong	8092.25	8589.85	2518	2925	2098.00	2000.50	25248	26800
Dima Hasao	456.76	511.76	108	63	99	50.00	1425	1597
Cachar	2771.31	2873.06	544	720	494.00	600.00	8646	8964
Karimganj	18746.00	16394.00	3260	4194	2800.00	3025.00	58488	51149
Hailakandi	993.76	885.50	180	199	150.00	166.00	3101	2763
Bongaigaon	2633.00	1495.86	1206	1285	1005.00	800.00	8215	4667
Chirang	1430.41	1918.82	876	1188	729.87	950.00	4463	5987
Kamrup	3028.54	3181.54	490	485	408.30	372.65	9449	9926
Kamrup Metro	1845.95	1842.61	522	525	434.59	351.60	5759	5749
Nalbari	61.45	45.00	0	0	0	0	192	140
Baksa	140.01	291.70	14	29	11.71	23.54	437	910
Darrang	250.43	380.00	40	37	32.47	30.83	781	1186
Udalguri	1846.24	1847.82	165	200	147.76	160.70	5760	5765
south Salmara	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
Hojai	311.01	380.15	187	144	156.00	120.21	970	1186
Biswanath	97.02	139.60	60	83	50.00	65.80	303	436
Charaideo	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
Majuli	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	933.04	890.44	600	825	500.15	650.95	2911	2778
Assam	57646.23	57945.65	17574	22324	15139.98	16099.85	179856	180790

Source: (Table 15.07to 15.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati -06.

15. MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

Production of Coal (in thousand T.)	782
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	4345
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	3034
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	1432
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2011-12=100)	90.15

Table 15.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Minerals	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
Coal ('000 Tonnes)	797	397	600	782
Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	2726	2903	2907	3034
Petroleum (Crude) ('000 Tonnes)	4447	4513	4202	4345
Lime Stone ('000 Tonnes)	681	442	1597	1432
Sulpher	5794	4322	6571	8339

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

Table -15.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base : 2011-12 =100)

Minerals	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	135.08	67.29	101.69	132.54
Petroleum (Crude)	88.53	89.85	83.66	86.50
Natural Gas (Utilised)	100.00	106.49	106.64	111.30
Lime Stone	277.96	180.41	651.84	584.49
All Minerals	90.62	91.00	86.72	90.15

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

Table -15.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(In '000 MT)

Colliery	District	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo O.C.P.	Tinsukia	92.12	70.005	23.688
Tirap		178.95	197.215	468.461
Tipong		3.34	3.033	3.000
Tikok		212.35	330.035	286.182
Khota Ardha	Dima Hasao	12.30	8.913	2.79
Garampani		157.09	178.08	245.83
TOTAL		656.15	787.281	1029.951

Source : Directorate of Geology & Mining, Assam.

Table -15.04
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN ASSAM

(In Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas Flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross Production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for Petroleum mining operation	Net Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2015-16	OIL	2620	132	5.05	Nil	286	2202
	ONGC	405	56	13.75	Nil	180	169
	TOTAL	3025	188	18.8	Nil	466	2371
2016-17	OIL	2692.67	122.93	4.57	Nil	310.46	2259.28
	ONGC	435.59	84.21	19.33	Nil	184.82	166.57
	TOTAL	3128.26	207.14	23.9	Nil	495.28	2425.85
2017-18	OIL	2710.99	122.43	4.52	Nil	304.21	2284.35
	ONGC	507.84	80.68	15.9	Nil	221.33	205.32
	TOTAL	3218.83	203.11	20.42	Nil	525.54	2489.67

Source : Directorate of Geology & Mining, Assam.

Table-15.05

PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSM

Year	Month	Coal ('000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude ('000 T)	Lime Stone ('000 T)	Sulpher ('000T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2015-16	April	25	195	360	44	143	
	May	35	223	367	30	210	
	June	10	219	351	9	480	
	July	39	326	389	27	450	
	August	36	280	386	29	202	
	September	52	247	394	28	305	
	October	26	234	376	27	410	
	November	17	241	392	30	304	
	December	26	247	401	31	329	
	January	21	235	396	26	501	
	February	18	226	372	41	416	
	March	92	230	329	120	572	
	Total		397	2903	4513	442	4322
	2016-17	April	12	247	338	185	517
May		17	232	349	153	525	
June		11	241	341	149	754	
July		14	254	351	135	542	
August		17	242	352	119	583	
September		25	241	339	123	272	
October		31	240	358	141	356	
November		54	243	350	148	587	
December		73	240	362	123	595	
January		81	246	355	125	608	
February		109	223	333	104	602	
March		156	258	374	92	630	
Total			600	2907	4202	1597	6571
2017-18		April	24	248	353	86	645
	May	26	252	371	106	562	
	June	16	245	360	131	526	
	July	20	262	371	110	726	
	August	24	275	371	121	642	
	September	30	263	356	119	610	
	October	38	255	367	145	908	
	November	64	248	358	97	762	
	December	113	252	372	113	870	
	January	148	253	366	155	735	
	February	151	224	336	142	658	
	March	128	257	364	107	695	
	Total		782	3034	4345	1432	8339

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

16. POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	379.7
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1489.85
Energy Requirement (MU) (P)	9364.54
Peak Demand (MW) (P)	1763
Peak Demand Met (MW) (P)	1684
Shortage % (P)	5
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	3930759
Commercial	256004
Percentage of Village Electrified	99.38

**TABLE-16.01
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (Provisional)
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	8279.31	9200.37	9364.54
Energy Input (Availability)	7857.25	8239.77	8572.1
Shortage (MU)	422.06	960.6	792.44
Peak demand (MW)	1496	1679	1763
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1338	1633	1684
Shortage (MU)	158	45.9	79.5
Shortage (in %)	11%	3%	5%

TABLE-16.02
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Name of Circle	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Dom	Comm	Dom	Comm	Dom	Comm
Badarpur	113993	12252	133915	13016	146359	13659
Barpeta	216917	11293	279601	13972	304430	14714
Bongaigaon	181516	10994	236169	13792	269942	14644
Cachar	136153	15881	159727	17898	163778	15687
Dibrugarh	107469	9649	125123	10307	133683	10772
GEC-I	177058	29087	188914	29783	197755	31158
GEC-II	171245	8515	215766	11080	230121	12177
Golaghat	121207	5418	134467	5905	141570	6554
Jorhat	168299	9709	189892	10670	195515	10817
Kanch	100304	6984	120528	7933	124594	7611
Kokrajhar	183331	10800	203784	11237	236811	12611
Mangaldoi	172640	7098	214422	8980	231746	9603
Morigaon	96219	5260	86480	4893	123739	6718
N Lakhimpur	162385	9269	202509	11422	220626	11365
Nagaon	202537	14353	333440	20107	355777	21855
Rangia	203434	7862	231881	8967	245245	11368
Sivasagar	144391	11183	162234	12026	178769	13508
Tezpur	198292	12972	228335	13388	245428	14851
Tinsukia	136715	15988	157912	16276	184871	16332
Total	2994105	214567	3605099	241652	3930759	256004

Note: Dom category includes Jeevan Dhara, LT(DomA, DomB) & HT (Dom)
Comm category includes LT(Com) & HT (Com)

TABLE-16.03
VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES

Sl. No.	Name of Transmission Lines	Voltage Level (KV)	In Ckt. Km.
A	Total 400 KV Transmission Lines	400	7.2
B	Total 220 KV Transmission Lines	220	1668.364
C	Total 132 KV Transmission Lines	132	3405.706
D	Total 66 KV Transmission Lines	66	555.8
		Total	5637.07

TABLE-16.04
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM

Item	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18 (Provisional)
1	2	3	4
Energy Input (MUS) (At APDCL end)	7571.24	7948.08	8272.93
Energy Billed (MUS)	6199.32	6525.91	6813.81
T & D Losses (MUS)(in %)			
Amount Billed (Rs. In crore)	3810	4327	4759
Amount realised (Rs. In Crore)	3368	3968	4870
Collection Efficiency (in %)	95.58	91.71	102.32
Overall Efficiency (in %)	78.26	75.3	84.28
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	21.74	24.7	15.72

Source (Table-16.01 to 16.04): AEGCL, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

**TABLE-16.05
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1		2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)				
Hydel	KLHEP	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	3	3	3
Gas	LTPS	120.0	120 till 11/01/17 & 105.0 from 12/01/17	105.0 till 23/10/17 & 90.0 from 24/10/17
	NTPS	97.0	97.0	97 till 23/10/17 & 77 from 24/10/17
Waste Heat Recovery Unit	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2	37.2
	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total	APGCL	379.7	379.7 till 11.01.17 & 364.7 from 12/01/17	364.7 till 23/10/17 & 329.7 from 24/10/17
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	396.375	397.130	490.057
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	0.383	5.725	10.739
Gas	LTPS	946.797	891.400	663.401
	NTPS	507.552	356.352	325.652
Total	APGCL	1851.107	1650.607	1489.849
C. Auxiliary Consumpton (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	1.982	1.986	2.450
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	0.008	0.057	0.107
Gas	LTPS	76.562	68.136	53.490
	NTPS	27.734	23.168	19.252
Total	APGCL	106.286	93.347	75.300
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	394.393	395.144	487.607
	Myntriang SHEP St-II	0.375	5.667	10.631
Gas	LTPS	870.235	823.265	609.911
	NTPS	479.818	333.184	306.400
Total	APGCL	1744.821	1557.260	1414.549

Source: AGM, APGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.06
SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Source	Electricity Generated (MU)				Percent Change in 2017-18 over 2016-17
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
APGCL					
Thermal	NIL (APGCL does not have any Coal Based Thermal Power Station)				
Natural Gas	1526.966	1454.349	1247.752	989.053	-20.73%
Hydro	366.980	396.375	397.130	490.057	23.40%
Renewal	0.710	0.383	5.725	10.739	87.58%

Source: AGM, APGCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Patlan Bazar, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.07
ELECTRICITY PURCHASED, ASSAM

Name of the Organisation	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18	
	Units (MU)	Total Costs (in Rs.)	Units (MU)	Total Costs (in Rs.)	Units (MU)	Total Costs (in Rs.)
APGCL	1744.82	68	1557.26	596.62	1492.32	414.93
Kopili	358.72	28.6	514.29	106.05	539.61	57.71
Kopili-II	49.1	8.4	52.93	8.85	56.32	7.7
Khangdong	95.14	16.14	106.39	19.7	139.47	22.6
Ranganadi	566.47	149.06	534.95	128.17	600.51	174.43
Doyang	67.08	31.8	107.65	54.13	113.64	54.72
AGBP	924.78	353.26	812.5	280.7	824.96	280.64
AGTPP	267.54	112.18	371.36	109.1	267.53	98.62
AGTPP-2	66.89	4.99				
NHPC	152	54.5	210.4	58.21	238.31	63.94
Farakka	236.05	75.04	277.26	94.18	228.75	82.51
Kahelgaon-I	132.23	42.3	130.99	44.35	118.8	42.28
Kahelgaon-II	537.76	179.68	524.56	179.57	555.03	194.92
Talcher	142.65	29.63	136.5	38.16	145.92	39.01
Farakka-III	160.16	77.11				
BTPS			1020.85	542.93	1007.75	645.45
MeECL	16.74	5.84	17.72	10.78	0.55	0.4
IOCL (AOD)	10.56	3.87	9.27	4.39		
KVVNL Solar Power	8.61	11.37	7.88	9.56	7.19	9.83
SEIPL			4.4	4.27	6.15	5.45
SECL	19.17	6.14	38.05	24.93	35.72	24.41
NNVL Coal Power	10.79	3.08	36.4	11.07	36.12	11.48
IEX	250.67	62.98	239.31	58.74	772.45	317.4
OTPC	507.38	4.62	1287.24	464.95	1269.32	384.08
HHPCPL	9.81	4.03	8.97	3.69	8.55	3.51
Others	1944.19	2102.02	1193.23	875.14	1041.07	1559.1

NOTE: Others include bilateral Sources, UI Pool, Stu Charges.

Source: CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.08

NOS. OF SUBSTATIONS & GRID STATIONS IN ASSAM

(Nos. in Cummulative)

Year	Grid Category		
	11 KV		33 KV
	Nos. of Transformers	Nos. of Substations	
1	2	3	4
2014-15	56847	56847	328
2015-16	73692	73692	345
2016-17	77396	77396	382

Source: CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE-16.09

SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(Units in MU)

Sector	Period				Percentage Change in 2017-18 over 2016-17
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	
Industrial	1599	1483	1356	1448	7
Agriculture	38	34	36	35	-3
Domestic	2383	3115	3423	3703	8
Commercial	795	908	1013	979	-3
Public Services*	92	83	104	84	-19
Other	578	576	594	565	-5

* Public Lighting and water Supply Works

TABLE-16.10

DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

District	Total No. of Villages (As per Census 2011)	No. of Villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2016-17	2017-18
Kokrajhar	1068	1063	1067
Dhubri	1091	1033	1087
Goalpara	829	795	826
Barpeta	835	830	833
Morigaon	632	630	631
Nagaon	1412	1403	1403
Sonitpur	1876	1857	1865
Lakhimpur	1184	1144	1166
Dhemaji	1319	1251	1303
Tinsukia	1168	1154	1168
Dibrugarh	1348	1345	1346
Sivasagar	875	871	871
Jorhat	848	812	839
Golaghat	1125	1124	1124
Karbi-Anglong	2921	2735	2885
Dima Hasao	695	537	687
Cachar	1040	1006	1036
Karimganj	936	932	934
Hailakandi	331	327	329
Bongaigaon	563	561	563
Chirang	508	507	507
Kamrup (R)	1068	1049	1064
Kamrup (M)	216	214	214
Nalbari	456	452	456
Baksa	690	690	690
Darrang	561	541	541
Udalguri	800	800	800
Assam	26395	25663	26235

N. B.: Balance 160 nos. of Villages could not be electrified due to un-electrified due to un-inhabited or located in PGR/ VGR

Source: Chief General Manager (Rural Electrification), APDCL, Guwahati-1

17. ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

PWD Road Length (Total) (in Km)	42080
Surfaced (Black topped) (in Km)	28480
Cement Concrete(in Km)	200
National Highway (N.H.) (in Km)	3900
Total Road Length including N.H. (in Km)	52890
Road Length per lakh of population (in Km)	169.49
Road length per `00 sq. km. ofGeographical Area (in Km)	67.43

Table-17.01
ROAD LENGTH CONSTRUCTED BY PWD (Road) IN ASSAM

SL No.	District	Total Road Length as on 31.03.2018 (in Km)			
		Cement Concrete	Black Top or Asphalt	ICBP	Metalled & Un-Metalled
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kokrajhar	1	1325	26	633
2.	Dhubri	22	904	54	330
3.	Goalpara	12	896	15	884
4.	Barpeta	10	1144	65	1035
5.	Morigaon	7	735	37	363
6.	Nagaon	10	2281	152	847
7.	Sonitpur	2	1604	110	891
8.	Lakhimpur	6	942	46	96
9.	Dhemaji	11	932	9	390
10.	Tinsukia	2	1178	43	520
11.	Dibrugarh	7	1190	63	432
12.	Sivasagar	5	1322	17	1531
13.	Jorhat	23	1325	63	759
14.	Golaghat	1	1443	132	904
15.	Karbi Anglong	1	1083	34	3082
16.	Dima Hasao	0	507	1	1211
17.	Cachar	4	1183	24	9
18.	Karimganj	2	564	45	324
19.	Hailakandi	3	417	24	70
20.	Bongaigaon	1	741	23	331
21.	Chirang	0	597	6	23
22.	Kamrup	21	2200	127	1049
23.	Kamrup Metro	44	753	99	240
24.	Nalbari	1	754	43	355
25.	Baksa	4	868	36	565
26.	Darrang	1	851	64	780
27.	Udalguri	0	740	37	1263
	Assam	200	28480	1393	18917

Note: 1. Figures excludes NH,NHAI,CPWD,P&RD,BRO Roads etc.
2. ICBP- Inter-locking Cement Concrete Block Pavement.

TABLE-17.02
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS IN ASSAM,
AS ON 31-03-2018

(in Km.)

District	State Highway	National Highways	Major District Roads	Urban Road	Rural Roads
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	23	104	131	28	1802
Dhubri	55	185	53	33	1169
Goalpara	137	99	48	38	1584
Barpeta	120	103	171	36	1927
Morigaon	134	98	86	43	879
Nagaon	260	263	326	49	2654
Sonitpur	55	215	402	70	2080
Lakhimpur	121	100	97	39	833
Dhemaji	45	143	42	74	1181
Tinsukia	41	216	171	81	1450
Dibrugarh	109	196	163	66	1354
Sivasagar	100	178	310	93	2372
Jorhat	127	100	89	83	1871
Golaghat	160	128	157	118	2046
Karbi Anglong	228	321	561	115	3296
Dima Hasao	223	330	199	56	1241
Cachar	107	195	165	44	903
Karimganj	35	114	342	18	541
Hailakandi	17	100	99	7	392
Bongaigaon	41	80	16	12	1027
Chirang	0	63	189	2	434
Kamrup	52	162	230	0	3115
Kamrup Metro	0	70	0	547	588
Nalbari	70	68	45	12	1026
Baksa	71	101	43	0	1358
Darrang	143	77	119	24	1411
Udalguri	56	92	125	25	1834
Assam	2530	3900	4379	1713	40367

NB: 1.Total Length of NH=3900Km obtained from PWD,NH. ASSAM

2.Total Road Length of APWD(Road)=48989Km.

TABLE-17.03
DISTRCT-WISE LENGTHS OF ROADS UNDER NH 2017-18

District	National Highways, 2017-18			
	National Highway	Under Construction	Newly declared NH	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	63.00	18.16	22.59	103.75
Dhubri	111.45	0.00	73.10	184.55
Goalpara	98.70	0.00	0.00	98.70
Barpeta	72.00	0.00	31.29	103.29
Morigaon	37.00	21.00	39.50	97.50
Nagaon	206.39	8.99	20.40	235.78
Sonitpur	111.50	0.00	0.00	111.50
Lakhimpur	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Dhemaji	129.00	14.35	0.00	143.35
Tinsukia	208.38	0.00	8.05	216.43
Dibrugarh	76.00	64.02	56.17	196.19
Sivasagar	83.45	0.00	29.00	112.45
Jorhat	50.03	0.00	49.59	99.62
Golaghat	127.52	0.00	0.00	127.52
Karbi Anglong	169.61	43.80	38.00	251.41
Dima Hasao	183.00	0.00	146.82	329.82
Cachar	194.83	0.00	0.00	194.83
Karimganj	96.16	0.00	17.90	114.06
Hailakandi	99.99	0.00	0.00	99.99
Bongaigaon	79.86	0.00	0.00	79.86
Chirang	23.00	0.00	40.00	63.00
Kamrup	119.80	0.00	42.12	161.92
Kamrup Metro	70.00	0.00	0.00	70.00
Nalbari	37.00	0.00	30.79	67.79
Baksa	24.00	26.39	51.06	101.45
Darrang	59.00	0.00	18.00	77.00
Udalguri	21.00	12.00	59.00	92.00
Biswanath	103.68	0.00	0.00	103.68
Charaideo	0.00	14.60	51.40	66.00
Hojai	27.00	0.00	0.00	27.00
South Salmara	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
W.Karbi Anglong	0.00	0.00	70.02	70.02
Majuli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	2782.34	223.31	894.79	3900.44

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (NH) Assam.

TABLE-17.04

**LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER 100 SQ. KM. OF
GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM AS ON 31.03.2018.**

District	Total Road Length including NH (Km)	Population	Road Length per lakh of population	Area (In sq.Km.)	Road length per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2088	887142	235.36	3296	63.35
Dhubri	1495	1949258	76.69	2176	68.70
Goalpara	1906	1008183	189.04	1824	104.49
Barpeta	2357	1693622	139.19	2282	103.30
Morigaon	1239	957423	129.42	1551	79.89
Nagaon	3552	2823768	125.79	3973	89.40
Sonitpur	2822	1924110	146.67	5204	54.23
Lakhimpur	1190	1042137	114.20	2277	52.27
Dhemaji	1485	686133	216.38	3237	45.86
Tinsukia	1960	1327929	147.57	3790	51.71
Dibrugarh	1888	1326335	142.36	3381	55.85
Sivasagar	3053	1151050	265.28	2668	114.45
Jorhat	2269	1092256	207.77	2851	79.60
Golaghat	2609	1066888	244.51	3502	74.49
Karbi Anglong	4522	956313	472.82	10434	43.34
Dima Hasao	2049	214102	957.03	4888	41.92
Cachar	1414	1736617	81.43	3786	37.35
Karimganj	1049	1228686	85.41	1809	58.01
Hailakandi	615	659296	93.25	1327	46.33
Bongaigaon	1176	738804	159.22	1093	107.62
Chirang	689	482162	142.84	1923	35.81
Kamrup	3558	1517542	234.49	3105	114.60
Kamrup Metro	1205	1253938	96.09	955	126.17
Nalbari	1220	771639	158.14	1052	115.99
Baksa	1574	950075	165.63	2457	64.05
Darrang	1773	928500	191.00	1585	111.89
Udalguri	2132	831668	256.31	2012	105.95
Assam	52890	31205576	169.49	78438	67.43

N.B.:

1.Total Road Length=(APWD (Road)=48989+PWD,NH=3901)=52890Km

2.Total Road Length of PWD NH, Assam=3901Km (as obtained)

TABLE-17.05
AND RCIP-I AND WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER PMGSY
(As on 31st March, 2018)

(In Km.)

District	No. of Villages (1000+)	No. of Villages (500+)	No. of Villages (250+ & 250-)	No. of Villages<250 (incidental)	No. of VillagesTotal (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	161	169	118	52	500
Dhubri	350	167	81	36	634
Goalpara	211	170	149	34	564
Barpeta	417	150	84	40	691
Morigaon	264	109	74	23	470
Nagaon	612	267	56	13	948
Sonitpur	337	368	205	79	989
Lakhimpur	161	260	214	64	699
Dhemaji	341	249	217	135	942
Tinsukia	169	234	180	75	658
Dibrugarh	163	254	199	70	686
Sivasagar	282	257	128	29	696
Jorhat	254	183	148	89	674
Golaghat	240	184	137	110	671
Karbi Anglong	29	68	110	61	268
Dima Hasao	0	5	30	17	52
Cachar	277	127	80	54	538
Karimganj	165	152	84	15	416
Hailakandi	139	25	6	10	180
Bongaigaon	139	109	60	33	341
Chirang	70	84	35	18	207
Kamrup	414	293	262	68	1037
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	155	67	20	11	253
Baksa	294	140	69	21	524
Darrang	202	175	57	10	444
Udalguri	64	173	72	25	334
Assam	5910	4439	2875	1192	14416

N.B.: RCIP = Rural Connectivity Investment Program.

PMGSY = Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana.

Source : (Table17.01,17.02,17.04,17.05)

Office of the Chief Engineer,P.W.D.(Roads) Assam.

18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

No. of Vehicles on Road	3309551
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	416726
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	676.32
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	2576.90
(ii) Metre Gauge	-
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.)	4876
Total Telephones, (in no.)	2124457
Tele Density (%)	7.06
No. of Post Offices	4011
No. of Letter Boxes	12427
No. of Daily News Paper published	41

TABLE-18.01
STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	Nos.	1074	865
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	Nos.	650	634
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	60.52	73.29
Total Effective K. Ms. Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	266.89	291.41
Average Gross Earnings Per Month	Rs. in Lakh	554.68	644.59
Average Net Earnings Per Month	Rs. in Lakh	167.90	187.31
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	24.94	26.14
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	17.39	18.83
Load factor . Occupancy Ratio	Percent	74.53	77.51
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	Km./Ltr.	3.71	3.70
Total Nos. of Regular Staff (including Officer as on 31st March)	Nos.	1607	1480
Contractual Employees as on 31 ST march	Nos.	1972	1773
Staff Bus Ratio	Nos	6.01	5.01
Average monthly Gross Salary	Rs. in Lakh	715.00	634.71
Average Nos. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	Nos.	1139	1272
Monthly Average earnings from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	55.04	66.40
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	Nos.	133	133

Note: Total Fleet of ASTC 1294, out of which 865 are effective.
Source: (Table 18.01) Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati

TABLE - 18.02
STATISTICS ON MOTOR VEHICLES IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR
2017-18

Sl. No.	Types of Vehicle	No. of Vehicles Registered as on 31-3-2018	No. of Vehicles Registered during 2017-18	No. of Vehicles on Road during 2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Multi Axle Vehicle	1258	141	1145
2.	Articulated Vehicle	3044	911	2583
3.	Medium	20971	2423	28129
4.	Heavy	121315	4875	109861
5.	Four Wheelers	110067	14886	100202
6.	Three Wheeler	41524	3393	40577
7.	Stage Carriage	2125	74	1292
8.	Contract Carriage	15793	901	14411
9.	Omni Buses	1532	15	1184
10.	Mini Buses	2468	46	2265
11.	School Buses	1509	80	1433
12.	AATT	12429	165	11236
13.	Motor Cabs	12447	3003	11674
14.	Maxi Cabs	5707	678	6254
15.	Others Taxi	37341	1492	34462
16.	Auto Rickshaw	114538	8620	102859
17.	Two Wheeler	2265700	298899	2106900
18.	Car	637597	63936	623178
19.	Tractor	51674	6304	45796
20.	Trailor	19764	1026	20289
21.	Crane	1572	37	1393
22.	Govt. Vehicle	23097	105	23356
23.	Fire Brigade	83	40	73
24.	Ambulance	2322	259	2230
25.	Others	17759	484	13122
26.	E-Rickow	3745	3933	3647
Total		3527381	416726	3309551

TABLE-18.03
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS ON ROAD FOR
THE YEAR, 2017-18

Districts	Multiaxle vehicle	Articulated vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar				922	1397	25	3
Dhubri	41	76	165	822	1557	204	31
Goalpara		23			3872	310	
Barpeta		158	131	671	1624	708	197
Morigaon	54	29	302	345	1184	195	12
Nagaon			502	5217	6921	1501	5
Sonitpur		473	1058	1792	6419	3045	120
Lakhimpur				3314	3360		
Dhemaji					1323		
Tinsukia	4	174	3440	7526	1387	29	343
Dibrugarh	108	146		2803	5049	731	
Sivasagar	30	125	6641		6371		
Jorhat	2	10	925	3628	7135	1745	177
Golaghat			1061	2430	4026	247	
Karbi-Anglong		107	702	2501	1069	1628	
Dima- Hasao			19	499	39		3
Cachar		233	1865	3530	8660	2528	329
Karimganj		1	54	550	1066	434	40
Hailakandi	8	26	456	2768	844	182	3
Bongaigaon				1591	2490		
Chirang			13	762	867		2
Amingaon	70	81	418	1217	7075	2059	
Kamrup (R&L)	754	708	7231	61998	19218	21425	
Nalbari	28	36	2948	3989	3889	2343	27
Baksa			38	86	568	311	
Mangaldoi			160	900	1502	833	
Udalguri	46	177			1290	94	
Total	1145	2583	28129	109861	100202	40577	1292

Contd.

TABLE-18.03
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS ON ROAD FOR THE
YEAR, 2017-18

Districts	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cab
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	64	7	30	10	220	1041	38
Dhubri	197	1	1	1	150	8	11
Goalpara	413			6		200	15
Barpeta	163	18	6	22	305	26	12
Morigaon	42	8	61	8	86	246	15
Nagaon	393			58	251	568	20
Sonitpur	761	34	82	39	1190	380	434
Lakhimpur	323	1	30				
Dhemaji	72		14				
Tinsukia	4	27		38	22	33	190
Dibrugarh	1082	10	130	154	845	1887	
Sivasagar	224	15	152				
Jorhat	648		27	32	714		10
Golaghat	284	4	244	20	54		
Karbi-Anglong	240						
Dima- Hasao	3		10	8	19		
Cachar	534	148	354	43	165	99	1296
Karimganj	45		79	14	1		228
Hailakandi	73	11	67			10	
Bongaigaon	135						
Chirang	22	1		1	170		2
Amingaon	442			76	338	810	879
Kamrup (R&L)	7694	688	957	843	6084	6263	3082
Nalbari	72	207	16	33	359	20	6
Baksa	302		3	12	108	80	3
Mangaldoi	154	4	2	3	155	3	13
Udalguri	25			12			
Total	14411	1184	2265	1433	11236	11674	6254

Contd.

TABLE-18.03
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS ON ROAD FOR
THE YEAR, 2017-18

Districts	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailer
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	42	2350	39087	4725	700	43
Dhubri	944	3554	51916	3835	1641	43
Goalpara		1869	42143	5454	1292	236
Barpeta	349	2265	89341	6405	2392	1088
Morigaon	312	1109	36899	2611	1069	122
Nagaon	1923	7632	135248	26769	4228	390
Sonitpur	1077	3288	124679	23242	5138	2089
Lakhimpur	2180	2422	90069	16072	3472	1194
Dhemaji	241	1378	24750	3175	392	366
Tinsukia	2411	2887	80956	28871	901	1723
Dibrugarh	598	2101	118580	67063	2876	2818
Sivasagar	4918	2953	136748	33844	1099	920
Jorhat	2095	5261	137110	50177	3312	2338
Golaghat	690	506	45265	10156	528	132
Karbi-Anglong	319	2912	42949	5052	230	
Dima- Hasao	9	1172	2954	1350	12	2
Cachar	3801	18016	74790	21502	1148	816
Karimganj	997	5675	16068	6641	33	26
Hailakandi	1273	4029	14741	3376	204	4
Bongaigaon	1097	4622	75127	7188	2148	104
Chirang	578	1642	20366	3218	1656	13
Amingaon	2271	2270	61515	1268	1357	126
Kamrup (R&L)	3875	15426	534738	278344	3552	1197
Nalbari	1203	3957	29213	4073	3089	3055
Baksa	337	2031	10149	604	818	388
Mangaldoi	218	792	50110	6849	1674	610
Udalguri	704	740	21389	1314	835	446
Total	34462	102859	2106900	623178	45796	20289

Contd.

TABLE-18.03
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATIONS ON ROAD FOR
THE YEAR, 2017-18

Districts	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	E-Rickow	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	11	834		31	125	72	51777
Dhubri	4	24		12	113		65351
Goalpara				33		12	55878
Barpeta	3	118		25	29	457	106513
Morigaon	5	2	1	7	25	76	44825
Nagaon	10	360		58	1562	644	194260
Sonitpur	13	223		98	271	227	176172
Lakhimpur	4	2238			2	418	125099
Dhemaji		17					31728
Tinsukia	93	39	10	264	8		131380
Dibrugarh	82	240		244	335		207882
Sivasagar	177	126		161	4530		199034
Jorhat	42	427		105	135		216055
Golaghat	4	22		22	434		66129
Karbi-Anglong				2	70		57781
Dima- Hasao	4	602		5	9		6719
Cachar	34	585	4	87	608		141175
Karimganj	1	155		6		145	32259
Hailakandi	33	6		5	2	145	28266
Bongaigaon						154	94656
Chirang	16	27	2	5	23		29386
Amingaon	50	71		76	276	78	82823
Kamrup (R&L)	771	16906	56	928	4368	1159	998265
Nalbari	19	74		5		60	58721
Baksa	1	48		3	184		16074
Mangaldoi	16	129		13	13		64153
Udalguri		83		35			27190
Total	1393	23356	73	2230	13122	3647	3309551

TABLE NO.18.04
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION PROGRESSIVE
TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2017-18

Districts	Multiaxle vehicle	Articulated vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar			3	1148	1364	63	158
Dhubri	41	76	165	822	1565	204	31
Goalpara		23			5684	860	
Barpeta		176	151	752	1911	834	219
Morigaon	61	62	372	730	1589	243	92
Nagaon		10	775	5849	7331	1741	74
Sonitpur		468	1084	1862	7694	3153	111
Lakhimpur				3722	4496		
Dhemaji					1353		
Tinsukia	39	273	1000	8961	2201	98	619
Dibrugarh	116	162		500	5169	777	
Sivasagar	47	358		7451	6791		
Jorhat	2	12	952	3746	8072	1745	177
Golaghat			2047	3908	5218	375	
Karbi-Anglong		107	702	2507	1069	559	
Dima- Hasao			22	517	87	9	12
Cachar		233	1925	3533	8660	2528	329
Karimganj		1	122	1274	1413	436	263
Hailakandi	9	27	475	2814	886	166	3
Bongaigaon				1632	2519		
Chirang			13	770	867		2
Amingaon	70	153	445	1286	7202	2115	
Kamrup (R&L)	780	708	7231	62030	19228	21425	
Nalbari	47	41	3276	4432	4321	2744	35
Baksa			40	108	801	397	
Mangaldoi			171	961	1516	869	
Udalguri	46	154			1060	183	
Total	1258	3044	20971	121315	110067	41524	2125

Contd.

**TABLE NO.18.04
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION PROGRESSIVE
TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2017-18**

Districts	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	A A T	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cab
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	94	9	70	6	396	1157	38
Dhubri	168	1	1	1	150	8	
Goalpara	508			6		450	15
Barpeta	182	21	8	22	346	29	16
Morigaon	110	10	73	8	148	416	28
Nagaon	571	79		68	760	564	20
Sonitpur	785	29	71	42	1091	497	537
Lakhimpur	783	1	43				
Dhemaji	82		15				
Tinsukia	39	116		60	143	96	322
Dibrugarh	117	10	145	170	870	1887	
Sivasagar	1725	34	186				
Jorhat	662		57	32	793		10
Golaghat	300	4	272	23			
Karbi-Anglong	193						
Dima- Hasao	18		22	12	30		
Cachar	334	148	354	43	165	99	1295
Karimganj	48	71	88	14	180		230
Hailakandi	78	11	69			12	
Bongaigaon	152						
Chirang	22	1		1	170		2
Amingaon	455			82	427	810	69
Kamrup (R&L)	7764	691	964	846	6095	6312	3093
Nalbari	86	290	25	40	391	20	6
Baksa	304	2	3	17	114	87	13
Mangaldoi	192	4	2	6	160	3	13
Udalguri	21			10			
Total	15793	1532	2468	1509	12429	12447	5707

Contd.

TABLE NO.18.04
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION PROGRESSIVE TOTAL
IN THE YEAR 2017-18

Districts	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailer
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	42	2163	44024	5321	1324	74
Dhubri	944	4436	41916	3835	1867	236
Goalpara		2959	43540	7454	1692	
Barpeta	374	2517	99268	7117	2658	1209
Morigaon	408	1812	39271	3596	204	8
Nagaon	2348	9223	162921	30968	4485	436
Sonitpur	1043	3740	140668	23187	5678	410
Lakhimpur	2363	2912	91956	17528	3608	1205
Dhemaji	436	1578	24823	3480	464	380
Tinsukia	2411	3701	107255	40110	1449	1963
Dibrugarh	573	2115	117515	67587	2890	2908
Sivasagar	5702	3259	153996	62014	1104	1006
Jorhat	2174	5268	141367	9002	3462	2365
Golaghat	1366	703	57162	11762	855	174
Karbi-Anglong	349	2912	42949	5052	230	1
Dima- Hasao		2399	4428	1490	24	3
Cachar	3801	18016	74790	21512	1148	816
Karimganj	1024	6631	18253	6696	33	26
Hailakandi	1294	4081	13681	3400	219	17
Bongaigaon	1097	4648	75127	7188	2148	104
Chirang	581	1643	20380	3254	1656	13
Amingaon	2358	3879	61700	1298	3754	136
Kamrup (R&L)	3909	15428	535733	280600	3552	1197
Nalbari	1458	4482	54687	5088	3493	3394
Baksa	366	2274	13714	862	1163	627
Mangaldoi	219	1128	63193	6849	1679	610
Udalguri	701	631	21383	1347	835	446
Total	37341	114538	2265700	637597	51674	19764

Contd.

**TABLE NO.18.04
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION PROGRESSIVE TOTAL
IN THE YEAR 2017-18**

Districts	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	E-Rickow	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	13	90		32	188	72	57849
Dhubri	4	24		12	113		56620
Goalpara				43		12	63246
Barpeta	3	118		28	31	457	118447
Morigaon	8	23	2	9	37	76	49396
Nagaon	27	496		75	1853	644	231318
Sonitpur	11	227		115	272	323	193098
Lakhimpur	4	2338			2	418	131379
Dhemaji	1	17			15	2	32646
Tinsukia	164	122	19	308	8		171477
Dibrugarh	95	254		244	664		204768
Sivasagar	203	126		154	7902		252058
Jorhat	42	433		113	135		180621
Golaghat	5	48		25	590		84837
Karbi-Anglong				2	44		56676
Dima- Hasao	4	671		11	393		10152
Cachar	34	585	4	87	608		141047
Karimganj	1	166		6		145	37121
Hailakandi	36	7		5	8	145	27443
Bongaigaon						154	94769
Chirang	17	27	2	5	23		29449
Amingaon	91	71		79	276	78	86834
Kamrup (R&L)	773	16906	56	928	4373	1159	1001781
Nalbari	22	81		2		60	88521
Baksa	1	55		4	207		21159
Mangaldoi	13	129			17		77734
Udalguri		83		35			26935
Total	1572	23097	83	2322	17759	3745	3527381

TABLE NO.18.05
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR
TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2017-18

Districts	Multiaxle vehicle	Articulated vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheeler	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar				12	156	15	
Dhubri				25	406		
Goalpara		14			481	32	
Barpeta		87			386	91	
Morigaon	6	20	1		287	71	
Nagaon		10	775	142	1546	128	
Sonitpur		134	26	76	1275	108	3
Lakhimpur				274	860		
Dhemaji					156		
Tinsukia			241	1224	13		64
Dibrugarh	37	45		223	715	151	
Sivasagar					721		
Jorhat	2	22		118	937		
Golaghat			143	147	200		
Karbi-Anglong		107	18	152	121	46	
Dima- Hasao			11	6			
Cachar			56	216	926	194	
Karimganj			4	14	146	24	
Hailakandi			30	86	174	8	3
Bongaigaon				109	338		
Chirang				65	258		
Amingaon	66	39	42	189	3227	310	
Kamrup (R&L)		408	1041	1376	705	1561	
Nalbari	22	2	4	99	18	170	
Baksa			2	22	233	86	
Mangaldoi			29	67	590	398	
Udalguri	8	23		233	11		4
Total	141	911	2423	4875	14886	3393	74

Contd.

TABLE NO.18.05
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR
TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2017-18

Districts	Contract Carriage	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cab
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	6						35
Dhubri	25						
Goalpara	14					24	6
Barpeta	13	2					
Morigaon	3				3		
Nagaon	50			15	6	15	18
Sonitpur	28		1	3		117	103
Lakhimpur	23						
Dhemaji	11			3			
Tinsukia						18	175
Dibrugarh	63	10	9	4	29		
Sivasagar	21						
Jorhat	14		30				
Golaghat	19			5			
Karbi-Anglong	20						
Dima- Hasao	9						4
Cachar	26			4	11	56	22
Karimganj			6				2
Hailakandi							
Bongaigaon	4						
Chirang		1			1		2
Amingaon	67			16		735	4
Kamrup (R&L)	381			25		2010	282
Nalbari	16					20	6
Baksa	2	2		5	6	7	10
Mangaldoi	86				109	1	9
Udalguri							
Total	901	15	46	80	165	3003	678

Contd.

TABLE NO.18.05
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR
TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2017-18

Districts	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Tractor	Trailer
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	42	167	4864	713	194	1
Dhubri	62	377	7039	575	443	67
Goalpara		273	6079	616		
Barpeta		286	13678	1018	409	282
Morigaon	39	158	3842	537	315	6
Nagaon	158	834	23754	4229	613	3
Sonitpur		452	18091	3419	540	45
Lakhimpur	285	422	12659	2285	572	171
Dhemaji	80	234	4943	672	55	28
Tinsukia		152	11838	2769	41	16
Dibrugarh	202	80	15538	4411	126	25
Sivasagar	141	46	12858	2869	22	10
Jorhat	79	7	15814	4257	150	27
Golaghat	71	294	9760	1368	89	6
Karbi-Anglong	13	271	4341	588	25	1
Dima- Hasao		213	358	152		
Cachar		1323	10198	1790	1	
Karimganj	17	913	2029	513	7	
Hailakandi	14	489	1908	274	8	
Bongaigaon	71	195	9342	1194	75	16
Chirang	62	142	4263	665	510	3
Amingaon	2	521	20846	548	1237	6
Kamrup (R&L)		110	51512	26021	48	
Nalbari		136	12574	730	202	19
Baksa	29	244	3565	260	346	239
Mangaldoi	14	172	13680	1219	185	41
Udalguri	111	109	3526	244	91	14
Total	1492	8620	298899	63936	6304	1026

TABLE NO.18.05
STATEMENT SHOWING THE MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION DURING THE YEAR
TOTAL IN THE YEAR 2017-18

Districts	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	E-Rickow	Total
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Kokrajhar	8			1		72	6286
Dhubri					15		9034
Goalpara				7		12	7558
Barpeta				13		457	16722
Morigaon					1	76	5365
Nagaon		4		3	85	644	33032
Sonitpur	1	4		17	1	96	24540
Lakhimpur		15				418	17984
Dhemaji	1	3			6	1	6193
Tinsukia	1	12		11	7		16582
Dibrugarh	2	29		13	33		21745
Sivasagar	1			4		430	17123
Jorhat		6		8			21471
Golaghat	1			7	1		12111
Karbi-Anglong				2	31		5736
Dima- Hasao				2	7		762
Cachar	2	10		4	10		14849
Karimganj		6				145	3826
Hailakandi						145	3139
Bongaigaon						154	11498
Chirang					17		5989
Amingaon	9			47	24	78	28013
Kamrup (R&L)	4		39	92	225	1145	86985
Nalbari	1			1		60	14080
Baksa		7		1	19		5085
Mangaldoi	6	9	1	26			16642
Udalguri					2		4376
Total	37	105	40	259	484	3933	416726

TABLE-18.06
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT, ASSAM

(Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2016-17	2017-18	2017-18
	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4
Kamrup (R&L)	149.94	202.54	178.44
Kamrup (RTA)	1.67	2.16	1.94
Kamrup (Enforcement)	4.48	5.78	5.35
Kamrup	18.14	23.42	29.23
Barpeta	12.66	16.34	17.52
Nalbari	8.71	11.24	12.29
Goalpara	8.77	11.32	11.91
Dhubri	11.49	14.83	13.94
Sonitpur	24.47	31.59	31.64
Darrang	8.59	11.09	13.06
Lakhimpur	16.16	20.86	20.47
Dibrugarh	31.53	40.70	37.49
Tinsukia	26.48	35.68	31.00
Dhemaji	4.97	6.69	7.08
Sivasagar	30.18	38.96	33.03
Jorhat	28.45	36.72	33.41
Golaghat	14.28	18.43	18.70
Nagaon	28.49	36.77	36.84
Morigaon	6.68	8.62	8.82
Dima Hasao	1.03	1.38	1.74
Karbi-Anglong	6.34	8.41	8.44
Karimganj	5.31	6.89	5.71
Hailakandi	4.31	5.81	5.99
Cachar	22.06	29.54	30.11
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	4.62	5.96	1.45
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	3.11	4.19	1.14
Kokrajhar	8.08	10.93	10.85
Bongaigaon	13.91	17.96	17.78
State Transport Authority	28.36	37.61	31.99
Digarkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.34	1.81	0.82
Udalguri	3.61	4.89	4.82
Chirang	5.09	6.57	8.32
Baksa	3.34	4.31	5.01
Total	546.65	720.00	676.32

R&L= Registrared & Licence, RTA= Regional Transport Authority.

Source: (Table -18.02 to 18.06) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam

TABLE-18.07
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3
N. F. RAILWAY		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4010.09	4048.31
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4097.91	4136.13
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	4425.88	4512.32
Metre Gauge	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4513.70	4600.14
ASSAM		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2440.39	2464.89
Metre Gauge	0.00	0.00
Narrow Gauge	0.00	0.00
Total	2440.39	2464.89
(ii) Running Track Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2552.40	2576.90
Metre Gauge	0.00	0.00
Narrow Gauge	0.00	0.00
Total	2552.40	2576.90

Source: N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

TABLE-18.08

PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2017-18

Sl No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor vehicle (No)	Bicycle (No.)	Animal (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GUWAHATI DIVISION							
1.	Nagarbera - Alopotty - Majorchar	772390	304057	-	34103	71495	-
2.	Bamundi - Sialmari - Guimari	218742	30759	4947	3856	4966	-
3.	Baghbor - Goalpara	618957	38315	4878	791	2435	-
4.	Guwahati - Kurua	172653	80984	105700	7443	11975	23
5.	Borchala - Mairabari	406396	9093	1129	703	2667	196
6.	Dhing - Singri	400017	7645	5470	726	1075	1381
7.	Larkuchi - Majorchar - Kalarchar	1665490	66629	12286	6133	9772	1239
8.	Hohuwa - Sombaria - Bhogdia - Directory	341899	25976	2980	851	6854	2380
9.	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	29800	3584	-	699	1310	-
10.	Daukuchi - Bhokaradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	642239	467482	-	104515	187960	-
11.	Sunari - Dhudhnath	369748	70517	-	1573	17512	350
12.	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	96487	4572	-	-	1996	-
13.	Sunsali - Kurua - Guwahati	20986	3128	-	-	1782	-
14.	Pub-Khondabare	84334	37397	2708	3963	16152	-
15.	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	1372549	17258	3430	945	6257	3850
16.	Buragaon - Badlichar via- Pavakata - Malahu, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa	731045	9629	765	845	1847	-
17.	Gumaghat	365608	136960	15322	7536	14993	9227
18.	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	267052	20199	297	1831	629	21
19.	Simlabari Ghat	126805	84739	1012	4406	14569	3173
20.	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	24160	2195	2426	74	846	-
21.	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	976987	103588	60726	11900	8715	-
22.	Burikhamar	30939	14126	-	695	4630	-
23.	Pandu - Amingaon	30481	7920	-	-	-	-
24.	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	139460	380959	-	163608	5011	-
Total		9905224	1927711	224076	357196	395448	21840

Source: (Table 18.08) Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam.

Contd...

TABLE-18.08
PASSENGER & GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2017-18

Sl No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor vehicle (No)	Bicycle (No.)	Animal (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25.	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	1614187	687219	-	153579	6190	-
26.	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	1263149	74149	344	5080	9170	86
27.	Borghola - Kahibari, Borghola - Telpukhuri(Club basis)	159780	77749	6522	13662	15997	-
28.	Guwahati - Kachamari	173333	3208	5673	-	-	-
29.	Guwahati - Kirakara	550640	55503	32051	-	-	-
30.	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	238150	69295	-	2097	13308	-
31.	Dhubri - Fakirganj	327485	186686	1219	9422	3447	316
32.	Phulbari - Dhubri	114525	62317	347	112	5	-
33.	Jaleswar - Dhubri	232630	132245	6623	2514	1614	-
34.	Chutiagaon - Dinnburchar	522750	9585	459	628	1649	-
35.	Guwahati - North Guwahati	1863368	876301	-	282496	29383	-
36.	Kararkur	407386	31850	-	13450	3520	-
37.	Chitalkatito Choudhury char Part-1	211998	300314	16604	29017	30778	-
38.	Gerimari - Kachasila via Serang 4 no.Kayamari, Jaljali	342138	9338	2171	337	846	-
39.	Baralimari - Gadhowa via Barbari,Kacharigaon, Nizsaharia	569748	5947	290	287	604	-
40.	Chandrapur - Kirakara	231927	18929	2877	716	969	3300
41.	Dhubri - South Salmara	152744	110452	3878	1488	1441	-
42.	Nayeralga - Guranga	142900	49537	297	2342	995	1858
43.	Dongra - Khalabondha	182915	46098	-	12186	3112	-
44.	Dhubri - Medartary	77890	58162	3667	777	855	-
45.	Chaulkhowa - Aparia - Gobordhan	206018	28983	2020	138	1146	295
46.	Baralimari - Guwahati via Gariagaon, Haiborgaon	18620	1470	-	-	-	4474
Total		9604281	2895337	85042	530328	125029	10329
Grand Total (Guwahati):		19509505	4823048	309118	887524	520477	32169

Source: (Table 18.08) Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam.

Contd...

TABLE-18.08

PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2017-18

Sl No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor vehicle (No)	Bicycle (No.)	Animal (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>SILCHAR DIVISION</u>						
47.	Fulartol	92869	46371	-	-	147	-
48.	Silghat	469961	180689	2188	-	13960	987
49.	Sonai	53519	24743	-	-	1009	-
50.	Bagpur	19986	8865	-	-	1365	-
51.	Sonabari	153172	61945	729	-	4152	53
52.	Gangapur	301632	137218	-	-	11902	85
53.	Berenga	881945	147257	-	-	65360	990
54.	Badri	394662	124045	-	-	12522	650
55.	Gandhighat	917336	402780	803	-	59983	318
56.	Chotto-Dudhpatil	671860	288954	21	-	54024	-
57.	Boro-Dudhpatil	164304	68350	-	-	7701	-
58.	Annapurna	669768	179154	-	-	47435	-
59.	Massimpur	4740	2370	-	-	-	-
60.	Jatinga	465880	189602	-	-	15030	151
61.	Rajnagar	324697	64240	30	265	13434	1063
62.	Dhaleswar	27049	10874	-	-	112	813
63.	Siddheswari	110714	55260	-	-	174	-
64.	Narayanpur	173579	60308	65	-	5988	405
65.	Ratanpur	9275	4481	40	-	162	-
66.	Lalacherra		69198	1105	-	8001	760
67.	Buribail	144570	40431	79	-	16238	143
68.	Lathimara Ferry Service	697559	347752	948	-	1420	36
69.	Bhanga Tukargram F/S	216264	104252	-	-	-	-
	Total	6965341	2619139	6008	265	340119	6454

Source: (Table 18.08) Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam.

Contd...

TABLE-18.08

PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2017-18

Sl No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (in Rs.)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in Qtls)	Motor vehicle (No)	Bicycle (No.)	Animal (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</u>						
70.	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri	207750	38490	2941	-	2657	-
71.	Neamati-Kamalabari	12244836	195483	54840	6362	889	-
72.	Desangmukh-Matmora	196598	17231	7804	60	1916	673
73.	Sikari-Jamuguri via-Karatipar	80280	11515	13555	-	1721	348
74.	Dikhow-Phulani-Salmora	125984	9484	1765	3	4021	1666
75.	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh	141300	3336	-	41	376	147
76.	Aphalamukh-Neamati	1727893	225336	750	841	494	-
77.	Sadia-Saikhowa	249855	14888	4339	165	317	-
78.	Bogibeel-Karengbali	54215327	773982	-	53301	-	-
79.	Dibrugarh-Majorbari	351780	25480	386	27	-	-
80.	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	148500	3063	21227	-	156	-
81.	Badati Ferry	10500	1313	-	-	-	65
82.	Guijan - Borghuli	350019	33473	6	20240	3419	-
83.	Borgibeel - Sissi - Kalghar	96722	2712	-	63	-	568
84.	Saikhowa - Puglam	75900	4668	461	-	707	295
85.	Dibrugarh - Panbari	261798	17428	49	-	-	111
86.	Luhit Ferry	465222	12552	-	28	212	-
87.	Abor Ferry Service	7660	2218	-	-	397	-
88.	Dhansiri-Gamiri Ferry Service	28100	1991	-	-	192	98
89.	Khabolu FERRY Service	124800	4765	-	-	236	-
90.	Ghagor Ferry	772062	202836	8022	-	63329	-
Total		71882886	1602244	116145	81131	81039	3971

Source: (Table 18.08) Directorate of Inland Water of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-18.09
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	31.54	4.08	8002	13735
Dhubri	138	9	147	15.54	3.55	12649	22633
Goalpara	102	3	105	17.25	21.48	8531	46021
Barpeta	156	10	166	14.40	3.64	9912	14735
Morigaon	100	2	102	15.26	12.75	8841	36649
Nagaon	267	16	283	14.86	4.03	9327	18477
Sonitpur	204	9	213	25.23	6.40	8580	19316
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	13.03	4.02	5528	10148
Dhemaji	80	4	84	40.27	3.89	7973	12071
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30.07	2.93	8574	12607
Dibrugarh	198	18	216	17.37	1.90	5639	10155
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.46	4.29	4147	11010
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.59	6.15	4294	14702
Golaghat	143	7	150	24.23	5.21	6777	13962
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	83.84	4.68	6801	14121
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	77.24	3.68	2407	10415
Cachar	214	20	234	17.39	3.23	6641	15773
Karimganj	138	10	148	12.97	1.93	8109	10970
Hailakandi	160	3	163	8.23	3.51	3820	16047
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	13.10	10.56	7765	36603
Chirang	47	2	49	40.66	6.03	9507	17667
Kamrup	210	16	226	14.44	4.60	6548	8900
Kamrup Metro	17	57	74	40.74	4.45	12760	17576
Nalbari	140	7	147	7.12	7.92	4921	11819
Baksa	129	0	129	19.00	0.00	7270	0
Darrang	71	3	74	22.15	4.13	12296	18498
Udalguri	100	3	103	20.02	3.29	7941	12525
Assam	3736	275	4011				

Source : (Table 18.09) Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

Contd...

TABLE-18.09
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Modernised Post Office	Computerised Post Office	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of post boxes Rented by Public
			Rural	Urban	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	12	12	662	51	713	2
Dhubri	15	15	867	117	984	0
Goalpara	18	18	650	36	686	
Barpeta	14	14	550	53	603	
Morigaon	10	10	298	10	308	
Nagaon	26	26	219	32	251	2
Sonitpur	48	48	209	77	286	0
Lakhimpur	16	16	165	25	190	8
Dhemaji	10	10	193	11	204	2
Tinsukia	37	37	1162	81	1243	115
Dibrugarh	32	32	204	21	225	28
Sivasagar	35	35	251	27	278	9
Jorhat	35	35	203	29	232	0
Golaghat	21	21	145	19	164	39
Karbi Anglong	11	11	175	16	191	62
Dima Hasao	7	7	128	20	148	2
Cachar	47	47	992	96	1088	54
Karimganj	29	29	716	93	809	1
Hailakandi	23	23	503	50	553	0
Bongaigaon	16	16	526	38	564	0
Chirang	3	3	299	14	313	
Kamrup	34	34	236	0	236	
Kamrup Metro	49	49	167	119	286	115
Nalbari	49	49	710	35	745	
Baksa	0	0	630	0	630	
Darrang	26	26	255	26	281	2
Udalguri	1	1	189	27	216	
Assam	624	624	11304	1123	12427	441

Source : (Table 18.09) Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-18.10
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3
1. Number of Telecom District (SSA)*	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	570	563
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+WLL+MTS)	1667066	2124457
4. Rural Telephone Connection	547081	743833
5. Village Covered by public telephone (VPTs)	5297	4876
6. P.C.O. (Local +STD+Highways)	6321	5379
7. Wire line Phones (Fixed D E L s)	130810	134850
8. Wireless Phones (GSM + CDMA)	1536256	198987
9. Total Telephones	1667066	2124457
Overall	-	-
Rural	547081	743833
Urban	1022553	1380624
Internet Services	15200	12403
Dial Up	0	0
Broadband Connection	48955	38999
Other Connection (CLI.ISDN.Leased Lineetc)	13964	16034
10. Tele Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	5.11	7.06
Rural	1.98	2.94
Urban	23.66	32.07

* SSA = Secondary Switching Area.

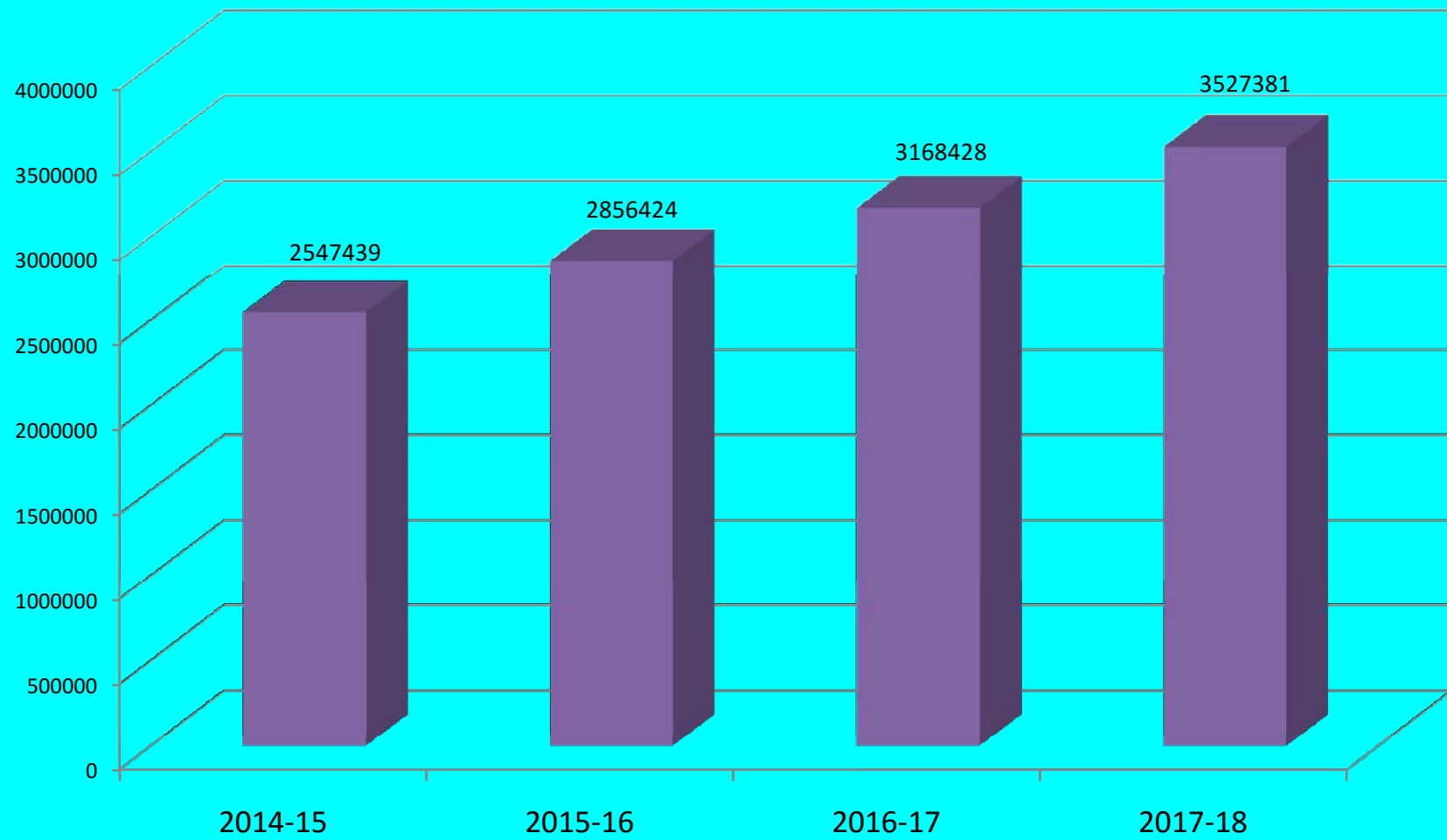
Source : (Table 18.10) Bharat Sachar Nigam Limited.

TABLE-18.11
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

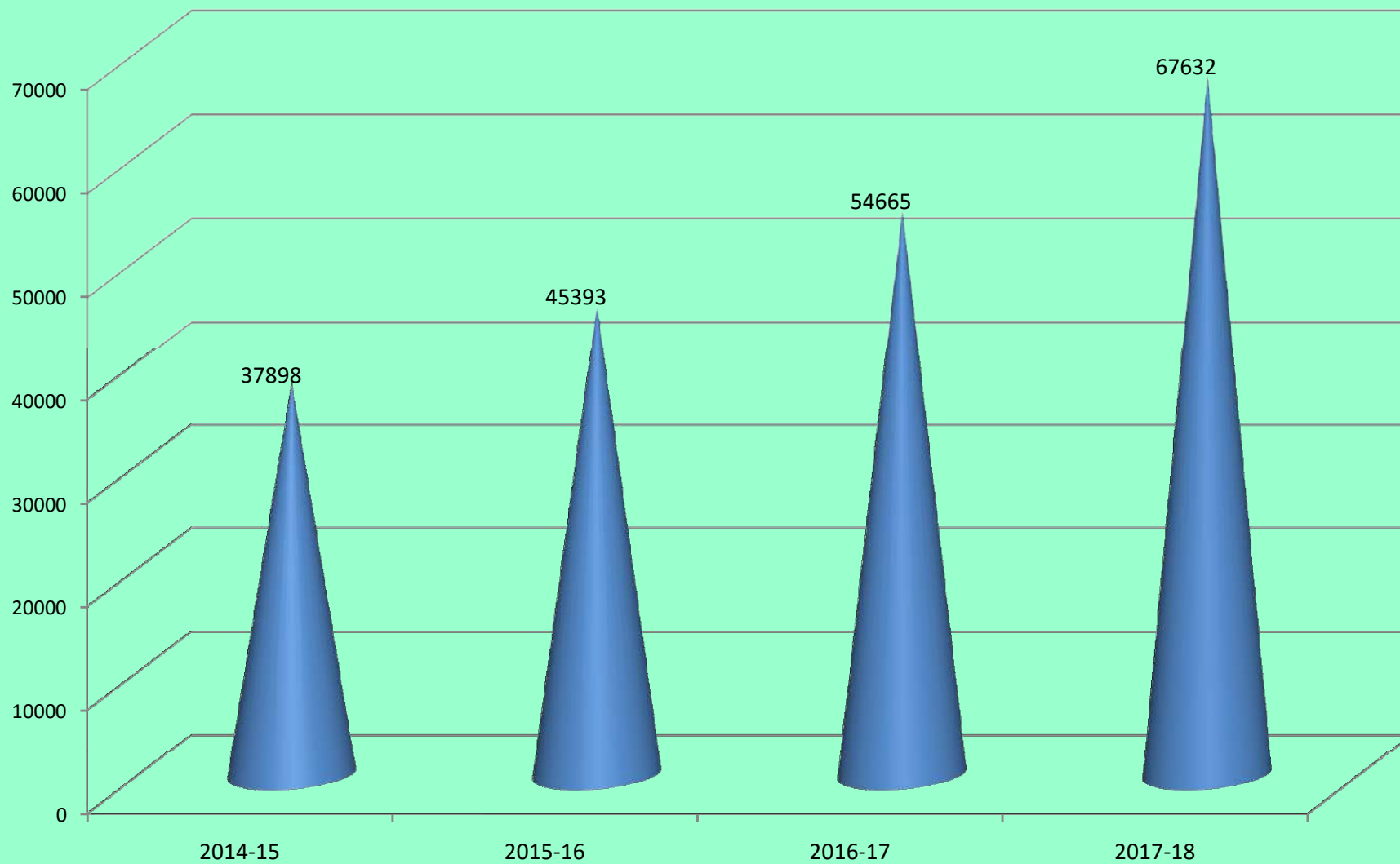
Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2016	2017
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	18	15
	English	8	8
	Bengali	8	6
	Hindi	4	5
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	3	3
	Nepali	1	1
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	3
	Bengali	2	2
	Multilingual	2	2
Weekly	Assamese	29	27
	Bengali	17	17
	Hindi	2	2
	English	3	6
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	2
	Multi-lingual	1	1
Tri-Weekly	Bengali	1	-
Fortnightly	Assamese	2	-
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	9	14
	Manipuri	1	1
	English	1	1
	Hindi	1	1
	Bengali	2	2
	Multi-lingual	1	-
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	2	2
Quarterly	Assamese	3	4

Source : (Table 18.11) Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

Number of Motor Vehicles Registered (Progressive) in Assam



Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam (Rs. in Lakhs)



19. BANKING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2018	
(i) Deposit (Rs. in Crore)	134644
(ii) Credit (Rs. in Crore)	57307
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio	42.60
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2017-18	
(i) Loan Disbursed (Rs. In Crore)	3914.55
(ii) No. of Projects (Rs. in Lakh)	3284.00
(iii) Total Loan sanction (Rs. in Crore)	6230.51
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2016-17	
(i) Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakh)	4415
(ii) Amount Disbursed (Rs. in Lakh)	5565
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2016-17	
(i) Project Assisted (nos.)	98
(ii) Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakh)	10673
(ii) Amount Disbursed (Rs. in Lakh)	10107

TABLE - 19.01
BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	As on March, 2018 (Rs. in Crore)			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio (%)
1. Public Sector Banks	1509	108464	39064	36.0
2. Private Sector Banks	326	16749	13401	80.0
3. Foreign Banks	1	146	181	124.3
4. Regional Rural Banks	480	9279	4346	46.8
5. Small Finance Banks	10	6	315	5526.3
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	2326	134644	57307	42.6

TABLE-19.02

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2018			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
Kokrajhar	37	2040	576	28.2
Dhubri	54	2285	1167	51.1
Goalpara	50	1682	705	41.9
Barpeta	87	3114	1956	62.8
Morigaon	48	1291	987	76.5
Nagaon	117	4599	2701	58.7
Sonitpur	101	4232	2303	54.4
Lakhimpur	68	2034	1453	71.4
Dhemaji	32	1018	551	54.1
Tinsukia	128	5819	2511	43.2
Dibrugarh	156	8594	3501	40.7
Sivasagar	83	4311	1902	44.1
Jorhat	107	5738	2779	48.4
Golaghat	88	2516	1855	73.7
Karbi Anglong	52	1903	725	38.1
Dima Hasao	25	830	182	21.9
Cachar	128	7368	2733	37.1
Karimganj	66	3097	963	31.1
Hailakandi	33	1263	445	35.3
Bongaigaon	49	2274	1089	47.9
Chirang	22	1187	422	35.6
Kamrup	108	3207	2605	81.2
Kamrup Metro	377	55068	18285	33.2
Nalbari	62	1983	1053	53.1
Baksa	41	920	447	48.6
Darrang	49	1546	972	62.9
Udalguri	32	962	651	67.6
Biswanath	35	931	600	64.5
Charaideo	16	493	191	38.9
Hojai	33	1753	670	38.2
Majuli	7	160	72	45.2
South Salmara / Mankachar	14	192	87	45.5
West Karbi Anglong	21	235	166	70.5
Assam	2326	134643	57307	42.6

TABLE-19.03

**DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK
CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2018			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
Kokrajhar	260	260	106	40.7
Dhubri	282	282	121	43.0
Goalpara	284	284	138	48.5
Barpeta	454	454	250	55.0
Morigaon	176	176	135	76.9
Nagaon	625	625	251	40.2
Sonitpur	411	411	206	50.2
Lakhimpur	275	275	175	63.7
Dhemaji	238	238	95	39.9
Tinsukia	158	158	75	47.5
Dibrugarh	243	243	117	48.1
Sivasagar	349	349	141	40.4
Jorhat	259	259	132	51.0
Golaghat	425	425	164	38.7
Karbi Anglong	517	517	258	50.0
Dima Hasao	128	128	62	48.6
Cachar	507	507	155	30.5
Karimganj	315	315	80	25.3
Hailakandi	192	192	60	31.5
Bongaigaon	200	200	90	44.9
Chirang	158	158	71	45.3
Kamrup	434	434	266	61.3
Kamrup Metro	908	908	263	28.9
Nalbari	367	367	217	59.0
Baksa	214	214	163	76.2
Darrang	257	257	181	70.2
Udalguri	172	172	126	73.1
Biswanath	158	158	52	32.7
Charaideo	106	106	52	49.2
Hojai	41	41	11	26.7
Majuli	28	28	21	75.3
South Salmara / Mankachar	25	25	16	63.6
West Karbi Anglong	112	112	96	85.4
Assam	9278	9278	4346	46.8

Source: (Table 19.01 to 19.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE-19.04

**AGENCY-WISE, PROJECT-WISE INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT LOANS
SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY NABARD UNDER RIDF (UPTO 31-03-2018)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. No.	Activity	No. of Projects	Loan Sanctioned	Loan Disbursed
1.	Rural Bridges	1436	1749.57	1434.49
2.	Rural Roads	654	1207.91	873.53
3.	Irrigation	159	238.11	208.67
4.	Flood Control	192	887.24	709.32
5.	Animal Husbandry & Vety. Projects and Modern Abattoir (MA & AH Project)	283	197.24	115.45
6.	Small Hydel Project	2	46.14	46.14
7.	Marketing Infrastructure	6	33.99	30.95
8.	Beel Fisheries Projects	136	147.53	49.62
9.	Pay & Use Toilets	21	8.30	2.49
10.	Meat Processing	1	3.92	3.91
11.	Revitalisation of Sericulture Farms	40	23.04	16.95
12.	Rural Godowns	246	100.91	61.36
13.	Cattle Feed Plant	1	4.73	0.00
14.	Soil Conservation	33	51.33	38.34
15.	Secondary School Infrastructure	32	480.01	12.43
16.	Elementary School Infrastructure	2	136.29	0.00
17.	Agriculture Departments (STW/Soil Testing/Solar SPV etc.)	40	914.25	310.90
TOTAL		3284	6230.51	3914.55

CBs: Commercial Banks; RRBs: Regional Rural Banks; SGSY: Swarnajayanti Gram Swarajgar Yojana; FS: Farm Sector; ISB: Industry Service & Business; NFS: Non-Farm Sector.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE-19.05
FINANCE BY NORTH EASTERN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION LTD (NEDFi)
IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	No. of Project	PFD+MSE		Micro Finance		Total Sanctioned	Total Disbursed
		Amount sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount sanctioned	Amount Disbursed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2008-09	81	21585	12082	1344	1120	22929	13202
2009-10	75	22189	12861	1196	1490	23385	14351
2010-11	76	28116	16913	3013	3346	31129	20259
2011-12	95	21801	19946	4743	3908	26544	23854
2012-13	145	22356	16976	3691	3866	26047	20842
2013-14	109	20164	12918	5520	5570	25684	18488
2014-15	69	9795	14878	5275	5848	15070	20726
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885	24655	17278
2016-17	77	14941	14077	6150	4450	21091	18527
2017-18	98	10673	10107	4415	5565	15088	15672

PFD = Project Finance Department; MSE = Micro and Small Enterprise
Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahat

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

Nos. of State Home	2
Total nos. of Inmates	589
Nos. of Destitute Home	5
Total nos. of Inmates	273
Female	222
Nos. of Children Home	3
Total nos. of Inmates	
Female	222
Nos. of Bal Bhawan	2
Nos. of Attendent	199
Female	116
Nos. of Vagrants Home	1
Nos. of Attendent	375
Female	0
Nos. of Observatiion Home	5
Nos. of Attendent	758
Female	16

TABLE -20.01

STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2017-18

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) State Home		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	504	504
2. State Home for Women, Nagaon	85	85
(B) Destitute Home		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	17	17
2. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	30	30
3. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	66	66
4. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	15	15
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	145	94
(C) Children Home		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	455	455
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	68	45
3. Jalukbari Children Home	555	555
(D) Vagrants Home		
1. Vagrants Home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	375	0
E) Observation Home		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	281	0
2. Observation Home, Boko	377	0
3. Observation Home for girls, Nagaon	11	11
4. Observation Home for girls, Jalukbari	5	5
5. Observation Home for boys, Silchar	84	0
F) Bal-Bhawan		
1. Guwahati	152	82
2. Dibrugarh	47	34
G) Others		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	46	46
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	0	0
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	20	20
5. Vocational Training-cum-Rehabilitaion Centre (VTRC) for	240	240
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	19	19
7. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	30	30
8. School for Hearing impaired, Jorhat	62	25
9. Blind School, Jorhat	43	16

TABLE-20.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. In lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	2016-17		2017-18	
		Total budget provision	Expenditure	Total budget provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students	25.00	17.64	20.00	5.06
2.	Braille Press, Guwahati	9.94	8.52	10.00	9.12
3.	Unemployment Allownces to Disabled Persons & Allowance to Family with Disabled Children	713.00	598.32	396.00	137.91
4.	Real Home for Person with Spl. Need	5.00	5.00	30.00	30.00
5.	Vocational Training & Rehabilitation.	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
6.	Health grant to All Physically Disabled Persons @5000/- (ODS)	0.00	0.00	22500.00	6652.09
7.	Renovation of School for Persons with Disability	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
8.	Vocational Training in all Institution (4 Nos.) of Disabled Sector for skill upgradation and including V.I. adjoining with JBI, Jorhat	0.00	0.00	42.01	19.00
9.	Assistance to Voluntary Organization namely Shishu Sharthi / Prerona /Ashadep & Student Welfare Mission at Pathsala, North Eastern Regional Multipurpose School and Handicapped Training Centre, Bihali, Biswanath Chariali, NEVARD Vidalaya etc.	10.00	10.00	20.00	20.00
10.	Home for Mentally Ill Person	25.00	25.00	30.00	30.00
11.	Grants in aid voluntary organization working with Mentally ill Persons	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
12.	Scholarship to differently abled students persuing Medical, Technical Education etc.			25.00	24.84
13.	Govt. B.D. S Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati	34.00	33.92	152.00	151.70
14.	Esstt. of Blind School, Jorhat	8.37	8.37	6.00	3.14
15.	Sheltered Workshop of Blind, Nagaon	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.00
16.	School for Hairng Impaired, Jorhat	41.07	0.00	30.00	9.08
17.	Impl. of Disabilities Act.1995	10.00	10.00	10.00	3.35
18.	Setting up of Special School for the Hearing and Visually Impaired	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
19.	Commissioner for Persons with Disabalites, Assam	48.10	48.10	20.00	13.36
20.	National Programme for Rehabilitation of Persons with Disability (NPRPD)	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
21.	Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50

Contd.

N.B. : * Including Salary and honorarium an amount of Rs.2500.00 Lakh.

TABLE-20.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. In lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	2016-17		2017-18	
		Total budget provision	Expenditure	Total budget provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
22.	Society for Welfare of Blind, (Blind School Guwahati)	5.00	5.00	23.00	23.00
23.	Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalay, Maranhat	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00
24.	Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
25.	Sremanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.00
26.	Lado Rani Yojana	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
27.	Bal Bhawan, Guwahati & Dibrugarh	10.00	7.66	10.00	4.99
28.	Esstt. of Destitute Home, Dighaltari	5.60	5.60	10.60	4.41
29.	MIS in MP Model	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
30.	Anganwadi Employees Welfare Fund	0.00	0.00	542.00	0.00
31.	State Commission for Child Rights	0.00	0.00	157.30	157.30
32.	State Home for Women, Nagaon	15.00	15.00	15.00	5.95
33.	Home for Destitute Women and Helpless Widow, Jalikbari & Boko	0.00	0.00	15.00	8.23
34.	Training cum Production Centres, Jalukbari, Nagaon	18.00	7.50	20.00	8.00
35.	Working Women Hostel	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
36.	Vocational Training & Rehabilitation Centre for Women, Guwahati	0.00	0.00	10.00	8.49
37.	State Commission for Women	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00
38.	Women Development Council	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
39.	Renovation of Women Homes	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00
40.	Financial Assistance & Support Services to Victims of Rape	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
41.	Infrasstructure Dev. of Old Age Home Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Amar Ghar).	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
42.	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizen Act. & Senior Citizen Council including Day Care Centre	30.00	2.35	88.29	37.43
43.	Setting up of Old Age Home for Women & Spl. School for Education & Welfare of Orphan	50.00	50.00	100.00	0.00
44.	State Home for Rescued Women & Ex-formal Convict	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.62
45.	Non-Official Voluntary Organisation	50.00	50.00	100.00	100.00
46.	Training of Personal	5.00	0.00	5.00	4.99
47.	Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Persons	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.80
48.	Citizen's Charter	5.00	3.75	5.00	0.00

Contd.

N.B. : * Including Salary and honorarium an amount of Rs.2500.00 Lakh.

TABLE-20.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. In lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme	2016-17		2017-18	
		Total budget provision	Expenditure	Total budget provision	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
49.	New act to guarantee public service and grivences redressal	5.00	3.22	5.00	5.00
50.	Community Education /Government Sales/Publication Observation of National/International Days	10.00	6.25	720.00	243.91
51.	Repair of AWC	0.00	0.00	2400.01	0.00
52.	Free Umbrella to AWWs/AWHs under ICDS Project	50.00	49.67	50.00	0.00
53.	Mahila Samridhri Yojana	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
54.	Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni	250.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
55.	State Incntive to Anganwadi Worker/Helper	5172.27	5172.27	13113.56	10510.27
56.	Construction of Night shelter home including other expenditure) (Untied SCA)	50.00	50.00	100.00	96.71
57.	Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence	13.50	8.50	15.00	2.90
58.	Higher Education Institute for Mentally Retared Children	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
59.	Construction of House for Cancer affected Children by Dipshikha	0.00	0.00	30.43	30.43
60.	Implementation of ICDS Scheme (State Share) *	6285.83	4483.35	8200.00	2645.15
61.	Implementation of ICPS (State Share)	9.77.71	930.36	333.33	36.91
62.	National Creche Scheme (State Share)			47.73	0.00
63.	National Mission of Empowerment of Women including IGMSY (Maternity Benefit Scheme) (State Share) PMMVY	0.00	0.00	511.00	45.61
64.	Empowerment of Adolscent Girls (State Share)	111.11	0.00	151.72	0.00
65.	One Stop Crisis Centre (State Share)	43.17	0.00	43.17	0.00
66.	Swadher Greh Scheme (State Share)	0.00	0.00	56.54	37.88
67.	Impl. Of Ujjwala Scheme (State Scheme)	0.00	0.00	73.98	55.94
68.	Mahila Shakti Kendra (State Share)	0.00	0.00	115.65	0.00
69.	Nutritions (Pre-School) (State Share)	3982.50	3197.23	4445.80	1514.64

N.B. : * Including Salary and honorarium an amount of Rs.2500.00 Lakh.

Table-20.03

Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2017-18

Name of Institution	Number of institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	33	27	16	12	5
Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara,	1	358	221	137	13	5
School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	1	50	37	25	Nil	2
Juvenile Reformatories						
Children Home (Govt. run)	4	160	23	1055	—	—
Observation Home	5	210	758	16	—	—

Source : (Table No.20.01 to 20.03) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-2018

Civil Hospitals	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals	14
Primary Health Centres	946
Community Health Centre	172
Sub-centres	4644
Bed Strength, 2017	5801
MBBS Doctor (Govt. + NHM)	3079
Specialist Doctor (Govt. + NHM)	1125
Birth Registered as on 31-12-2018	708744
Death Registered as on 31-12-2018	141012
Habitation with functioning Drinking Water facilities, as on April, 2018	83028

TABLE - 21.01
HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES UNDER GOVT. SECTOR IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2017 - 18

Sl. No.	Districts	Health Services Facility under Govt. Sector									
		Civil Hospital	SDCH	FRU	Sub Centres	Primary Health Centres		State Dispensaries		Community Health Centres	
						Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	0	161	43	Nil	16	0	4	Nil
2	Dhubri	1	2	0	245	41	Nil	14	0	8	Nil
3	Goalpara	1	0	1	154	37	Nil	13	0	6	Nil
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	1	1	0	264	48	Nil	8	1	9	Nil
6	Morigaon	1	0	1	123	33	Nil	13	0	6	Nil
7	Nagaon	1	0	5	351	75	Nil	25	0	17	Nil
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-	-	Nil
9	Sonitpur	1	2	0	279	53	Nil	15	0	9	Nil
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-	-	Nil
11	Lakhimpur	1	1	0	156	25	Nil	7	0	8	Nil
12	Dhemaji	1	0	0	98	20	Nil	2	0	4	Nil
13	Tinsukia	1	0	0	164	20	Nil	5	0	7	Nil
14	Dibrugarh	0	0	0	234	30	Nil	7	1	8	Nil
15	Sivsagar	1	2	0	220	43	Nil	4	0	4	Nil
16	Charaideu	1	-	-	-	-	Nil	-	-	-	Nil
17	Jorhat	0	2	1	144	40	Nil	9	0	6	Nil
18	Golaghat	1	1	0	144	40	Nil	5	0	4	Nil
19	East Karbi Anglong	1	1	0	145	42	Nil	9	0	6	Nil
20	West Karbi Anglong	1	1	0	145	42	Nil	9	0	6	Nil
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	1	0	0	72	11	Nil	2	0	2	Nil
23	Cachar	1	0	1	270	30	Nil	5	0	4	Nil
24	Karimganj	1	0	0	222	29	Nil	7	0	7	Nil
25	Hailakandi	1	0	0	107	13	Nil	3	0	3	Nil
26	Bongaigaon	1	0	0	94	28	Nil	3	0	4	Nil
27	Chirang	1	0	0	87	23	Nil	10	0	3	Nil
28	Kamrup	1	1	3	279	66	Nil	28	0	11	Nil
29	Kamrup Metro	0	0	2	48	25	Nil	0	14	3	Nil
30	Nalbari	1	0	1	121	42	Nil	17	0	11	Nil
31	Baksa	1	0	0	157	36	Nil	14	0	6	Nil
32	Darrang	1	0	0	159	32	Nil	13	0	7	Nil
33	Udalguri	1	0	0	146	21	Nil	8	0	5	Nil
Assam		25	14	15	4644	946	Nil	262	16	172	Nil

N.B.: SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; PHC = Primary Health Centre;
FRU = First Referral Units; CHC = Community Health Centres.

**TABLE - 21.02
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL UNDER GOVT. SECTOR IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2017 - 18**

Sl. No.	Districts	Medical & Para-Medical Personnel in Govt. Sectors							
		Doctors		Pharmacist		Nurse (ANM)		Midwives (GNM)	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	83	28	37	15	218	65	165	35
2	Dhubri	105	37	44	20	1277	52	161	36
3	Goalpara	122	39	42	17	596	81	262	30
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	215	45	69	22	1282	55	236	39
6	Morigaon	111	36	52	13	668	61	206	18
7	Nagaon	219	42	88	23	1411	78	180	96
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sonitpur	195	45	55	19	315	58	248	28
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	122	46	49	17	286	63	160	67
12	Dhemaji	106	43	36	12	138	82	143	36
13	Tinsukia	148	42	61	20	209	0	144	32
14	Dibrugarh	197	47	82	27	273	47	327	58
15	Sivsagar	102	45	67	22	451	48	241	40
16	Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Jorhat	158	66	72	21	188	49	236	53
18	Golaghat	109	32	50	16	178	37	216	62
19	East Karbi Anglong	120	55	43	14	184	33	144	30
20	West Karbi Anglong								
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	66	32	27	9	127	35	183	28
23	Cachar	186	49	69	32	409	43	175	65
24	Karimganj	115	43	61	27	441	45	248	53
25	Hailakandi	55	27	42	9	143	37	149	29
26	Bongaigaon	111	42	59	21	186	42	171	27
27	Chirang	126	30	55	18	206	32	197	32
28	Kamrup	187	45	89	25	515	43	170	29
29	Kamrup Metro	147	114	103	33	279	44	161	28
30	Nalbari	138	40	86	20	311	43	214	28
31	Baksa	146	34	56	9	220	51	161	33
32	Darrang	129	36	48	16	219	43	157	28
33	Udalguri	108	32	40	10	202	52	158	38
	Assam	3626	1172	1582	507	10932	1319	5213	1078

N.B.: SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; PHC = Primary Health Centre;
FRU = First Referral Units; CHC = Community Health Centres.

TABLE - 21.03
NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2017

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Poly Clinic / Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3	4
1	Kokrajhar	1	1
2	Dhubri	2	12
3	Goalpara	6	5
4	South Salmara	-	-
5	Barpeta	3	15
6	Morigaon	2	1
7	Nagaon	15	45
8	Hojai	-	-
9	Sonitpur	16	25
10	Biswanath	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	12	11
12	Dhemaji	4	6
13	Tinsukia	19	12
14	Dibrugarh	35	27
15	Sivsagar	8	24
16	Charaideu	-	-
17	Jorhat	18	18
18	Golaghat	5	14
19	East Karbi Anglong	1	3
20	West Karbi Anglong		
21	Majuli	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	1	2
23	Cachar	26	7
24	Karimganj	5	40
25	Hailakandi	3	5
26	Bongaigaon	4	20
27	Chirang	1	0
28	Kamrup	8	18
29	Kamrup Metro	50	63
30	Nalbari	9	6
31	Baksa	0	0
32	Darrang	2	15
33	Udalguri	1	3
Assam		257	398

**TABLE - 21.04
SOME SPECIFIC DISEASES AND SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES
IN ASSAM, 2017**

Items		Particulars
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T.B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	1
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2017	40627
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2017	28708
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy Treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2017	1119
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2017	982
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	No. of Cencer Care Hospital	23
	Unit attached to Medical College Hospitals	6
	No. of Radium / Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2017	N/A
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2017	N/A
D.	108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service	
	No. of Vehicle in Operation	380
	102 (NAS) NationalAmbulance Services under NHM	N/A
	No. of Vehicle in Operation	N/A
E.	Performance of Boat Clinic	
	No. of Boat Clinic	15
	No. of Patient Treated	N/A

**TABLE - 21.05
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOVT. HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
IN ASSAM, 2017**

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Beds						Total
		CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	150	24	164	60	75	0	473
2	Dhubri	200	42	148	180	240	0	810
3	Goalpara	150	30	144	150	0	0	474
4	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Barpeta	100	54	168	240	30	380	972
6	Morigaon	100	18	132	150	0	0	400
7	Nagaon	190	66	276	510	0	0	1042
8	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sonitpur	190	48	200	240	120	0	798
10	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Lakhimpur	100	36	68	240	50	0	494
12	Dhemaji	100	30	72	120	0	0	322
13	Tinsukia	100	24	104	210	0	0	438
14	Dibrugarh	0	36	96	240	100	1385	1857
15	Sivsagar	150	48	148	120	100	0	566
16	Charaideu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Jorhat	200	42	148	150	50	410	1000
18	Golaghat	100	30	140	120	50	0	440
19	East Karbi Anglong	100	48	152	150	0	0	450
20	West Karbi Anglong							
21	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Dima Hasao	100	18	32	60	0	0	210
23	Cachar	50	48	100	120	0	929	1247
24	Karimganj	100	30	96	240	0	0	466
25	Hailakandi	100	24	36	90	0	0	250
26	Bongaigaon	150	36	96	120	0	0	402
27	Chirang	150	0	100	90	0	0	340
28	Kamrup	200	78	232	330	100	0	940
29	Kamrup Metro	350	6	96	90	0	2017	2559
30	Nalbari	100	42	160	330	0	0	632
31	Baksa	150	0	164	150	0	0	464
32	Darrang	100	42	92	210	0	0	444
33	Udalguri	150	0	96	150	0	0	396
	Assam	3630	900	3460	4860	915	5121	18886

N.B.: CH = Civil Hospital; BPHC = Block Primary Health Centre; MPHC = Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC = Community Health Centre; SDCH = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; MCH = Medical College Hospital

TABLE - 21.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFF IN GOVT. SECOR, ASSAM

As on 31-03-2018

Sl. No.	Post	Position		
		Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	MBBS Doctors	2355	742	3097
2	Specialist Doctor / Post Graduate Doctors	828	297	1125
3	BAMS / Ayurvedic Doctor	358	453	811
4	Dental Surgeon	87	192	279
5	Homeopaths Doctors	75	222	297
6	MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	402	402
7	ANM	6673	5578	12251
8	GNM	3229	3062	6291
9	Pharmacists	1392	697	2089
10	Labouratory Technician	871	776	1647
11	Radiographar	109	46	155
12	Rural Health Practitioner	0	562	562

TABLE - 21.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Item	Registered as on 31-3-2017	Registered as on 2017 - 18	Registered as on 31-3-2018
1	2	3	4	5
A	Allopathic Practitioners			
1	MBBS	24063	956	25019
2	Post Graduate (PG)	5846	549	6395
3	Pharmacists	8206	684	8890
4	General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	14168	1628	15796
5	Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	28622	390	29012
7	B.Sc. Nurses	2608	781	3389
B	Ayurvedic Practitioners			
1	BAMS	1007	23	1021
2	Post Graduate (PG)	Nil	Nil	Nil
C	Homeopathic Practitioners			
1	BHMS/ DHMS/BHMS(Graded Degree)	336/705/73	181	1293
2	Post Graduate (PG)	9	Nil	9
3	Other Courses on Homeopathy	Nil	Nil	Nil

*BHMS=Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicin and Surgery.

*DHMS=Diploma in Homoeopathic Medicin and Surgery.

*Source=Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE - 21.08
DISTRICT WISE BIRTH & DEATH REGISTERED DURING 2018

District	Current year Registration within One Year		Delayed Registration after One year		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	14879	3081	3985	663	18864	3744
Dhubri	45672	5881	5892	515	51564	6396
Goalpara	13673	3462	3163	126	16836	3588
South Salmara						
Barpeta	46742	6202	5266	314	52008	6516
Morigaon	20583	2562	2133	162	22716	2724
Nagaon	69562	9727	4394	1433	73956	11160
Hojai			0	0		
Sonitpur	40117	9367	3191	101	43308	9468
Biswanath						
Lakhimpur	16553	3804	3343	96	19896	3900
Dhemaji	13610	2381	2146	103	15756	2484
Tinsukia	20252	6011	3964	109	24216	6120
Dibrugarh	25019	8204	1621	352	26640	8556
Sivasagar	14112	5303	1236	229	15348	5532
Charaideu			0	0		
Jorhat	16005	5039	1107	193	17112	5232
Golaghat	22672	4206	1592	510	24264	4716
East Karbi Anglong	19656	2521	4956	119	24612	2640
West Karbi Anglong						
Majuli						
Dima Hasao	4035	1052	3045	124	7080	1176
Cachar	41326	9406	4418	350	45744	9756
Karimganj	30355	4346	7013	598	37368	4944
Hailakandi	10672	2582	1064	310	11736	2892
Bongaigaon	16655	3773	1753	199	18408	3972
Chirang	5419	1713	1949	99	7368	1812
Kamrup	22581	6581	5151	403	27732	6984
Kamrup Metro	31687	10582	6917	3134	38604	13716
Nalbari	14573	3011	1507	121	16080	3132
Baksa	14533	4120	2723	800	17256	4920
Darrang	15302	2395	2650	101	17952	2496
Udalguri	13555	2344	2765	92	16320	2436
Total	619800	129656	88944	11356	708744	141012

TABLE - 21.09
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001	27.9	18.6	27	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15	25	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44

**TABLE - 21.10
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY IN ASSAM**

(Per 1000 live birth)

Sl. No.	Indicators	2015			2016		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Child Mortality Rate (0 - 4 yr.)	15	5	14	14	5	13
2	Under Five Mortality Rate	65	27	62	56	23	52
3	Infant Mortality Rate	50	25	47	46	22	44
4	Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	26	14	25	24	13	13
5	Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	20	8	19	19	8	18
6	Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	25	10	24	21	13	20
7	Post Birth Rate	5	2	5	2	5	2

**TABLE - 21.11
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

(Per 1000 live birth)

Year	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2010	91	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3

Source : (Table 21.09 to 21.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI

TABLE - 21.12
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

District	Family welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
2	3	4
Kokrajhar	203	3
Dhubri	236	7
Goalpara	199	6
South Salmara		
Barpeta	321	3
Morigaon	131	1
Nagaon	457	3
Hojai		
Sonitpur	297	19
Biswanath		
Lakhimpur	194	2
Dhemaji	92	4
Tinsukia	178	6
Dibrugarh	285	2
Sivasagar	264	3
Charaideu		
Jorhat	142	4
Golaghat	179	5
East Karbi Anglong		
West Karbi Anglong	141	6
Majuli		
Dima Hasao	65	1
Cachar	258	1
Karimganj	215	2
Hailakandi	99	1
Bongaigaon	70	4
Chirang	50	1
Kamrup (Rural)	366	0
Kamrup (Metro)	53	100
Nalbari	176	2
Baksa	199	0
Darrang	169	2
Udalguri	175	1
Total	5214	189

Note : Figures for newly created Districts namely Biswanath, Charaideo, Hojai, S.Salmara, W. Karbi Anglong & Majuli are not available. The report of these districts are available with parent districts.

**TABLE-21.13
STERILIZATION PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM DURING 2017-18**

In Nos.

SL No.	District	Target	NSV	PPS	Mini LAP	Laparoscopic Sterilization	Total Achievement	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	2150	9	282	0	263	554	25.77
2	Dhubri	3100	33	260	0	535	828	26.71
3	Goalpara	3400	50	498	0	749	1297	38.15
4	South Salmara							
5	Barpeta	4100	272	897	218	433	1820	44.39
6	Morigaon	3100	63	189	1	212	465	15
7	Nagaon	8000	240	1422	436	637	2735	34.19
8	Hojai							
9	Sonitpur	5000	266	634	37	1872	2809	56.18
10	Biswanath Chariali							
11	Lakhimpur	6350	28	762	0	1229	2019	31.79
12	Dhemaji	4300	30	469	32	777	1308	30.42
13	Tinsukia	8400	265	588	120	2197	3170	37.74
14	Dibrugarh	8760	196	236	146	1619	2197	25.08
15	Sivasagar	4300	99	221	0	1323	1643	38.21
16	Charaideu							
17	Jorhat	4250	134	513	0	1177	1824	12.92
18	Golaghat	5350	99	391	2	917	1413	26.41
19	East Karbi Anglong	1550	13	105	166	1	285	18.39
20	West Karbi Anglong							
21	Majuli							
22	Dima Hasao	500	0	57	22	10	89	17.8
23	Cachar	7800	99	630	0	2058	2788	35.74
24	Karimganj	3100	10	145	14	1118	1287	11.52
25	Hailakandi	3150	29	0	0	539	568	18.03
26	Bongaigaon	2150	28	458	10	333	829	38.56
27	Chirang	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Kamrup	4850	155	466	2	1231	1854	38.23
29	Kamrup Metro	8000	35	1715	579	789	3118	38.98
30	Nalbari	3200	90	296	251	699	1336	11.75
31	Baksa	1100	45	1	0	570	616	56
32	Darrang	3400	135	151	9	790	1085	31.91
33	Udalguri	200	28	15	0	193	236	118
TOTAL		110000	2451	11401	2045	22271	38173	34.70

Note : Figures for newly created Districts namely Biswanath, Charaideo ,Hojai, S. Salmara, W. Karbi Anglong & Majuli are not available. The report of these districts are available with parent districts.

**TABLE-
FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE**

District	Sterilization			I.U.D Insertion		
	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2150	554	25.77	3000	3094	103.13
Dhubri	3100	828	26.71	15000	12753	85.02
Goalpara	3400	1297	38.15	5000	6181	123.62
S. Salmara						
Barpeta	4100	1820	44.39	6000	6144	102.4
Morigaon	3100	465	15	4000	2513	62.83
Nagaon	8000	2735	34.19	5500	7883	143.33
Hojai						
Sonitpur	5000	2809	56.18	5200	4602	88.5
B. Chariali						
Lakhimpur	6350	2019	31.8	4000	2203	55.08
Dhemaji	4300	1308	30.42	9800	6661	67.97
Tinsukia	8400	3170	37.74	6500	4992	76.8
Dibrugarh	8760	2197	25.08	7800	5672	72.72
Sivasagar	4300	1643	38.21	5000	3607	72.14
Charaideu						
Jorhat	4250	1824	42.92	3000	3159	105.3
Golaghat	5350	1413	26.41	7000	7789	111.27
East Karbi Anglong	1550	285	18.39	4200	3415	81.31
West Karbi Anglong						
Majuli						
Dima Hasao	500	89	17.8	1800	759	42.17
Cachar	7800	2788	35.74	4000	4380	109.5
Karimganj	3100	1287	41.52	3000	1867	62.23
Hailakandi	3150	568	18.03	5500	5904	107.35
Bongaigaon	2150	829	38.56	4000	3405	85.13
Chirang	440	0	0	2000	1741	87.05
Kamrup	4850	1854	38.23	6500	5916	91.02
Kamrup (M)	8000	3118	38.98	15500	10507	67.79
Nalbari	3200	1336	41.75	4200	4333	103.17
Baksa	1100	616	56	2000	1971	98.55
Darrang	3400	1085	31.91	8000	8870	110.88
Udalguri	200	236	118	2500	2213	80.52
Total	110000	38173	34.70	150000	132534	88.36

**21.14
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2017-18**

C.C. Users			O.P Users			District
Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2800	1623	57.96	6200	6160	99.35	Kokrajhar
4700	3293	70.06	11500	8305	72.22	Dhubri
3700	4251	114.89	10000	9937	99.37	Goalpara S. Salmara
4900	3605	73.57	13000	12328	94.83	Barpeta
2900	1937	66.79	5500	4177	75.95	Morigaon
5300	2932	55.32	13000	12902	99.25	Nagaon Hojai
4200	2864	68.19	10800	9630	89.17	Sonitpur B. Chariali
3400	1546	45.47	6500	5801	89.25	Lakhimpur
2800	756	27	4900	3843	78.43	Dhemaji
3350	1123	33.52	5000	5591	111.82	Tinsukia
3400	1904	56	4900	4427	90.35	Dibrugarh
3700	3017	81.54	6500	3626	55.78	Sivasagar Charaideu
3700	3149	85.11	4900	4336	88.49	Jorhat
3300	3216	97.45	7000	7244	103.49	Golaghat
2800	4570	163.21	5500	5064	92.07	East Karbi Anglong West Karbi Anglong Majuli
1400	247	17.64	2000	719	35.95	Dima Hasao
4800	2514	52.38	7500	4999	66.65	Cachar
3050	1604	52.59	9500	4043	42.56	Karimganj
2200	2362	107.36	4900	4041	82.47	Hailakandi
3200	1242	38.81	4900	3666	74.82	Bongaigaon
1900	475	25	3300	2290	69.39	Chirang
5000	5145	102.9	9500	9375	98.68	Kamrup
3600	1598	44.39	4900	3455	70.51	Kamrup (M)
3700	2462	66.54	4500	4231	94.02	Nalbari
1200	2002	166.83	5200	4611	88.67	Baksa
3200	1613	50.41	3700	3407	92.08	Darrang
1800	743	41.28	4900	3742	76.37	Udalguri
90000	61793	68.66	180000	151950	84.42	Total

**TABLE-
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME**

Sl. No.	DISTRICTS	Target		Performances			
		INFANT	PW	BCG	%	OPV	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	KOKRAJHAR	15774	17353	18316	116.12	14747	93.49
2	DHUBRI	50750	56232	48730	96.02	44376	87.44
3	GOALPARA	22524	24768	26317	116.84	22561	100.16
4	S.SALMARA						
5	BARPETA	38055	41861	43424	114.11	36622	96.23
6	MORIGAON	21216	23339	22906	107.97	20819	98.13
7	NAGAON	65369	72967	63455	97.07	58927	90.15
8	HOJAI						
9	SONITPUR	35805	39386	36113	100.86	32229	90.01
10	BISWANATH						
11	LAKHIMPUR	19744	21720	21109	106.91	18807	95.25
12	DHEMAJI	11614	12775	12092	104.12	12079	104.00
13	TINSUKIA	24120	26532	22758	94.35	20967	86.93
14	DIBRUGARH	21932	24126	22457	102.39	19352	88.24
15	SIVASAGAR	17980	19778	15299	85.09	16214	90.18
16	CHARAIDEU						
17	JORHAT	16828	18440	17434	103.60	16828	100.00
18	GOLAGHAT	16525	17637	19268	116.60	16514	99.93
19	K. ANGLONG	22100	24310	21242	96.12	20593	93.18
20	MAJULI						
21	N.C. HILLS	4057	4463	4358	107.42	3576	88.14
22	CACHAR	42925	47219	44287	103.17	36584	85.23
23	KARIMGANJ	29560	32521	31981	108.19	25761	87.15
24	HAILAKANDI	16388	18027	15440	94.22	15352	93.68
25	BONGAIGAON	14853	16338	16202	109.08	13238	89.13
26	CHIRANG	9209	10130	9065	98.44	8491	92.20
27	KAMRUP (R)	30297	33327	30790	101.63	28395	93.72
28	KAMRUP (M)	24940	27436	29633	118.82	22019	88.29
29	NALBARI	13678	15047	13537	98.97	13837	101.16
30	BAKSA	15400	16940	13666	88.74	14531	94.36
31	DARRANG	21222	23044	22309	105.12	21436	101.01
32	UDALGURI	12047	13253	11322	93.98	12468	103.49
33	TOTAL	545864	600614	560147	102.62	505639	92.63

PW=Pregnant Women,

Source :- Directorate of Health Service(FW), Assam

**21.15
PERFORMANCE IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

Performances								Sl. No.
PENTA -3	%	MSL	%	FULLY IMM	%	TT (PW) 2+B	%	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14914	94.55	15300	97.00	14747	93.49	16132	92.96	1
45182	89.03	43732	86.17	43732	86.17	50181	89.24	2
22524	100.00	23741	105.40	22524	100.00	23758	95.92	3
								4
37205	97.77	34191	89.85	34191	89.85	36903	88.16	5
20834	98.20	19823	93.43	19823	93.43	22496	96.39	6
59258	90.65	59413	90.89	58927	90.15	61307	84.02	7
								8
32620	91.10	32627	91.12	32229	90.01	33923	86.13	9
								10
18809	95.26	20206	102.34	18807	95.25	18951	87.25	11
10895	93.81	12121	104.37	10895	93.81	11754	92.00	12
21010	87.11	21087	87.43	20967	86.93	21456	80.87	13
19199	87.54	19462	88.74	19199	87.54	22448	93.05	14
16374	91.07	16108	89.59	15299	85.09	16193	81.87	15
								16
16853	100.15	17628	104.75	16828	100.00	19926	108.06	17
16574	100.30	17289	104.62	16514	99.93	16971	96.22	18
20775	94.00	20803	94.13	20593	93.18	21551	88.65	19
								20
3608	88.93	3608	88.93	3576	88.14	3584	80.31	21
36628	85.33	36296	84.56	36296	84.56	38261	81.03	22
25903	87.63	27242	92.16	25761	87.15	31394	96.54	23
15833	96.61	15894	96.99	15352	93.68	16370	90.81	24
13267	89.32	14130	95.13	13238	89.13	14351	87.84	25
8493	92.22	8872	96.34	8491	92.20	9070	89.54	26
28401	93.74	27100	89.45	27034	89.23	28975	86.94	27
22057	88.44	18820	75.46	19837	79.54	25663	93.54	28
13629	99.64	13545	99.03	13537	98.97	12611	83.81	29
14552	94.49	13920	90.39	13666	88.74	15292	90.27	30
21811	102.78	21222	100.00	21222	100.00	20080	87.14	31
12527	103.98	12897	107.06	11322	93.98	12796	96.55	32
507115	92.90	504304	92.39	493604	90.43	532326	88.63	33

PW=Pregnant Women, Source :- Directorate of Health Service(FW), Assam

TABLE-21.16

District wise Number of Habitations/Villages having Drinking Water Facilities in Assam

Sl. No.	District	Total habitations	Habitation Covered during			Habitations			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01-04-2018
			Un-Covered Habitations	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitations	Un-Covered Habitations (partially covered)	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitations	
		As on 01-04-2017	2017-18			As on 01-04-2018			As on 01-04-2018
1	Kokrajhar	4327	10	1	11	1796	93	2438	4044
2	Dhubri	4156	0	1	1	726	272	2580	3428
3	Goalpara	2769	7	3	10	833	113	1823	2627
4	South Salmara	0	0	0	0	118	126	333	540
5	Barpeta	3390	7	3	10	1365	708	1316	3078
6	Morigaon	2181	0	0	0	858	196	1127	2023
7	Nagaon	5643	3	1	4	1212	787	1754	3453
8	Hojai	0	0	0	0	346	0	1542	1836
9	Sonitpur	5504	5	1	6	911	217	1587	2546
10	Biswanath Chariali	0	0	0	0	918	0	1871	2651
11	Lakhimpur	2621	3	0	3	308	124	2189	2556
12	Dhemaji	2312	0	1	1	748	422	1142	2137
13	Tinsukia	3213	0	0	0	856	494	1863	3011
14	Dibrugarh	7028	6	2	8	1244	214	5570	6809
15	Sivasagar	4905	0	0	0	437	138	2390	2879
16	Charaideo	0	0	0	0	609	0	1330	1848
17	Jorhat	3495	0	2	2	226	638	2074	2808
18	Golaghat	4207	0	0	0	1063	401	2743	3987
19	Karbi Anglong	3381	0	0	0	988	51	1217	2100
20	West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	667	0	458	1025
21	Majuli	0	0	0	0	67	323	166	498
22	Dima Hasao	1143	0	0	0	718	0	424	1034
23	Cachar	3145	0	0	0	386	5	2754	3086
24	Karimganj	2621	0	0	0	483	15	2123	2546
25	Hailakandi	1701	0	0	0	179	3	1519	1674
26	Bongaigaon	2332	0	0	0	1641	8	683	2085
27	Chirang	2210	15	2	17	541	120	1549	2111
28	Kamrup	4432	15	0	15	713	180	3518	4277
29	Kamrup Metropolitan	804	0	0	0	212	1	591	772
30	Nalbari	2507	17	85	102	377	1105	1019	2279
31	Baksha	3259	4	6	10	653	1778	810	2876
32	Darrang	2393	9	12	21	102	484	1807	2305
33	Udalguri	2420	13	11	24	1185	956	279	2099
Assam		88099	114	131	245	23486	9972	54589	83028

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Water, Assam.

TABLE - 21.17
Physical Target and Achievement under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP)

District	Habitations Covered				School Covered		
	Fully Covered during 2016-17	Target (2017-18)	Achievement (2017-18)	Total habitation as on 01-04-2018	Fully Covered during 2016-17	Target (2017-18)	Achievement (2017-18)
Kokrajhar	14	11	11	4327	0	45	45
Dhubri	0	14	1	3578	0	0	0
Goalpara	41	10	10	2769	0	0	0
South Salmara	0	0	0	577	0	0	0
Barpeta	25	49	10	3389	0	0	0
Morigaon	16	2	0	2181	0	0	0
Nagaon	19	15	4	3753	0	0	0
Hojai	0	0	0	1888	0	0	0
Sonitpur	44	6	6	2715	0	0	0
Biswanath Chariali	0	0	0	2789	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	0	58	3	2621	0	0	0
Dhemaji	0	25	1	2312	40	0	0
Tinsukia	6	0	0	3213	9	0	0
Dibrugarh	14	8	8	7028	0	10	10
Sivasagar	8	0	0	2965	3	26	26
Charaideo	0	0	0	1939	0	0	0
Jorhat	0	129	2	2938	0	0	0
Golaghat	1	488	0	4207	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	3	17	0	2256	0	0	0
West Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	1125	0	0	0
Majuli	0	0	0	556	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	1142	0	3	3
Cachar	14	0	0	3145	46	15	15
Karimganj	27	0	0	2621	26	71	71
Hailakandi	0	0	0	1701	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	6	0	0	2332	0	0	0
Chirang	8	17	17	2210	0	0	0
Kamrup	32	15	15	4411	0	0	0
Kamrup Metropolitan	8	0	0	804	0	0	0
Nalbari	23	102	102	2501	15	0	0
Baksha	38	10	10	3241	4	0	0
Darrang	27	53	21	2393	0	0	0
Udalguri	8	24	24	2420	0	0	0
	382	1053	245	88047	143	170	170

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Water, Assam

TABLE-21.18 (A)
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION - GRAMIN
 (in nos)

District	Individual Households Latrine : 2017-18			Achievement as on 01-04-2018	
	Target	Achievement			
	BPL+APL	APL	BPL	APL	BPL
1	2	3	4	5	6
Baksa	1549627	41769	3084	129526	4999
Barpeta		55734	224	118766	4456
Biswanath		28116	635	54152	1854
Bongaigaon		12035	16360	35868	58312
Cachar		24927	7504	74732	25967
Charaideu		1	0	35774	3201
Chirang		12773	4610	60965	13673
Darrang		36010	6691	81298	13996
Dhemaji		17900	773	51024	884
Dhubri		28160	15493	97303	43380
Dibrugarh		5689	0	96419	67
Dima Hasao		1165	3037	6053	12142
East Karbi Anglong		25771	5696	91524	19099
Goalpara		17682	2442	48186	5940
Golaghat		25322	3087	71942	12766
Hailakandi		15839	1740	31765	7621
Hojai		37984	356	68471	3724
Jorhat		25468	15324	89917	46613
Kamrup		1157	0	17716	8310
Kamrup Metro		6481	12109	12991	22787
Karimganj		16273	3714	62817	7042
Kokrajhar		26291	2379	84927	14100
Lakhimpur		28145	2334	67683	6883
Majuli		8022	38	15047	38
Morigaon		17810	6033	50256	27714
Nagaon		44213	9932	78639	23677
Nalbari		4253	337	63960	5473
Sivasagar		1536	266	59053	5109
Sonitpur		48679	4168	89699	6536
South Salmara		3907	756	22058	4359
Tinsukia		32975	5540	66626	13886
Udalguri		22477	530	80819	1038
West Karbi Anglong		2838	7335	4288	12260
Assam	1549627	677402	142527	2020264	437906

TABLE - 21.18 (B)
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION, ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2017			Release of Fund : 2017-18	
		Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	Kokrajhar	801000	-	801000	373000	162120
2	Dhubri	5267000	-	5267000	3003600	2422460
3	Goalpara	1743000	-	1743000	1437200	663220
4	South Salmara		-	0	-	-
5	Barpeta	4229000	-	4229000	2086000	1910340
6	Morigaon	1168000	-	1168000	129200	549820
7	Nagaon	5825000	-	5825000	305600	3153860
8	Hojai	4036000	-	4036000	3765200	1674560
9	Sonitpur	1804000	-	1804000	474000	431420
10	Biswanath	573000	-	573000	236000	183400
11	Lakhimpur	2220000	-	2220000	1105400	844820
12	Dhemaji	1719000	-	1719000	553200	889620
13	Tinsukia	4242000	-	4242000	1311800	1428840
14	Dibrugarh	3820000	-	3820000	841600	1311420
15	Sivasagar	1817000	-	1817000	682800	500320
16	Charaideu	811000	-	811000	236000	361100
17	Jorhat	2227000	-	2227000	1044200	629220
18	Golaghat	2135000	-	2135000	663400	699940
19	East Karbi Anglong	3417000	-	3417000	3719000	1645720
20	West Karbi Anglong	975000	-	975000	100000	588900
21	Majuli	286000	-	286000	129200	36520
22	Dima Hasao	1689000	-	1689000	1612000	686420
23	Cachar	3103000	-	3103000	1122100	760020
24	Karimganj	1227000	-	1227000	179200	263220
25	Hailakandi	1237000	-	1237000	696000	472220
26	Bongaigaon	1699000	-	1699000	587200	503620
27	Chirang	822000	-	822000	594200	295400
28	Kamrup	890000	-	890000	621200	314020
29	Kamrup Metro	26195000	-	26195000	1043200	11693220
30	Nalbari	1084000	-	1084000	271000	463420
31	Baksa	121000	-	121000	50000	6100
32	Darrang	1228000	-	1228000	974800	428920
33	Udalguri	838000	-	838000	695000	369800
	Total	89248000		89248000	30642300	36344000

TABLE- 21-19 (A)
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION- GRAMIN
 (Rs. In Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2017			Release of fund: 2017-18	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
Kokrajhar	512.14	166.46	678.60	56.22	0.87
Dhubri	1,480.51	260.93	1,741.44	68.83	0.30
Goalpara	1,416.93	503.37	1,920.30	75.76	1.31
South salmara	-	-	-	20.48	0.50
Barpeta	474.29	105.20	579.49	76.42	2.25
Morigaon	789.11	98.67	887.78	40.88	0.86
Nagaon	1,085.88	362.46	1,448.34	61.53	1.70
Hojai	-	-	-	36.50	0.56
Sonitpur	797.75	254.92	1,052.67	71.35	2.29
Biswanath Chariali	-	-	-	34.09	0.78
Lakhimpur	824.98	211.81	1,036.79	44.64	0.57
Dhemaji	947.61	186.33	1,133.94	33.86	0.54
Tinsukia	777.37	186.89	964.26	46.67	2.21
Dibrugarh	1,153.61	427.19	1,580.80	37.99	1.49
Sivasagar	1,685.91	511.94	2,197.85	23.41	0.42
Charaideo	-	-	-	23.80	0.10
Jorhat	536.84	148.65	685.49	41.32	1.48
Golaghat	542.66	158.51	701.17	28.05	0.06
Karbi anglong	541.35	160.55	701.90	23.07	0.21
West Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	18.20	0.15
Majuli	-	-	-	16.50	0.06
Dima Hasao	304.97	61.53	366.50	10.66	0.15
Cachar	130.60	156.22	286.82	48.16	0.76
Karimganj	676.07	203.60	879.67	25.49	0.87
Hailakandi	1,065.84	238.78	1,304.62	35.86	1.24
Bongaigaon	188.39	-	188.39	55.51	1.51
Chirang	-	57.42	57.42	42.94	0.60
Kamrup Rural	1,623.41	540.45	2,163.86	79.44	1.54
Kamrup Metro	371.09	111.00	482.09	9.33	-
Nalbari	971.57	281.78	1,253.35	24.03	0.43
Baksa	272.43	429.38	701.81	73.54	1.39
Darang	583.37	50.42	633.79	55.29	0.99
Udalguri	-	63.26	63.26	56.06	0.67
	6,729.09	2,354.39	9,083.48	574.08	10.57

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

TABLE NO. 21.19 (B)
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SWACHH BHARAT MISSION, ASSAM- URBAN

(Rs. In Lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 01.04.2017			Release of Fund : 2017-18	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	801000	-	801000	373000	162120
Dhubri	5267000	-	5267000	3003600	2422460
Goalpara	1743000	-	1743000	1437200	663220
South Salmara		-	0	-	-
Barpeta	4229000	-	4229000	2086000	1910340
Morigaon	1168000	-	1168000	129200	549820
Nagaon	5825000	-	5825000	305600	3153860
Hojai	4036000	-	4036000	3765200	1674560
Sonitpur	1804000	-	1804000	474000	431420
Biswanath	573000	-	573000	236000	183400
Lakhimpur	2220000	-	2220000	1105400	844820
Dhemaji	1719000	-	1719000	553200	889620
Tinsukia	4242000	-	4242000	1311800	1428840
Dibrugarh	3820000	-	3820000	841600	1311420
Sivasagar	1817000	-	1817000	682800	500320
Charaideu	811000	-	811000	236000	361100
Jorhat	2227000	-	2227000	1044200	629220
Golaghat	2135000	-	2135000	663400	699940
East Karbi Anglong	3417000	-	3417000	3719000	1645720
West Karbi Anglong	975000	-	975000	100000	588900
Majuli	286000	-	286000	129200	36520
Dima Hasao	1689000	-	1689000	1612000	686420
Cachar	3103000	-	3103000	1122100	760020
Karimganj	1227000	-	1227000	179200	263220
Hailakandi	1237000	-	1237000	696000	472220
Bongaigaon	1699000	-	1699000	587200	503620
Chirang	822000	-	822000	594200	295400
Kamrup	890000	-	890000	621200	314020
Kamrup Metro	26195000	-	26195000	1043200	11693220
Nalbari	1084000	-	1084000	271000	463420
Baksa	121000	-	121000	50000	6100
Darrang	1228000	-	1228000	974800	428920
Udalguri	838000	-	838000	695000	369800
Total :-	89248000		89248000	30642300	36344000

*Source :-Mission Director, Swachh Bharat Mission (U), Assam.

22. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University) 14

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College

Government College 5

Provincialied College 300

Non-Govt. College 43

(b) Junior College 65

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry 2

(b) Veterinary 2

(c) Law College (Govt & Non-Govt.) 20

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Education

(a) Higher Secondary School 4378

(b) High School 3380

(c) Upper Primary School 6449

(d) Primary School 39304

(e) Sanskrit and Pali Tols (Provincialised) 95

(f) Pre-Sr Madrassa

(g) Sr. Madrasa/Arabic College/ Title Madrasa 138

TABLE-22.01
DISTRICT-WISE PTR, DROP OUT AND TRANSITION RATE

District	PTR		*Dropout rate		Transition Rate from primary to upper primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
Kokrajhar	22	15	12.7	8.6	83.3
Dhubri	28	20	15.2	9.4	92.0
Goalpara	25	17	14.1	7.2	91.8
Barpeta	23	16	6.2	4.0	100.0
Morigaon	22	20	11.6	8.0	84.9
Nagaon	25	17	11.1	10.1	87.4
Sonitpur	24	25	8.6	5.4	85.7
Lakhimpur	20	10	7.8	4.1	106.2
Dhemaji	20	14	7.1	3.2	100.0
Tinsukia	23	26	8.1	7.7	87.0
Dibrugarh	21	16	8.2	6.0	92.4
Sivasagar	10	5	5.0	0.7	97.4
Jorhat	18	12	2.1	0.0	98.9
Golaghat	23	13	4.6	2.6	93.5
Karbi anglong	21	14	10.1	3.9	97.5
Dima hasao	6	5	14.4	5.1	100.0
Cachar	20	25	9.5	4.2	87.9
Karimganj	21	26	14.7	13.3	79.6
Hailakandi	19	11	14.4	13.1	79.9
Bongaigaon	24	19	6.8	4.9	96.9
Chirang	19	19	9.0	0.0	94.5
Kamrup	22	12	7.1	0.0	100.0
Kamrup-Metro	23	13	3.3	0.6	100.0
Nalbari	16	9	6.9	0.0	100.0
Baksa	17	10	8.9	0.8	96.6
Darrang	23	19	14.5	3.5	85.2
Udalguri	24	19	8.4	0.0	91.7
Biswanath	22	17	11.5	12.8	89.0
Charaideo	16	12	8.4	3.0	95.3
Hojai	32	26	12.4	8.4	84.3
Majuli	10	10	6.0	2.9	100.0
South Salmara	28	23	20.0	17.1	89.6
West karbi anglong	24	13	16.7	8.2	100.0
Assam	21	16	10.08	5.36	92.4

Source: DISE-2017-18 , * Dropout rate is calculated based on 2 years U-DISE Data.

TABLE-22.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt/Prov.	Tea Garden/Local Body	Total	Girls	Total	Govt. / Prov.	Tea Garden / Local Body
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1474	4	1478	37109	72861	3357	16
Dhubri	1792	0	1792	89621	173319	6297	
Goalpara	1464	1	1465	51946	102268	4165	2
Barpeta	1914	0	1914	75557	144782	6383	
Morigaon	1229	2	1231	50500	98761	4406	9
Nagaon	1803	31	1834	90448	175764	7172	85
Sonitpur	980	58	1038	42459	82927	3385	143
Lakhimpur	1768	11	1779	45421	89076	4360	40
Dhemaji	1269	0	1269	29686	56994	2801	
Tinsukia	1100	122	1222	39791	78158	3379	411
Dibrugarh	1409	125	1534	38205	75524	3544	387
Sivasagar	1195	0	1195	21385	42062	4280	
Jorhat	1269	6	1275	26147	51197	2817	11
Golaghat	1300	0	1300	36186	70740	3127	
Karbi anglong	1148	4	1152	26291	50205	2430	9
Dima hasao	750	26	776	7000	13555	2367	61
Cachar	2045	0	2045	74938	148608	7484	
Karimganj	1634	0	1634	64249	127068	5977	
Hailakandi	1227	0	1227	32455	63658	3423	
Bongaigaon	825	0	825	34876	67645	2806	
Chirang	821	0	821	21697	42533	2274	
Kamrup	1828	5	1833	53223	101992	4631	12
Kamrup-Metro	478	7	485	22966	44369	1897	25
Nalbari	990	0	990	26628	51540	3138	
Baksa	1448	6	1454	33995	65009	3912	23
Darrang	1087	2	1089	48508	92550	3944	5
Udalguri	1155	24	1179	30869	59422	2512	61
Biswanath	913	42	955	28155	56041	2511	115
Charaideo	687	0	687	18123	36085	2315	
Hojai	808	0	808	42709	82349	2546	
Majuli	480	0	480	6538	12984	1304	
South Salmara	364	0	364	20025	37755	1339	
West Karbi Anglong	650	0	650	14241	27366	1163	0
Assam	39304	476	39780	1281947	2495167	117446	1415

Source: DISE-2017-18

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN**

District	Schools							
	Govt/Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	222	80	137	0	0	1	359	81
Dhubri	372	81	406	6	0	0	778	87
Goalpara	216	96	182	9	0	0	398	105
Barpeta	338	222	245	15	0	0	583	237
Morigaon	205	74	149	0	0	1	354	75
Nagaon	346	147	256	8	0	0	602	155
Sonitpur	86	77	87	3	0	0	173	80
Lakhimpur	413	234	294	15	0	1	707	250
Dhemaji	185	82	253	8	0	0	438	90
Tinsukia	147	67	46	4	0	0	193	71
Dibrugarh	201	117	73	1	0	6	274	124
Sivasagar	185	139	42	3	0	0	227	142
Jorhat	217	88	83	1	0	0	300	89
Golaghat	187	151	126	3	0	0	313	154
Karbi anglong	147	78	46	14	0	0	193	92
Dima hasao	142	39	6	7	0	0	148	46
Cachar	294	122	126	3	0	0	420	125
Karimganj	280	65	89	7	0	0	369	72
Hailakandi	295	49	215	8	0	0	510	57
Bongaigaon	166	60	146	2	0	0	312	62
Chirang	98	36	43	1	0	0	141	37
Kamrup	258	228	226	8	0	1	484	237
Kamrup-Metro	74	101	37	5	0	3	111	109
Nalbari	188	115	66	4	0	0	254	119
Baksa	346	77	85	0	0	0	431	77
Darrang	117	95	99	1	0	0	216	96
Udalguri	171	58	39	1	0	0	210	59
Biswanath	71	79	91	2	0	0	162	81
Charaideo	88	52	10	2	0	1	98	55
Hojai	124	59	59	3	0	0	183	62
Majuli	110	24	45	3	0	0	155	27
South Salmara	64	15	100	2	0	0	164	17
West Karbi Anglong	96	37	31	0	0	0	127	37
Assam	6449	3044	3938	149	0	14	10387	3207

Source: DISE-2017-18

22.03

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

(In No.)

District	Enrolment		Teacher					Tea Garden / Local Bodies	Total
			Govt/Prov		Recognised				
	Girls	Total	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS			
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Kokrajhar	10858	20708	1365	906	999	0	5	3275	
Dhubri	25261	45365	2295	561	2658	62	0	5576	
Goalpara	12072	21318	1231	490	1104	61	0	2886	
Barpeta	18246	32723	2006	1297	1556	139	0	4998	
Morigaon	15296	26951	1375	436	1052	0	6	2869	
Nagaon	25150	43781	2533	1121	1946	78	0	5678	
Sonitpur	9373	17794	726	579	521	12	0	1838	
Lakhimpur	12693	24021	2470	1379	2006	170	18	6043	
Dhemaji	8318	15775	1149	534	1923	53	0	3659	
Tinsukia	12018	23085	896	652	244	18	0	1810	
Dibrugarh	9899	19506	1204	682	388	4	57	2335	
Sivasagar	4193	8656	1665	1443	246	16	0	3370	
Jorhat	7655	15430	1255	622	432	13	0	2322	
Golaghat	6967	13461	1006	863	634	11	0	2514	
Karbi anglong	6160	11843	873	416	311	91	0	1691	
Dima hasao	1830	3716	811	255	27	59	0	1152	
Cachar	20308	37930	1506	764	971	12	0	3253	
Karimganj	21282	38371	1487	399	692	40	0	2618	
Hailakandi	9745	18266	1663	344	1536	65	0	3608	
Bongaigaon	10368	19184	1005	555	839	21	0	2420	
Chirang	6503	12437	643	232	286	4	0	1165	
Kamrup	11599	21411	1742	1389	1503	53	1	4688	
Kamrup-Metro	3772	7394	564	951	196	23	26	1760	
Nalbari	6339	12080	1340	868	397	30	0	2635	
Baksa	14358	26956	2606	352	556	0	0	3514	
Darrang	8954	15062	790	798	618	10	0	2216	
Udalguri	10486	19871	1046	465	238	6	0	1755	
Biswanath	4676	9318	555	480	516	4	0	1555	
Charaideo	4005	7818	675	461	58	11	8	1213	
Hojai	11394	20315	769	427	384	11	0	1591	
Majuli	2663	5503	536	156	306	23	0	1021	
South Salmara	5610	9085	392	90	680	9	0	1171	
West Karbi Anglong	4319	7990	596	193	224	0	0	1013	
Assam	342370	633124	40775	21160	26047	1109	121	89212	

Source: DISE-2017-18

TABLE-22.04
STATUS OF CLASSROOMS IN GOVT/PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY AND
UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Districts	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Upper Primary Schools	Average Student Classroom Ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1474	2.9	222	4.0	17	24
Dhubri	1792	3.2	372	4.9	29	28
Goalpara	1464	2.7	216	4.0	25	28
Barpeta	1914	3.0	338	3.8	25	28
Morigaon	1229	2.8	205	4.8	28	30
Nagaon	1803	3.4	346	4.7	28	30
Sonitpur	980	3.6	86	6.5	23	34
Lakhimpur	1768	2.9	413	4.2	17	15
Dhemaji	1269	2.6	185	4.4	17	22
Tinsukia	1100	3.7	147	5.9	19	27
Dibrugarh	1409	3.2	201	4.7	16	23
Sivasagar	1195	2.8	185	4.3	12	13
Jorhat	1269	2.9	217	4.9	14	16
Golaghat	1300	3.0	187	4.4	18	19
Karbi anglong	1148	3.4	147	4.4	13	19
Dima hasao	750	2.5	142	3.4	7	8
Cachar	2045	2.5	294	4.3	28	33
Karimganj	1634	2.4	280	4.4	32	35
Hailakandi	1227	2.0	295	3.1	25	22
Bongaigaon	825	3.2	166	4.3	25	30
Chirang	821	2.9	98	4.6	18	29
Kamrup	1828	3.0	258	4.8	18	20
Kamrup-Metro	478	4.0	74	4.4	21	34
Nalbari	990	2.9	188	4.4	17	17
Baksa	1448	2.8	346	4.0	16	21
Darrang	1087	3.3	117	4.9	25	28
Udalguri	1155	3.1	171	4.7	16	26
Biswanath	913	3.3	71	5.8	18	26
Charaideo	687	3.2	88	4.4	16	22
Hojai	808	3.0	124	4.8	33	35
Majuli	480	2.1	110	3.3	13	16
South Salmara	364	3.2	64	4.7	32	32
West Karbi Anglong	650	2.9	96	4.0	14	21
Assam	39304	3.0	6449	4.4	21	25

Source: DISE-2017-18

39304

**TABLE-22.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, ASSAM, 2017-18**

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of schools	Drinking water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Baksa	1448	1311	1194	1387	346	317	295	326
Barpeta	1914	1914	1718	1794	338	338	309	324
Biswanath	913	853	900	912	71	69	71	71
Bongaigaon	825	824	746	776	166	166	149	152
Cachar	2045	1665	1858	2017	294	251	271	291
Charaideo	687	677	668	683	88	88	84	88
Chirang	821	821	780	818	98	98	93	97
Darrang	1087	1080	1057	1079	117	117	108	116
Dhemaji	1269	1269	1268	1268	185	185	185	185
Dhubri	1792	1791	1660	1680	372	372	346	351
Dibrugarh	1409	1399	1267	1354	201	199	174	195
Dima Hasao	750	306	741	749	142	43	140	138
Goalpara	1464	1460	1280	1358	216	215	187	197
Golaghat	1300	1298	1286	1296	187	187	184	187
Hailakandi	1227	770	1181	1224	295	207	281	295
Hojai	808	775	773	780	124	121	121	121
Jorhat	1269	1259	1248	1256	217	214	210	215
Kamrup-Metro	478	435	464	473	74	66	72	74
Kamrup	1828	1768	1554	1787	258	257	217	247
Karbi Anglong	1148	919	1080	1131	147	136	141	145
Karimganj	1634	1408	1267	1580	280	239	206	267
Kokrajhar	1474	1352	1465	1473	222	179	217	222
Lakhimpur	1768	1763	1726	1738	413	411	398	396
Majuli	480	479	470	463	110	110	106	107
Morigaon	1229	1227	1103	1180	205	205	176	195
Nagaon	1803	1795	1683	1724	346	344	312	324
Nalbari	990	990	963	968	188	188	181	184
Sivasagar	1195	1175	1127	1178	185	185	169	182
Sonitpur	980	918	897	923	86	85	78	82
South Salmara	364	364	334	339	64	64	60	62
Tinsukia	1100	1100	1059	1085	147	147	139	145
Udalguri	1155	1088	1083	1155	171	164	145	171
West Karbi Anglong	650	370	608	637	96	68	86	91
Assam	39304	36623	36508	38265	6449	6035	5911	6243

Source: DISE-2017-18

TABLE-22.06
CLASSWISE ENROLEMENT OF GOVT/PROV./LOCAL BODY/ TG
MANAGED/RECOGNISED-AIDED SCHOOLS, ASSAM, 2017-18

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	292168	296668	588836	23224	23465	46689	36960	38684	75644
Class-II	255575	268303	523878	21997	22956	44953	31913	33806	65719
Class-III	252624	269311	521935	22305	23454	45759	31779	33820	65599
Class-IV	242817	260041	502858	22520	23364	45884	31138	32533	63671
Class-V	236168	254578	490746	22484	23241	45725	30401	31775	62176
Class-VI	240101	263925	504026	22813	23470	46283	34384	35925	70309
Class-VII	227177	258362	485539	22210	23470	45680	33897	36105	70002
Class-VIII	216462	249066	465528	21702	23515	45217	33903	35376	69279
Class-IX	262928	286697	549625	26862	28833	55695	45668	45635	91303
Class-X	198393	211630	410023	19022	20149	39171	36760	37414	74174
Class-XI	47774	44637	92411	4363	4033	8396	6592	6063	12655
Class-XII	45196	43684	88880	4319	4094	8413	6385	6215	12600
Class -XI of College*	63601	59649	123250	5058	4535	9593	12950	11915	24865
Class-XII of College*	60604	59862	120466	4956	4696	9652	12145	12184	24329

* Included Junior College and degree College only

Source (Class-I to VIII): DISE-2017-18

Source(Class IX to XII): UDISE 2017-18 only

TABLE-22.07
NUMBER OF LOWER PRIMARY AND UPPER PIMARY SCHOOLS
(GOVT/PROV. UNDER DEPTT. OF ELEMENTARY), ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Lower Primary		Upper Primary	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Baksa	1448	0	346	0
Barpeta	1852	62	323	15
Biswanath	899	14	67	4
Bongaigaon	786	39	152	14
Cachar	1991	54	283	11
Charaideo	664	23	82	6
Chirang	799	22	89	9
Darrang	1063	24	113	4
Dhemaji	1250	19	179	6
Dhubri	1683	109	339	33
Dibrugarh	1354	55	185	16
Dima hasao	697	53	130	12
Goalpara	1425	39	207	9
Golaghat	1262	38	175	12
Hailakandi	1198	29	280	15
Hojai	759	49	109	15
Jorhat	1232	37	210	7
Kamrup-Metro	218	260	19	55
Kamrup	1808	20	257	1
Karbi Anglong	1086	62	132	15
Karimganj	1606	28	270	10
Kokrajhar	1445	29	210	12
Lakhimpur	1728	40	398	15
Majuli	480	0	110	0
Morigaon	1218	11	201	4
Nagaon	1746	57	329	17
Nalbari	975	15	185	3
Sivasagar	1154	41	179	6
Sonitpur	940	40	76	10
South Salmara	364	0	64	0
Tinsukia	1046	54	133	14
Udalguri	1137	18	169	2
West Karbi Anglong	633	17	94	2
Assam	37946	1358	6095	354

Source: DISE-2017-18

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GOVT. PROVINCIALISED SECONDARY AND
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, ASSAM, 2017-18

District	HS+HSS	Sr. Madrassa + Sanskrit Tol	Total No. Of Govt./Provincialised Schools
Baksa	187	2	189
Barpeta	290	18	308
Biswanath	89	4	93
Bongaigaon	75	3	78
Cachar	148	15	163
Charaideo	56	1	57
Chirang	50		50
Darrang	131	11	142
Dhemaji	161		161
Dhubri	139	24	163
Dibrugarh	145	2	147
Dima hasao	43		43
Goalpara	112	8	120
Golaghat	163	4	167
Hailakandi	48	11	59
Hojai	68	5	73
Jorhat	176	4	180
Kamrup-Metro	119	7	126
Kamrup	278	19	297
Karbi Anglong	86		86
Karimganj	84	29	113
Kokrajhar	90	2	92
Lakhimpur	297	5	302
Majuli	73	5	78
Morigaon	110	10	120
Nagaon	209	12	221
Nalbari	168	15	183
Sivasagar	155	3	158
Sonitpur	97	7	104
South Salmara	29	3	32
Tinsukia	88	2	90
Udalguri	78	1	79
West Karbi Anglong	40		40
Assam	4082	232	4314

Source: Directorate of secondary Education, Assam

TABLE-22.09
DISTRICTWISE SCHOOL NO., TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT(GOVT./
HIGH AND HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS), ASSAM 2017-18

(In No.)

District	Schools	Teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Teachers	Enrolment	Schools	Teachers	Enrolment
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Baksa	171	2071	20935	18	456	9082	6	65	2439
Barpeta	247	2764	29030	62	1164	17808	3	52	1074
Biswanath	67	806	8016	25	493	6958	3	32	967
Bongaigaon	63	825	12821	15	402	8392			
Cachar	119	1408	24420	45	812	19739			
Charaideo	45	656	6606	13	383	6199	1	16	287
Chirang	40	595	9733	10	306	5359			
Darrang	112	1341	12140	30	585	9830	6	73	1712
Dhemaji	145	1451	16433	16	360	6364	3	52	598
Dhubri	123	1254	25935	40	771	18720	2	34	487
Dibrugarh	124	1453	17515	23	576	9381			
Dima Hasao	39	465	2531	4	103	1682			
Goalpara	100	1348	19846	21	439	7896			
Golaghat	140	1599	18380	28	565	8676	4	50	1552
Hailakandi	41	595	7344	18	430	7183			
Hojai	60	761	13229	13	332	4949	1	10	241
Jorhat	151	1277	14651	29	624	9154	4	55	829
Kamrup Metro	98	1557	12412	28	849	6913			
Kamrup	229	3071	27077	63	1300	21367	5	81	1849
Karbi- Anglong	77	769	11115	9	196	4374			
Karimganj	74	700	13851	39	704	11813			
Kokrajhar	77	1392	16495	15	525	10483	1	7	369
Lakhimpur	259	3062	23640	43	865	12380	5	82	1713
Majuli	60	528	4215	18	268	3162	2	36	595
Morigaon	103	1156	18349	16	363	7957			
Nagaon	170	2152	24478	52	1234	25913	1	16	357
Nalbari	146	1883	14791	37	673	9043	11	175	3547
Sivasagar	124	2091	11180	33	862	8764	1	13	273
Sonitpur	76	948	15441	28	547	9718			
South Salmara	24	260	4385	8	129	3896			
Tinsukia	71	838	14555	19	444	9404	1	6	337
Udalguri	68	879	11210	14	396	7057	2	35	1793
West Karbi-Anglong	37	371	5154	3	42	749	1	12	305
Assam	3480	42326	487913	835	18198	310365	63	902	21324

Source: UDISE, 2017-18

TABLE-22.10

**DISTRICTWISE GOVT./ PROVINCIALISED HIGH AND
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS HAVING FACILITIES, ASSAM 2017-18**

District	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	jBoundary Wall	Functional Girls Toilet	Compuiter	Ramp	Play Gound	library	Electricity Connection
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Baksa	189	181	80	157	125	44	158	150	185
Barpeta	309	309	132	286	204	108	219	213	304
Biswanath	92	81	43	87	78	17	66	79	92
Bongaigaon	78	78	32	75	65	56	67	67	77
Cachar	164	144	90	145	127	45	85	120	158
Charaideo	58	58	34	50	48	16	48	6	58
Chirang	50	50	30	49	45	19	45	44	50
Darrang	142	141	89	132	90	24	83	126	133
Dhemaji	161	160	49	123	66	18	74	142	125
Dhubri	163	163	78	139	92	87	95	107	158
Dibrugarh	147	147	105	128	131	121	106	119	147
Dima Hasao	43	39	19	41	20	42	22	39	35
Goalpara	121	121	66	98	90	99	105	100	116
Golaghat	168	167	110	163	142	79	127	140	165
Hailakandi	59	54	42	49	37	10	23	39	52
Hojai	73	70	27	55	48	23	38	60	73
Jorhat	180	180	126	167	158	84	112	122	180
Kamrup Metro	126	112	92	95	101	46	65	100	124
Kamrup Rural	292	280	156	278	235	80	191	208	286
Karbi- Anglong	86	83	80	77	58	52	65	85	86
Karimganj	113	96	64	84	77	17	59	95	101
Kokrajhar	92	92	65	85	74	51	81	61	90
Lakhimpur	302	285	122	245	179	150	181	206	266
Majuli	78	78	26	50	53	34	49	3	78
Morigaon	119	119	57	102	103	48	71	114	119
Nagaon	222	220	114	155	174	65	147	192	221
Nalbari	183	183	118	156	129	85	104	149	180
Sivasagar	157	149	103	135	127	54	99	97	157
Sonitpur	104	99	66	82	86	31	76	96	103
South Salmara	32	32	12	29	17	14	22	20	32
Tinsukia	90	90	71	86	79	86	63	65	90
Udalguri	82	82	46	77	50	10	69	68	81
West Karbi-Anglong	40	40	28	34	26	22	34	39	39
Assam	4315	4183	2372	3714	3134	1737	2849	3271	4161

Source: UDISE, 2017-18

TABLE-22.11
DISTRICT-WISE STATUS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE IN ASSAM,
2017-18

District	GOVT.		PROVINCIALISED			Model Schools	PROVINCIALISED				Govt./Provincialis ed Secondary and Higher Secondary Institutions
	HS	HSS	HS	HSS	Total		Junior Colleges	Sanskrit/ Pali Tol	Sr. Madrasa/ Arabic College/ Title Madrasa	Total	
Baksa			170	17	187		6	1	1	195	
Barpeta		1	237	47	284	5	3	7	11	310	
Bongaigaon			61	14	75				3	78	
Cachar		2	118	28	146			5	10	161	
Chirang			40	10	50					50	
Chirang		1	112	18	130		6	6	5	147	
Dhemaji			145	16	161		3			164	
Dhubri		2	131	35	166		2	2	25	195	
Dibrugarh		2	127	16	143			2		145	
Dima Hasao	1	2	38	2	40					40	
Goalpara		1	97	13	110	1		1	8	120	
Golaghat		1	138	24	162		4	3	1	170	
Hailakandi		1	31	15	46	1		1	10	58	
Jorhat		2	205	42	247		6	8	1	262	
Kamrup-Metro	1	4	94	20	114			6	1	121	
Kamrup			227	50	277	1	6	11	8	303	
Karbi Anglong	1	2	112	10	122	1	1			124	
Karimganj		1	58	24	82	1		7	22	112	
Kokrajhar		1	75	14	89		1	1	1	92	
Lakhimpur		1	264	32	296		6	3	2	307	
Morigaon			93	16	109	1		1	9	120	
Nagaon	1	2	214	58	272	2	2	5	12	293	
Nalbari		1	142	24	166	1	11	15		193	
Sivasagar		1	167	42	209	1	2	2	2	216	
Sonitpur		2	145	39	184		3	5	6	198	
Tinsukia		1	70	17	87		1	2		90	
Udalguri			65	13	78		2	1		81	
Assam	4	31	3376	656	4032	15	65	95	138	4345	

Source: Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE-22.12
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES (CASTE/ CATEGORY AND GENDER WISE) IN
ASSAM HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE (HSSLC)

Caste/Category and Genderwise Performance in HS Examination, 2018							
Caste/ Category	Sex	Total Appeared	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	Pass (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General	Male	51788	9244	14673	17267	41184	79.52
	Female	49617	9857	13809	17005	40671	81.97
	Total	101405	19101	28482	34272	81855	80.72
OBC	Male	35447	5410	9323	12485	27218	76.79
	Female	34571	6704	9018	11899	27621	79.90
	Total	70018	12114	18341	24384	54839	78.32
MOBC	Male	3120	523	870	1097	2490	79.81
	Female	2976	617	884	1034	2535	85.18
	Total	6096	1140	1754	2131	5025	82.43
SC	Male	11296	1300	2621	4408	8329	73.73
	Female	10321	1231	2471	4166	7868	76.23
	Total	21617	2531	5092	8574	16197	74.93
ST(P)	Male	19942	1531	4361	7612	13504	67.72
	Female	19068	1660	4450	7555	13665	71.66
	Total	39010	3191	8811	15167	27169	69.65
ST(H)	Male	4602	277	871	1768	2916	63.36
	Female	4041	339	820	1470	2629	65.06
	Total	8643	616	1691	3238	5545	64.16
Tea Gardern	Male	1500	47	182	676	905	60.33
	Female	1586	59	226	765	1050	66.20
	Total	3086	106	408	1441	1955	63.35
Grand Total	Male	127695	18332	32901	45313	96546	75.61
	Female	122180	20467	31678	43894	96039	78.60
	Total	249875	38799	64579	89207	192585	77.07

Streamwise Performance of Candidates in
Assam Higher Secondary school Leaving Certificate (AHSSLC) Examination, 2018

Arts	Male	88603	6240	19268	381010	63609	71.79
	Female	106100	13255	26519	42046	81820	77.12
Science	Male	25864	9956	9978	1995	21929	84.79
	Female	11526	5817	3862	496	10175	88.28
Commerce	Male	13229	2136	3655	5218	11009	83.22
	Female	4554	1395	1297	1352	4044	88.80

Source: Assam Higher Secondary Education Council (AHSEC)

TABLE-22.13
DETAILS OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER
DIRECTOR OF AYUSH IN ASSAM, 2017-18

Name of Instituion/ College	Location District	Ayurvedic College/ Homeopathic College					
		Nos. of Teachers	Coursewise Enrolement (in Nos.)			Enrolement by Sex	
			Under Graduate	Post Graduate	Any Other	Male	Female
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Govt. Ayurvedic College	Kamrup (M)	37	49	-	-	24	25
SJN Homeopathic Medical College & hospital	Kamrup (M)	22	50	Nil	Nil	33	17
Dr. J K S Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Jorhat	17	43	Nil	Nil	16	27
Assam Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital	Nagaon	13	48	Nil	Nil	28	20

Source: Directorate of AYUSH, Assam

TABLE-22.14
DISTRICTWISE NO. OF PROJECFTS AND PARTICIPATION OF CHILDREN IN
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S SCIENCE CONGRESS (NCSC), ASSAM

(In No.)

District	Year							
	2014		2015		2016		2017	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	73	362	43	135	86	415	117	470
Dhubri	84	226	46	146	92	240	15	54
Goalpara	47	169	46	166	22	69	24	82
South Salmara							22	
Barpeta	31	102	26	91	60	224	30	83
Morigaon	43	215	43	218	22	110	56	123
Nagaon	133	445	84	319	94	342	112	360
Hojai							131	351
Sonitpur	81	242	66	237	124	522	102	359
Biswanath							136	630
Lakhimpur	85	215	121	363	85	220	109	288
Dhemaji	65	195	119	357	202	814	312	1282
Tinsukia	136	479	163	619	361	1389	317	1338
Dibrugarh	35	131	30	114	64	255	64	241
Sivasagar	43	145	55	197	56	214	55	215
Charaideo							94	295
Jorhat	106	384	68	221	71	247	61	208
Golaghat	32	97		110	117	333	83	251
Karbi Anglong	40	80	25	51	35	90	91	150
West K Anglong							76	150
Majuli							93	327
Dima Hasao	53	244	43	183	47	213	50	250
Cachar	24	77	56	154	48	176	73	272
Karimgaj	33	98	28	94	40	124	65	190
Hailakandi	52	148	41	122	44	168	74	283
Bongaigaon	42	80	36	92	27	70	38	113
Chirang	16	63	22	94	27	99	10	36
Kamrup	87	206	82	186	82	247	96	273
Kamrup Metro	50	168	33	95	33	103	61	180
Nalbari	154	380	302	504	153	561	257	548
Baksa	41	135	42	91	35	115	37	94
Darrang	135	170	87	209	63	189	92	202
Udalguri	31	86			61	194	32	103
Assam	1752	5342	1740	5168	2151	7743	2985	9801

NOP: Nos. of Project

CI: Children involved

N. B.: NCSC is a programme of National Council for Science and Technology Communications, Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of Assam

Source: Assam Science Technology & Environment Council, GS Road, Guwahati-5

23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017-18

No. of Women Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed (achievement)	24004
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund (achievement)	23119
No. of Village Organisation Formed (achievement)	1391
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D	2210
No. of Participant for Elected Representatives of PRI by S.I.P.R.D.	140500
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	48119285
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	18529393
Total no. of Job Card issued	4363920
No. of Households provided employment	1685285
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	10938
Annual Target for PMAY-G House	40119
No. of PMAY-G House completed against target	8965
No. of Disabled Person Provided Employment	7844

TABLE-23.01
DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) IN ASSAM,2017-18

District	No. of women SHG formed		No. of SHG provided with Revolving fund	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
	2017-18	2017-18	2017-18	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5
UNDER NRLM				
Baksa	424	1601	166	1053
Barpeta	158	833	200	1045
Bongaigaon	454	435	375	646
Cachar	196	473	260	587
Darrang	427	1085	500	1317
Dhubri	203	214	160	187
Dhemaji	360	416	146	203
Dibrugarh	275	518	405	1717
Dima Hasao	230	336	230	324
Goalpara	908	1838	293	884
Golaghat	1698	1537	1170	1815
Hailakandi	77	278	0	112
Kamrup Metro	125	143	350	639
Kamrup	2429	2746	648	1532
Karbi Anglong	179	707	21	235
Karimganj	298	922	49	767
Kokrajhar	823	1243	754	1426
Lakhimpur	1024	939	770	754
Morigaon	1574	1423	450	997
Nalbari	846	585	650	1585
Sivasagar	639	1266	500	1231
Nagaon	390	551	380	442
Biswanath	63	313	0	93
Charaideo	399	417	550	568
Sonitpur	127	294	15	108
South Salmara	165	1006	100	677
Tinsukia	305	470	119	253
Udalguri	770	1120	1050	1866
Majuli	50	295	0	56
Total	15616	24004	10311	23119
UNDER NRLP				
Chirang	671	492	373	932
Dhemaji	109	237	430	426
Hailakandi	129	171	240	300
Jorhat	117	252	290	623
Hojai	33	280	50	260
Karbi Anglong	243	342	300	400
Nagaon	577	668	1061	920
Sonitpur	795	766	510	604
Tinsukia	339	352	710	890
West Karbi Anglong	88	145	240	450
Biswanath	306	428	300	391
Majuli	11	122	10	134
Total	3418	4255	4514	6330

N.B NRLM =National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)
NRLM= National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-23.02
DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANISATION IN ASSAM,2017-18

District	No. of Village Organisation formed						No. of Village Organisation's provided with Community Investment Fund				
	Target			Achievement			Target			Achievement	
	NRLP	NRLM		NRLP	NRLM	NRLP	NRLP	NRLM	NRLM	NRLP	NRLM
1	2	3	4	5		6	7		8	9	
Baksa	-	6			36			190			844
Barpeta	-	2			31			210			251
Bongaigaon	-	14			35			0			39
Biswanath	-	0			5			80			50
Cachar	-	13			25			290			580
Charaideo	-	24			20			0			358
Darrang	-	10			62			600			472
Dhemaji	20	5		3	5		100	20		229	57
Dhubri	-	11			12			0			0
Dibrugarh	-	21			32			240			364
Dima Hasao	-	5			13			120			218
Goalpara	-	14			66			420			197
Golaghat	-	36			96			385			720
Hailakandi	27	0		24	4		240	0		311	0
Kamrup Metro	-	14			9			300			413
Kamrup		26			54			709			1044
Karbi-Anglong	17	0		25	7		72	120		364	38
Karimganj	-	1			35			365			198
Kokrajhar	-	25			63			240			99
Lakhimpur	-	33			42			91			75
Majuli	1	0		2	4		80	135		88	272
Morigaon	-	42			41			218			219
Nagaon	83	9		57	30		490	0		629	162
Nalbari	-	20			43			90			158
Sivasagar	-	18			50			40			0
Sonitpur	52	0		50	5		70	315		526	577
South Salmarā	-	1			34			40			1102
Tinsukia	61	5		31	9		490	160		610	236
Udalguri	-	29			97			364			896
Chirang	57			37	20		192	123		253	175
Biswanath	20			20	37		123	192		175	253
Hojai	14			20	20		0	0		0	0
Jorhat	39			27	27		40	40		325	325
West Karbi Anglong	20			24	2		250	80		243	88
Assam	411	384		320	1071		2147	6177		3753	10480

N.B. : NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)

N.B. : NRLP = National Rural Livelihoods Project (World bank Sponsored project)

TABLE-23.03
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL LIVELIHOOD MISSION
DURING 2017-18

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Block Mission Management Unit	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4
1.	Barkhetri	25.12	33.85
2.	Borkhola	24.62	19.43
3.	Chapar Salkocha	27.00	21.72
4.	Dangtol	25.39	24.40
5.	Dimoria	27.88	25.43
6.	Diyung Valley	23.40	22.87
7.	Dolgaon Sialmari	23.46	18.46
8.	East Padumoni	30.95	22.77
9.	Gobardhana	33.63	28.43
10.	Kachugaon	26.50	17.86
11.	Karunabari	26.63	24.17
12.	Kushdhowa	16.95	15.09
13.	Lahorighat	22.23	73.62
14.	Pakabetbari	26.66	24.13
15.	Sapekhaiti	47.66	39.32
16.	South Karimganj	22.92	23.16
17.	Sualkuchi	19.52	16.64
18.	Tengakhat	26.20	23.00
19.	Udalguri	29.48	22.76
20.	Chandrapur	24.54	23.07
21.	Chenga	27.33	24.42
22.	Demow	26.19	22.16
23.	Dhokuakhana	29.42	26.24
24.	Golaghat Central	49.20	32.84
25.	Hajo	31.06	27.77
26.	Jaleshwar	27.72	21.68
27.	Joypur	40.41	34.09
28.	Khagorijan	26.66	25.17
29.	Kokrajar	32.82	30.52
30.	Mayong	32.05	20.91
31.	Mazbat	38.37	35.10
32.	Nazira	23.52	25.84
33.	Pachim Nalbari	29.56	30.02
34.	Patherkandi	26.11	17.86
35.	Pub Mangaldoi	34.23	28.86
36.	Rajabazar	17.11	11.51
37.	South Salmara	19.70	16.46
38.	Srijangram	22.06	19.16
	Total	1064.26	970.79

TABLE-23.04

FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL LIVELIHOOD PROJECT DURING 2017-18

(Rs. in Lakh)

	DMMU/BMMU	Financial Target	Achievement
	1	2	3
	DMMUs		
1.	Nagaon	966.85	946.58
2.	Chirang	561.20	556.96
3.	Sonitpur	509.35	503.69
4.	Tinsukia	708.42	664.65
5.	Dhemaji	591.89	578.78
6.	Jorhat	574.71	571.42
7.	Karbi-Anglong	327.68	308.41
8.	Hailakandi	357.78	272.55
	BMMU		
1.	Barhampur	34.06	26.65
2.	Bajigaon	31.25	23.65
3.	Binakandi	26.47	22.46
4.	Dolong ghat	26.42	22.25
5.	Lawkhowa	32.76	24.31
6.	Raha	25.69	19.69
7.	Boro Bazar	33.15	26.53
8.	Sidli Chirang	32.13	26.70
9.	Borsola	31.28	31.63
10.	Chaiduar	33.17	29.24
11.	Dhekiajuli	34.02	29.75
12.	Pub Chaiduar	33.45	29.95
13.	Guijan	27.19	20.15
14.	Kakopathar	28.17	27.23
15.	Sadiya	27.54	23.21
16.	Dhemaji	25.13	19.00
17.	Sissiborgaon	31.73	27.18
18.	Titabor	28.29	23.88
19.	North West Jorhat	46.11	40.22
20.	Ujani Majuli	22.40	19.71
21.	Langsomepi	23.41	20.95
22.	Lumbajong	29.96	24.60
23.	Rongkhang	37.42	31.28
24.	Algapur	20.89	12.26
25.	Lala	26.71	22.10
	Total	5,346.68	5,027.62

N.B: DMMU= District Mission Management Unit
BMM= Block Mission Management Unit

TABLE-23.05
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT FOR THE YEAR 2017-18

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Flagship Programme	Financial Target	Achievement (unaudited)
1	2	3	4
1.	National Rural Livelihood Mission	1,529.04	1,408.52
2.	National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project)	217.60	201.06
3.	Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP - DDU-GKY)	1,180.11	923.72
4.	Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	20.16	-
5.	RSETIES	10.21	10.03
6.	MKSP-AAP	24.12	5.15
7.	IPPR-II	2.41	0.88
8.	Dedicated Fund FI	18.49	5.51
9.	Value chain Development	1.58	1.71
10.	Any other Scheme	1.29	0.59
	Total	3,005.01	2,557.17

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.05) Assam state livelihoods mission society.

TABLE-23.06

DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	19965	686806	1488511	2195282	914990
Dhubri	21822	2256	3616374	3640452	1445020
Goalpara	14707	124812	552391	691910	270489
Barpeta	109082	45672	4010524	4165278	1759288
Morigaon	173307	118210	1401969	1693486	649661
Nagaon	122117	79014	2421824	2622955	900315
Sonitpur	42689	97288	1088224	1228201	490637
Lakhimpur	87581	509531	1307731	1904843	877174
Dhemaji	60107	763233	883518	1706858	807593
Tinsukia	19643	101720	1292579	1413942	546169
Dibrugarh	48858	167042	1221266	1437166	626278
Sivasagar	17308	57874	574055	649237	245042
Jorhat	58825	101866	856933	1017624	439061
Golaghat	82201	281691	1490029	1853921	681642
Dima Hasao	4872	516182	25303	546357	210811
Cachar	147685	18043	1865774	2031502	432289
Karimganj	128705	8882	1246370	1383957	402441
Hailakandi	63353	14109	1645620	1723082	429004
Bongaigaon	70466	11137	1002169	1083772	422649
Chirang	60121	387727	580523	1028371	483089
Kamrup	148230	127454	1785018	2060702	674833
Kamrup Metro	29396	28686	43423	101505	47512
Nalbari	51141	25707	1554447	1631295	470142
Baksa	95024	589235	704257	1388516	667725
Darrang	51687	7733	1389674	1449094	563702
Udalguri	121687	1156665	1450093	2728445	1195714
Karbi Anglong	24007	853863	161698	1039568	443080
Majuli	54824	237603	227596	520023	185963
Mankachar	4574	204	364752	369530	149958
Biswanath	79191	186452	858848	1124491	448983
Charaideo	9192	17197	615077	641466	260144
Hojai	152779	36713	856962	1046454	387995
Assam	2175146	7360607	38583532	48119285	18529393

TABLE-23.07
DISTRICT WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(in Nos.)

District	Job card Issued	Household Demanded Employment	Household Provided Employment	Household Provided 100 days Employment	Disabled Persons Provided Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	165868	61404	56280	1067	611
Dhubri	174511	78243	71662	2286	262
Goalpara	134840	42906	37032	60	122
Barpeta	278095	116693	101415	1744	4087
Morigaon	158453	69925	64576	191	66
Nagaon	200116	108617	94741	54	62
Sonitpur	148824	63206	54498	9	46
Lakhimpur	178160	71031	65170	858	272
Dhemaji	106804	61529	54429	335	189
Tinsukia	145154	56083	51457	454	65
Dibrugarh	165386	71578	65164	368	140
Sivasagar	96088	34238	30907	199	100
Jorhat	129710	51430	43814	102	85
Golaghat	155473	84069	77307	258	105
Karbi Anglong	126896	67700	64143	22	36
Dima Hasao	29090	18935	18004	123	14
Cachar	210980	88406	70345	230	51
Karimganj	173065	72212	60314	27	45
Hailakandi	116949	61477	53652	88	51
Bongaigaon	108550	41221	36380	475	81
Chirang	104831	39771	36117	138	23
Kamrup	242585	81629	71036	210	114
Kamrup Metro	43062	6037	5354	1	2
Nalbari	118392	55550	49425	541	29
Baksa	194065	80291	68843	49	117
Darrang	150615	56958	47911	482	98
Udalguri	155874	100609	90253	72	48
Majuli	36269	22064	19599	100	24
South Salmara	38033	10803	9761	12	6
Biswanath	127992	57084	51748	34	634
Charaideo	59441	29174	27119	301	67
Hojai	89749	40505	36829	48	192
Assam	4363920	1901378	1685285	10938	7844

TABLE-23.08
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2017-18
(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 01-04-2017	Fund Received		Misc/Other Reciept	Total Fund Available
		Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	18842.92	122166.54	13269.56	620.35	154899.37
Dhubri					
Goalpara					
Barpeta					
Morigaon					
Nagaon					
Sonitpur					
Lakhimpur					
Dhemaji					
Tinsukia					
Dibrugarh					
Sivasagar					
Jorhat					
Golaghat					
Karbi Anglong					
Dima Hasao					
Cachar					
Karimganj					
Hailakandi					
Bongaigaon					
Chirang					
Kamrup					
Kamrup Metro					
Nalbari					
Baksa					
Darrang					
Udalguri					
Majuli					
South Salmara					
Biswanath					
Charaideo					
Hojai					
Assam						18842.92	122166.54	13269.56	620.35	154899.37

Cont....

Table-23.08
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM,2017-18
(Rs in Lakh)

Name of District	Administrative		Total Expenditure	Expenditure incurred on	
	District	State		Un-Skill Wages	Materials including semi skilled
1	8	9	10	11	12
Kokrajhar	35.88	4546.05	7221.11	4032.54	3152.69
Dhubri	46.37		8516.78	6519.55	1950.86
Goalpara	22.36		2952.69	1204.78	1725.55
Barpeta	35.60		10066.00	6919.80	3110.60
Morigaon	25.75		5139.47	2841.32	2272.40
Nagaon	63.48		9062.56	4916.22	4082.86
Sonitpur	23.70		4020.89	2353.58	1643.61
Lakhimpur	12.15		5304.12	3456.42	1835.55
Dhemaji	17.94		4528.36	3013.05	1497.37
Tinsukia	23.46		4313.58	2691.00	1599.12
Dibrugarh	25.67		4812.20	2969.30	1817.23
Sivasagar	32.36		2527.14	1213.24	1281.54
Jorhat	30.36		3092.47	1887.29	1174.82
Golaghat	28.15		6072.60	3464.95	2579.50
Karbi Anglong	11.52		2807.60	1810.82	985.26
Dima Hasao	11.32		1849.42	996.11	841.99
Cachar	44.99		8154.78	4197.36	3912.43
Karimganj	77.74		4673.45	2780.66	1815.05
Hailakandi	58.30		5102.33	3875.91	1168.12
Bongaigaon	17.94		3447.99	1941.89	1488.16
Chirang	18.22		5084.77	3503.97	1562.58
Kamrup	38.36		6420.80	3783.33	2599.11
Kamrup Metro	6.07		276.76	186.49	84.20
Nalbari	26.94		4749.47	3112.11	1610.42
Baksa	28.15		6079.54	3938.45	2112.94
Darrang	11.25		4486.60	2606.14	1869.21
Udalguri	31.46		6128.18	4889.53	1207.19
Majuli	0.00		1493.67	1078.30	415.37
South Salmara	0.00		1164.85	839.35	325.50
Biswanath	0.00		3588.63	2145.43	1443.20
Charaideo	0.00		1949.43	1222.02	727.41
Hojai	0.00		3436.18	1886.36	1549.82
Assam	805.49		4546.05	148524.42	92277.27	55441.66

TABLE-23.09
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER PMAY-G
IN ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2017-18)	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1699	302	3577	17.78
Dhubri	1791	600	4618	33.50
Goalpara	1739	677	3439	38.93
Barpeta	2436	1359	3961	55.79
Morigaon	1966	985	2742	50.10
Nagaon	1647	308	4267	18.70
Sonitpur	757	37	1389	4.89
Lakhimpur	2694	389	5943	14.44
Dhemaji	3230	1387	4947	42.94
Tinsukia	955	249	1430	26.07
Dibrugarh	682	235	863	34.46
Sivasagar	135	71	198	52.59
Jorhat	110	34	425	30.91
Golaghat	868	110	2094	12.67
Karbi Anglong	3100	14	6161	0.45
Dima Hasao	1416	0	3045	0.00
Cachar	1447	0	8599	0.00
Karimganj	2120	192	5846	9.06
Hailakandi	515	13	2449	2.52
Bongaigaon	508	51	990	10.04
Chirang	859	103	1772	11.99
Kamrup	1632	886	1390	54.29
Kamrup Metro	220	40	730	18.18
Nalbari	534	274	1025	51.31
Baksa	2595	34	5971	1.31
Darrang	992	336	1443	33.83
Udalguri	869	118	2188	13.58
Majuli	159	2	967	1.26
South Salmara	757	41	2955	5.42
Biswanath	469	15	1710	3.2
Charaideo	163	64	391	39.26
Hojai	1055	39	1761	3.7
Assam	40119	8965	89286	22.35

Table-23.10

DISTRICT WISE EXPENDITURE DETAILS FOR THE FY 2017-18

District	Utilization of funds (Amount in Lakh)
1	2
Kokrajhar	7019.03
Dhubri	5979.87
Goalpara	9263.93
Barpeta	11551.41
Morigaon	8756.99
Nagaon	5476.05
Sonitpur	2812.09
Lakhimpur	9536.09
Dhemaji	13062.4
Tinsukia	2621.64
Dibrugarh	2485.67
Sivasagar	1325.74
Jorhat	1102.34
Golaghat	4039.49
Karbi Anglong	3803.08
Dima Hasao	968.76
Cachar	6597.89
Karimganj	5937.75
Hailakandi	1226.36
Bongaigaon	2881.52
Chirang	2799.29
Kamrup	8537.29
Kamrup Metro	1411.21
Nalbari	2636.34
Baksa	7322.90
Darrang	4811.17
Udalguri	3206.32
Majuli	1549.54
South Salmara	1333.47
Biswanath	2532.79
Charaideo	1062.23
Hojai	2201.68
Assam	145852.33

TABLE-23.11
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER PMAY-G IN ASSAM, 2017-18
(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 01-04-2017	Fund Received		Misc/Other Receipt	Total Availability of Fund	Total expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar						
Dhubri						
Goalpara						
Barpeta						
Morigaon						
Nagaon						
Sonitpur						
Lakhimpur						
Dhemaji						
Tinsukia						
Dibrugarh						
Sivasagar						
Jorhat						
Golaghat						
Karbi Anglong						
Dima Hasao	18842.92	122166.54	13269.56	620.35	154899.37	3092.47
Cachar						
Karimganj						
Hailakandi						
Bongaigaon						
Chirang						
Kamrup						
Kamrup Metro						
Nalbari						
Baksa						
Darrang						
Udalguri						
West Karbi Anglong						
Majuli						
South Salmara						
Biswanath						
Charaideo						
Hojai						
Assam	18842.92	122167	13270	620.35	154899.37	3092.47

TABLE-23.12
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2017-18

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme		Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	28072	26949	4122	3976
Dhubri	34607	25904	7298	3689
Goalpara	23442	21944	3844	4662
Barpeta	21511	17061	5716	4567
Morigaon	28577	28418	4086	4331
Nagaon	86709	74102	10577	8071
Sonitpur	55923	52174	6857	6290
Lakhimpur	27649	26127	4035	3917
Dhemaji	18119	16918	2821	2280
Tinsukia	25505	23579	4402	4406
Dibrugarh	23836	22074	3716	3240
Sivasagar	32690	30056	5324	6118
Jorhat	43391	39534	3617	2671
Golaghat	23396	22151	3472	3392
Karbi Anglong	25559	8900	2559	2253
Dima Hasao	9776	4389	686	281
Cachar	31726	28447	6389	5975
Karimganj	22809	19671	4374	5186
Hailakandi	20965	17588	2620	2217
Bongaigaon	15176	13924	2742	2602
Chirang	8303	8125	2083	1998
Kamrup	62407	54475	4770	4491
Kamrup Metro	16798	7929	834	737
Nalbari	35097	32461	3489	3211
Baksa	27695	21800	4091	3560
Darrang	19830	17191	3477	2932
Udalguri	16268	14893	3476	4530
Assam	785836	676784	111477	101583

Cont.....

Table-23.12

**DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER PMAY-G IN ASSAM,
2017-18**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	National Family Benefit Scheme		Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	267	0	1574	1498
Dhubri	423	0	2787	2118
Goalpara	335	80	1468	1357
Barpeta	310	28	2183	814
Morigaon	289	0	1560	1516
Nagaon	616	275	4040	2943
Sonitpur	469	0	2619	2487
Lakhimpur	267	0	1541	1447
Dhemaji	232	0	1078	837
Tinsukia	289	0	1681	1656
Dibrugarh	342	0	1419	236
Sivasagar	402	131	2033	1937
Jorhat	437	0	1381	951
Golaghat	312	0	1326	1298
Karbi Anglong	168	211	977	632
Dima Hasao	69	0	264	107
Cachar	388	170	2440	2233
Karimganj	250	42	1671	1729
Hailakandi	255	26	1001	537
Bongaigaon	299	493	1047	711
Chirang	175	123	796	628
Kamrup	503	0	1822	862
Kamrup Metro	182	1590	319	104
Nalbari	312	585	1332	714
Baksa	308	287	1562	1211
Darrang	335	0	1328	1069
Udalguri	289	0	1328	1356
Assam	8523	4041	42577	32988

TABLE-23.13
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN
ASSAM, 2017-18

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme				National Family Benefit Scheme			
	Central Released	State Released	Fund Available	Expenditure incurred	Central Released	State Released	Fund Available	Expenditure incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar								
Dhubri								
Goalpara								
Barpeta								
Morigaon								
Nagaon								
Sonitpur								
Lakhimpur								
Dhemaji								
Tinsukia								
Dibrugarh								
Sivasagar								
Jorhat								
Golaghat								
Karbi Anglong								
Dima Hasao								
Cachar	199.96		686.01	2498.88	350.18		527.79	
Karimganj								
Hailakandi								
Bongaigaon								
Chirang								
Kamrup								
Kamrup Metro								
Nalbari								
Baksa								
Darrang								
Udalguri								
West Karbi - Anglong								
Majuli								
South Salmara								
Biswanath								
Charaideo								
Hojai								
Assam	2199.96	Nil	686.01	2498.88	350.18	Nil	527.79	Still ongoing

N.B: Since April,2017, disbursement of pension is done through DBT, hence no fund is released to Districts. Pension is directly disbursed from State NSAP cell.

Cont.

TABLE-23.13

**DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, 2017-18**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme			
	Central Released	State Released	fund Available	Expenditure incurred
1	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	201.84	N.A	909.53	887.73
Dhubri				
Goalpara				
Barpeta				
Morigaon				
Nagaon				
Sonitpur				
Lakhimpur				
Dhemaji				
Tinsukia				
Dibrugarh				
Sivasagar				
Jorhat				
Golaghat				
Karbi Anglong				
Dima Hasao				
Cachar				
Karimganj				
Hailakandi				
Bongaigaon				
Chirang				
Kamrup				
Kamrup Metro				
Nalbari				
Baksa				
Darrang				
Udalguri				
West Karbi Anglong				
Majuli				
South Salmara				
Biswanath				
Charaideo				
Hojai				
Assam	201.84	N.A	909.53	887.73

Source: (Table 23.06 to 23.13) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-23.14
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE INSTITUTE OF
PANCHAYAT & RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIPRD), ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	No. of Programme		No. of Participant		No. of Programme		No. of Participant	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12
Kokrajhar	70	70	3500	4600	64	42	3461	3130
Dhubri	140	100	7000	6100	283	104	21312	7004
Goalpara	130	90	6500	5600	132	130	9299	8738
Barpeta	140	90	7000	5600	134	92	14182	5589
Morigaon	90	60	4500	4100	123	68	8908	4267
Nagaon	170	120	8500	7100	334	104	26486	6618
Sonitpur	130	100	6500	6100	292	127	52243	7949
Lakhimpur	130	90	6500	5600	496	96	38539	6389
Dhemaji	120	80	6000	5100	428	78	35021	5209
Tinsukia	110	80	5500	5100	102	98	8987	6207
Dibrugarh	130	100	6500	6100	117	115	10306	6974
Sivasagar	130	100	6500	6100	223	103	16901	6572
Jorhat	130	90	6500	5600	113	112	9919	6423
Golaghat	120	90	6000	5600	96	105	8567	6190
Karbi Anglong	80	70	4000	4600	89	60	7326	4034
Dima Hasao	80	50	4000	4100	65	39	3829	2657
Cachar	140	90	7000	5400	301	88	27214	5864
Karimganj	80	60	4000	4100	128	50	10806	3482
Hailakandi	70	50	3500	3600	131	37	9042	2539
Bongaigaon	110	70	5500	4600	187	58	14802	4167
Chirang	80	50	4000	3600	35	33	1075	2241
Kamrup	130	110	6500	6600	271	125	16372	9090
Kamrup Metro	90	140	4500	8100	101	150	7121	9892
Nalbari	110	70	5500	4600	151	73	12852	4855
Baksa	90	60	4500	4100	77	44	6929	3095
Darrang	130	70	6500	4600	293	72	27301	5118
Udalguri	70	60	3500	4100	161	59	11298	4097
Assam	3000	2210	150000	140500	4927	2262	420098	148390

TABLE-23.15
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES
OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTES BY SIPRD, ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	No. of Programme		No. of Participant		No. of Programme		No. of Participant	
	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	33	Nil	1280	Nil	35	Nil	1398	Nil
Dhubri	51	50	2021	2000	56	30	2355	1016
Goalpara	26	25	985	1000	30	18	1147	484
Barpeta	42	40	1563	1600	46	28	1821	891
Morigaon	29	30	1143	1200	32	18	1253	587
Nagaon	72	70	2837	2800	76	40	2980	1348
Sonitpur	48	50	1909	2000	56	31	2228	985
Lakhimpur	26	30	987	1200	31	22	1172	721
Dhemaji	21	20	793	800	24	16	923	478
Tinsukia	25	25	1043	1000	29	17	1215	567
Dibrugarh	29	30	1129	1200	34	14	1315	463
Sivasagar	37	35	1429	1400	43	21	1669	794
Jorhat	34	30	1334	1200	40	20	1553	721
Golaghat	31	30	1237	1200	36	16	1441	506
Karbi Anglong	19	Nil	675	Nil	19	Nil	603	Nil
Dima Hasao	15	Nil	540	2000	14	Nil	487	Nil
Cachar	51	50	1956	1200	59	32	2282	1106
Karimganj	30	30	1163	800	30	14	1352	443
Hailakandi	20	20	757	800	23	13	880	449
Bongaigaon	21	20	790	Nil	24	12	920	417
Chirang	26	Nil	791	1600	30		921	Nil
Kamrup	39	40	1697	400	46	22	1979	670
Kamrup Metro	10	10	264	1000	11	8	304	268
Nalbari	26	25	793	Nil	30	13	876	414
Baksa	28	Nil	1120	1000	33	Nil	1343	Nil
Darrang	24	25	913	Nil	27	10	1043	316
Udalguri	24	Nil	941	Nil	29	Nil	1130	Nil
Assam	837	685	32090	27400	943	415	36590	13644

Source: (Table 23.14 to 23.15) State Institute of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2017 (including Spl. P.S.)	314
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2017	263
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2016	107022
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police,2016-17	7435
Persons killed due to accident,2016-17	2572
Persons injured due to accident ,2016-17	6127
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2016	21500
Total Incidents of crime against children ,2016	3964
Witch Hunting cases, 2016	42
Prison population,2016	8712
Children of Prisoners 2016	60
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, 2017	29286
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts, 2017	297550

TABLE-24.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2018 (As on March)

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	8	10	-	2	-	-
Goalpara	11	8	-	-	1	4
Barpeta	11	13	-	1	-	-
Morigaon	9	2	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	15	9	1	1	-	-
Sonitpur	6	12	1	1	1	-
Lakhimpur	9	13	1	-	-	-
Dhemaji	7	3	1	1	-	-
Tinsukia	14	9	1	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	13	15	-	1	-	-
Sivasagar	11	5	1	-	-	-
Jorhat	8	15	1	-	-	-
Majuli	4	1	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	12	8	-	1	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	13	8	-	1	-	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	10	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	5	5	1	1	-	-
Chirang	8	9	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	13	20	1	-	1	3
Kamrup Metro	20	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	7	5	-	-	-	-
Baksa	8	11	-	-	-	-
Darrang	6	5	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
Biswanath	7	5	-	2	1	-
Charaideo	8	4	-	-	-	-
Hojai	7	1	1	2	-	-
Sadiya	4	3	-	1	-	-
South Salmara	4	3	-	-	-	-
Spl P.S.:						
CID	1	0	-	0	-	-
BIEO	1	0	-	0	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	0	-	0	-	-
STF	1	0	-	0	-	-
ACB	1	0	-	0	-	-
Assam	314	263	13	19	4	7

CID- Crime Investigation Department; BIEO- Bureau of Investigation of Economic Offences; SB- Special Branch; SOU- Special Operation Unit; STF- Special Task Force; ACB- Anti-Corruption Branch.

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (A) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-24.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of cases	
		2016	2017
	1	2	3
A.	CLASSES (I TO VI INCLUDING ABATEMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY)		
	Investigation Stage		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	63516	62921
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	107022	111118
3.	Number of cases re-investigation	310	180
4.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused.	-	-
5.	Number of cases declares false/ mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	-	-
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	49160	51402
7.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	52584	64777
8.	Number of cases transferred within the state	555	515
9.	Number of cases Amalgamated	129	85
10.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	62921	67436
	Trial Stage		
11.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	155675	N/A
12.	Cases sent to court for during the year	45586	N/A
13.	Cases compounded/ withdrawn or otherwise disposed	N/A	N/A
14.	Cases acquitted	21819	N/A
15.	Cases convicted	2888	N/A
16.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	176554	N/A

N/A: Not Available

TABLE-24.02

Particulars	Number of case
	2016
1	2
Part -II Offences under special and local laws	
Investigation Stage	
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	9028
2. Number of cases reported during the year	4764
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	1821
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	1449
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	10522
Trial Stage	
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	10132
9. Cases sent to court for during the year	1821
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-
11. Cases acquitted	471
12. Cases convicted	142
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	11340

TABLE 24.03

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO ROAD ACCIDENTS
(REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

Police District	No. of cases registered	No. of persons killed	No. of persons injured
	2017	2017	2017
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	125	63	55
Dhubri	299	90	342
Goalpara	247	85	228
Barpeta	400	125	396
Morigaon	186	154	163
Nagaon	436	193	419
Sonitpur	384	133	218
Lakhimpur	200	73	127
Dhemaji	105	74	58
Tinsukia	183	96	134
Dibrugarh	229	106	86
Sibsagar	135	44	125
Jorhat	214	87	114
Golaghat	204	119	161
Karbi Anglong	68	38	74
Dima Hasao	36	21	63
Cachar	449	95	542
Karimganj	143	48	163
Hailakandi	155	31	258
Bongaigaon	218	108	237
Chirang	62	31	70
Kamrup	536	241	309
Kamrup Metro	977	279	755
Nalbari	269	72	287
Baksa	133	63	104
Darrang	274	75	223
Udalguri	93	48	78
Hamren	8	5	4
Biswanath	150	78	115
Hojai	142	52	109
Sadiya	19	16	13
South Salmara	35	6	33
Majuli	9	4	5
Charaideo	42	29	93
*GRP	5	1	2
Assam	7170	2783	6163

*GRP- Govt. Railway

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	Police District/Organisation	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary
1	Kokrajhar	32	39	123	2	13	33	66
2	Dhubri	44	102	368	10	36	155	180
3	Goalpara	22	48	168	4	7	46	176
4	Barpeta	50	182	378	8	22	11	255
5	Morigaon	42	84	217	10	23	60	134
6	Nagaon	66	93	434	12	89	47	293
7	Sonitpur	54	50	366	2	17	57	234
8	Lakhimpur	41	69	342	15	24	12	201
9	Dhemaji	14	43	112	7	15	21	40
10	Tinsukia	56	72	224	5	66	83	188
11	Dibrugarh	54	31	273	2	53	12	111
12	Sivasagar	38	11	221	3	27	31	122
13	Jorhat	39	34	207	3	33	64	143
14	Golaghat	45	55	247	14	32	32	78
15	Karbi Anglong	28	19	105	3	2	40	38
16	Dima Hasao	11	-	26	2	3	20	13
17	Cachar	53	49	323	14	35	49	257
18	Karimganj	32	66	140	5	9	17	172
19	Hailakandi	21	81	92	1	41	33	56
20	Bongaigaon	16	45	150	5	31	4	129
21	Chirang	14	28	65	1	5	12	45
22	Kamrup	44	66	232	9	46	89	175
23	Kamrup Metro	80	73	652	6	335	134	963
24	Nalbari	13	44	135	1	25	27	134
25	Baksa	30	34	180	-	22	32	41
26	Darrang	34	80	246	1	15	1	143
27	Udalguri	30	13	147	-	18	19	79
28	Biswanath	36	24	132	1	4	21	61
29	Charaideo	34	14	69	-	12	20	29
30	Hojai	28	55	268	9	16	52	105
31	Sadiya	5	3	25	1	3	6	11
32	South Salmara	19	71	94	1	1	8	41
33	Majuli	-	8	12	1	-	5	11
34	Hamren	7	18	25	-	4	13	20
35	*GRP	7	-	7	1	4	3	-
36	RPO	6	3	17	-	-	2	1
37	CID	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	SOU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	BI(EO)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	STF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1145	1707	6822	159	1088	1271	4745

**24.04
UNDER I.P.C IN ASSAM 2017**

Riot	Criminal breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total Cog. Under IPC	Minor Act	Total Cog. Crime	Sl. No.
16	38	82	310	-	871	1625	137	1762	1
249	141	253	676	-	4138	6352	472	6824	2
23	33	80	265	1	1623	2496	25	2521	3
127	236	168	456	7	4549	6449	191	6640	4
66	11	156	228	1	1949	2981	257	3238	5
59	200	416	738	2	5015	7464	408	7872	6
25	7	247	441	-	2879	4379	211	4590	7
13	55	213	265	-	2667	3917	137	4054	8
14	6	72	148	2	843	1337	61	1398	9
28	134	65	745	-	1694	3360	133	3493	10
4	132	113	469	1	2643	3898	251	4149	11
14	45	119	331	-	1439	2401	127	2528	12
4	71	308	668	1	2667	4242	160	4402	13
8	53	84	394	1	1918	2961	148	3109	14
10	19	39	136	-	497	936	78	1014	15
6	7	13	34	-	110	245	23	268	16
105	108	99	733	6	3634	5465	329	5794	17
30	34	89	259	1	1926	2780	95	2875	18
108	35	87	132	3	1403	2093	49	2142	19
2	11	140	386	1	1777	2704	113	2817	20
10	15	33	146	2	441	817	41	858	21
89	109	239	511	-	3475	5084	122	5206	22
7	393	1502	3742	82	7207	15176	862	16038	23
11	68	59	274	-	1400	2191	30	2221	24
-	18	67	121	-	821	1366	116	1482	25
50	23	239	319	2	2847	4000	197	4197	26
15	24	27	167	1	576	1116	98	1214	27
19	11	53	141	-	736	1239	57	1296	28
1	4	37	93	-	415	728	77	805	29
80	47	270	207	4	1963	3104	83	3187	30
5	4	2	31	-	99	195	9	204	31
87	23	32	94	6	1084	1561	65	1626	32
-	-	15	14	-	137	203	8	211	33
-	11	9	23	1	233	364	4	368	34
2	6	4	411	-	69	514	63	577	35
9	-	7	11	-	30	86	4	90	36
-	1	4	1	-	10	16	7	23	37
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	38
-	6	-	-	-	16	22	1	23	39
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	40
1296	2140	5442	14120	125	65802	105869	5249	111118	

TABLE :24.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN
AND CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Heads	2017
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMEN		21603
1.	Rape	1708
2.	Kidnapping and Abduction	5186
3.	Dowry Death	150
4.	Cruelty by Husband	10580
5.	Molestation	3595
6.	Sexual Harassment	-
7.	Importation of Girls	-
8.	Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	79
9.	Indecent Representation of Women	-
10.	Dowry Prohibition Act.	-
11.	Others	303
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN		
1.	Murder	N/A
2.	Rape	N/A
3.	Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	N/A
4.	Procuration of Minor Girls	N/A
5.	Selling of Girls for Prostitution	N/A
6.	Others	N/A

N/A: Not Available

**TABLE :24.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2017				
		CR	CS	FR	PI	PA
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	1	1	-	-	8
4	Barpeta					
5	Morigaon	1	-	-	1	-
6	Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-
7	Sonitpur	-	-	-	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
10	Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-
12	Sibsagar	-	-	-	-	-
13	Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
14	Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	1	1	-	-	-
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
18	Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
21	Chirang	2	2	-	-	18
22	Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
23	Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
24	Nalbari	1	-	-	1	4
25	Baksa	-	-	-	-	-
26	Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
27	Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-
28	Hamren	-	-	-	-	-
29	Biswanath	1	-	-	1	18
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-	-
31	Sadiya	-	-	-	-	-
32	South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-
33	Majuli	-	-	-	-	-
34	Charaideo	1	-	-	1	-
Total		8	4		4	48

CR: Cases Register, CS: Charge Sheet, FR: Final Report, PI: Pending Investigation, PA: Persons Arrested

Source: (Table 24.02 to 24.06) Office of the Additional Director General of Police, CID, Assam

TABLE-24.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2017)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Under trial	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	7	271	56	939
Central Jail, Tezpur	22	747	2	181	15	185
Central Jail, Silchar	27	479	2	257	5	217
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	11	234	7	205
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	7	252	17	246
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	4	123	16	262
District Jail, Nalbari	13	155	5	72	3	127
District Jail, Barpeta	45	213	7	142	5	174
District Jail, Kokrajhar	110	335	5	81	4	122
District Jail, Dhubri	3	221	8	128	11	188
District Jail, Goalpara	15	370	3	95	4	104
District Jail, Mangaldoi	12	172	1	73	0	115
District Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	2	44	6	72
District Jail, Karimganj	12	185	5	77	1	123
District Jail, North Lakhimpur	15	202	4	128	8	128
District Jail, Sivasagar	30	400	4	149	12	250
District Jail, Golaghat	33	248	16	227	9	204
District Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	16	0	4
District Jail, Abhayapuri	10	250	0	37	2	149
District Jail, Diphu.	10	260	1	43	4	247
District Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	0	0	25
District Jail, Biswanath Chariali	17	94	0	45	6	102
District Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	1	61	5	168
District Jail, Morigaon	10	252	3	96	5	81
District Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	30	0	0
District Jail, Tinsukia	52	516	2	175	6	226
District Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	23	0	12
District Jail, Udalguri	16	127	4	52	11	150
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	0	65	7	179
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	16	0	0
Sub Jail, Haflong	8	33	0	0	1	56
Total	684	8888	104	3193	226	5060

TABLE-24.07

Name of Jail	Detenu (NSA)		Detenu (Other than NSA)		Civil	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Central Jail, Guwahati	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Tezpur	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Silchar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	28	120	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Nalbari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Barpeta	Nil	Nil	2	3	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Goalpara	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Mangaldoi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Karimganj	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, North Lakhimpur	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Golaghat	Nil	Nil	2	5	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Majuli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Abhayapuri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Diphu.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Hamren	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Biswanath Chariali	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Morigaon	Nil	Nil	1	3	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Sonari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Sodiya	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Udalguri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Special Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sub Jail, Haflong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	35	134	Nil	Nil

Contd....

TABLE-24.07

Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic (Acquitted Accused)		Children of Prisoners		Total	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Central Jail, Guwahati	Nil	Nil	2	5	2	5
Central Jail, Tezpur	Nil	Nil	10	13	10	13
Central Jail, Silchar	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Central Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	3	7	3	7
Central Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Nalbari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Barpeta	Nil	Nil	2	3	2	3
District Jail, Kokrajhar	Nil	Nil	8	13	8	13
District Jail, Dhubri	Nil	Nil	2	3	2	3
District Jail, Goalpara	Nil	Nil	1	1	1	1
District Jail, Mangaldoi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Karimganj	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, North	Nil	Nil	2	3	2	3
District Jail, Sivasagar	Nil	Nil	1	1	1	1
District Jail, Golaghat	Nil	Nil	0	1	0	1
District Jail, Majuli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Abhayapuri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Diphu.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Hamren	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Biswanath	Nil	Nil	1	1	1	1
District Jail, Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Morigaon	Nil	Nil	1	3	1	3
District Jail, Sonari	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	1	2	1	2
District Jail, Sodiya	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
District Jail, Udalguri	Nil	Nil	1	1	1	1
Special Jail, Nagaon	Nil	Nil	0	1	0	1
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sub Jail, Haflong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total	Nil	Nil	35	58	35	58

TABLE - 24.08

NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR 2017

District	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
	2290	13	2303
1. Imprisoned during the year			
B. Discharged			
	469	87	556
1. On Appeal and Bail etc.			
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1220	28	1248
3. Under remission rule	87	4	91
4. By order of Government	88	0	88
5. Other grounds	1	1	2
6. Transfer to hospitals	4	0	4
7. Released on parole	43	1	44
8. Released on licence	0	0	0
9. Escaped	6	0	6
10. Died	17	2	19
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	0	0	0
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	0	0	0
Total	4225	136	4361

**TABLE-24.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2017**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	1137	106	1243
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	145	11	156
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	169	6	175
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	347	15	362
5. Exceeding ten years	177	6	183
6. Life sentence	1153	43	1196
7. Sentenced to death	0	0	0
Total	3128	187	3315

**TABLE-24.10
HEALTH AND MORALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS DURING THE YEAR 2017**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	5707	67	5774
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	15	3	18
3. Number of persons died in prisons	11	0	11

**TABLE-24.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2017**

Description	No. of convicts			Under trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
I. Religion						
1. Hindu	1704	60	1764	2983	150	3133
2. Muslims	1118	40	1158	2307	117	2424
3. Sikh	4	0	4	115	1	116
4. Christians	123	3	126	198	15	213
5. Others	7	0	7	53	3	56
Total	2956	103	3059	5656	286	5942
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	51	0	51	346	15	361
2. 21-40 years	999	21	1020	2955	128	3083
3. 41-59 years	1395	64	1459	1939	124	2063
4. Above 60 years	496	17	513	408	19	427
Total	2941	102	3043	5648	286	5934
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	2113	73	2186	3971	191	4162
2. Illiterates	908	36	944	1772	168	1940
Total	3021	109	3130	5743	359	6102

Source : (Table 24.07 to 24.11) Inspector General of Prison, Assam

TABLE-24.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)			
	2016		2017 (as on October)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	16	1	18	1
District & Session Judges	16	7	19	7
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	18	7	19	7
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	18	7	17	8
Chief Judicial Magistrates	14	10	17	9
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	16	7	16	7
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	11	19	14	37
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	-	-
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	-	1	-	1
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	1	1	1	1
Munsiffs	33	22	48	30
SDJMs	17	19	16	15
Ad-hoc Addl. Session Judges	-	-	-	-

TABLE-24.13

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2016 As on (01-01-2016)	2017 As on (01-01-2017)	2016 (Jan-Dec)	2017 (Jan-Oct)	2016 (Jan-Dec)	2017 (Jan-Oct)	2016 As on (31-12-2016)	2017 As on (31-10-2017)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	19770	22463	11369	9356	8676	9957	22463	21862
	Criminal	4660	5309	1994	1750	1345	1567	5309	5492
	Total	24430	27772	13363	11106	10021	11524	27772	27354
Kohima Bench	Civil	355	389	362	523	328	565	389	347
	Criminal	25	28	45	123	42	133	28	18
	Total	380	417	407	646	370	698	417	365
Aizawl Bench	Civil	332	336	330	322	326	320	336	338
	Criminal	40	33	40	44	47	44	33	33
	Total	372	369	370	366	373	364	369	371
Itanagar Bench	Civil	712	856	870	877	726	619	856	1114
	Criminal	54	55	112	152	111	125	55	82
	Total	766	911	982	1029	837	744	911	1196
All Total	Civil	21169	24044	12931	11078	10056	11461	24044	23661
	Criminal	4779	5425	2191	2069	1545	1869	5425	5625
	Total	25948	29469	15122	13147	11601	13330	29469	29286

TABLE-24.14

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

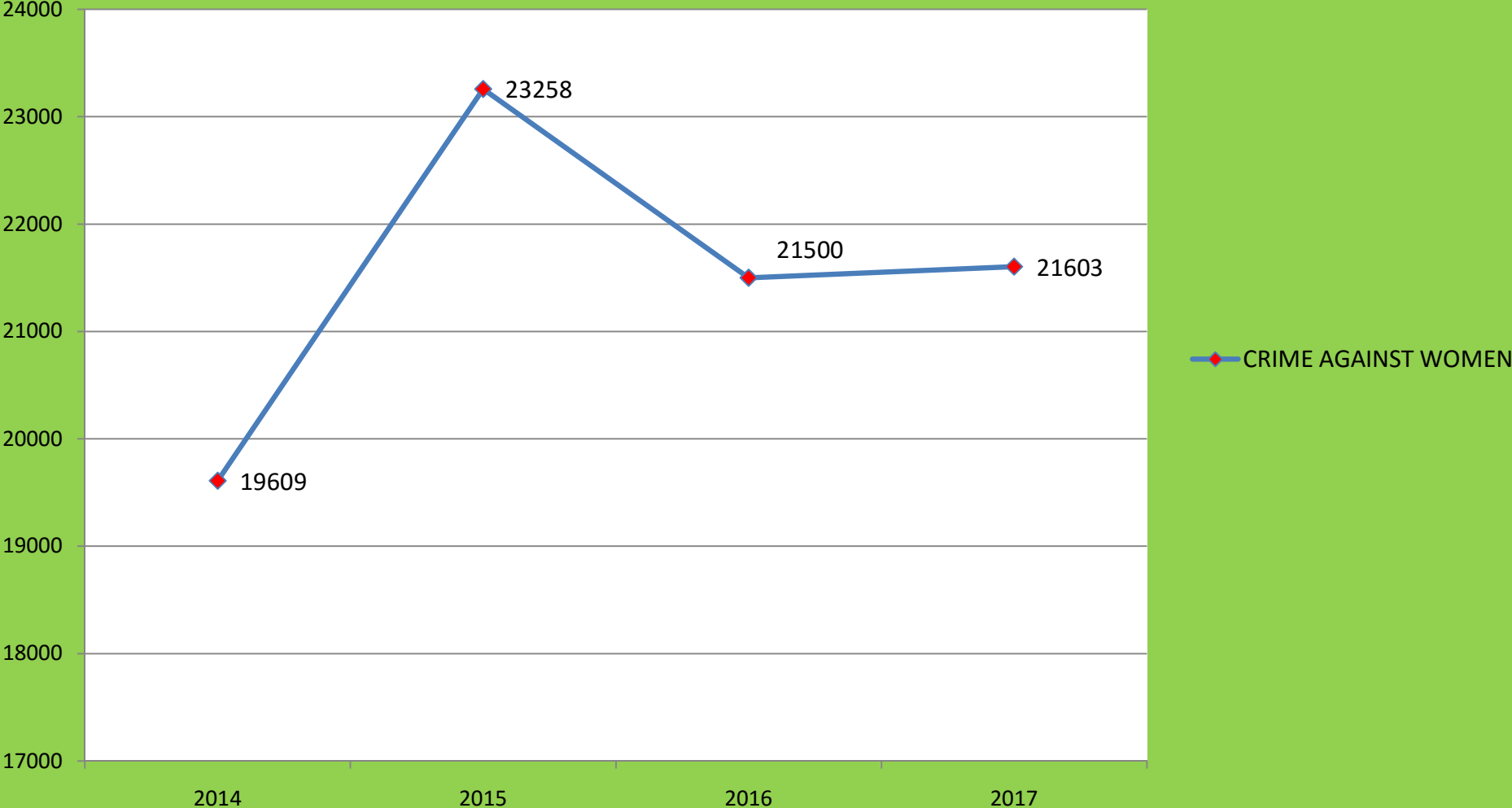
Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2016 As on (01-01-2016)	2017 As on (01-01-2017)	2016 (Jan-Dec)	2017 (Jan-Oct)	2016 (Jan-Dec)	2017 (Jan-Oct)	2016 As on (31-12-2016)	2017 As on (31-10-2017)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	67375	68205	43550	31692	42720	31760	68205	68137
	Criminal	175128	190434	223705	241898	208399	223925	190434	208407
	Total	242503	258639	267255	273590	251119	255685	258639	276544
Nagaland	Civil	1643	1688	1448	1146	1403	911	1688	1923
	Criminal	2219	2762	3355	2867	2812	2800	2762	2829
	Total	3862	4450	4803	4013	4215	3711	4450	4752
Mizoram	Civil	2266	2085	4830	5306	5011	5083	2085	2308
	Criminal	2405	2580	6070	5837	5895	5565	2580	2852
	Total	4671	4665	10900	11143	10906	10648	4665	5160
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	1457	3023	2935	1837	1369	1984	3023	2876
	Criminal	7319	11560	7256	5037	3015	8379	11560	8218
	Total	8776	14583	10191	6874	4384	10363	14583	11094
All Total	Civil	72741	75001	52763	39981	50503	39738	75001	75244
	Criminal	187071	207336	240386	255639	220121	240669	207336	222306
	Total	259812	282337	293149	295620	270624	280407	282337	297550

TABLE-24.15
STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE
COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (From
01-01-17 to 31-03-17)

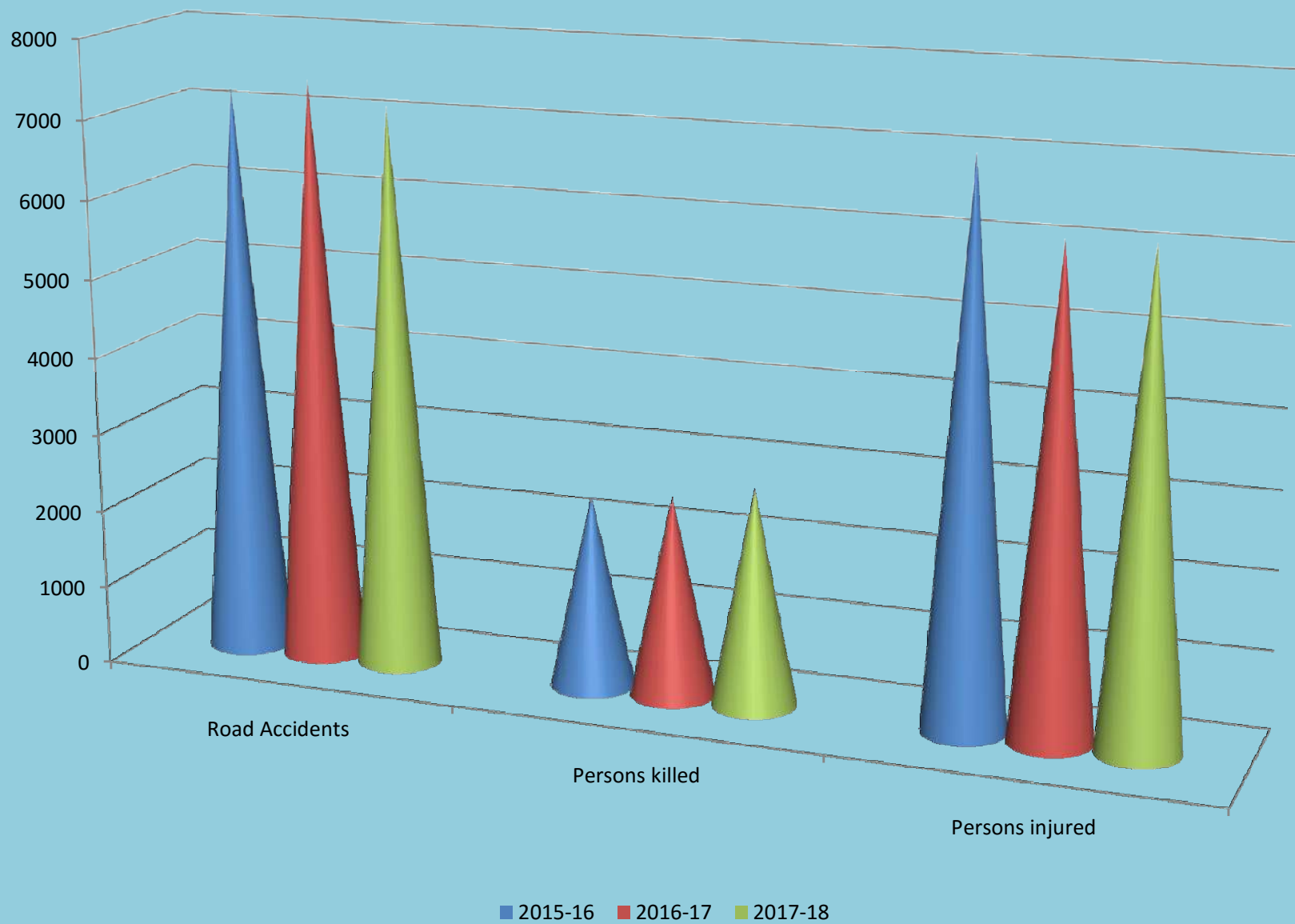
Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	Upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 Years	More than 5 Years	Upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 Years	More than 5 Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	-	-	-	7498	-	-	-	22696
Nagaland	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	719
Mizoram	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	154
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	196	-	-	-	2467
All Total	-	-	-	7918	-	-	-	26036

Source: (Table 24.12 to 24.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati

CRIME AGAINST WOMEN IN ASSAM



NUMBER OF ROAD ACCIDENT, PERSON KILLED AND PERSON INJURED IN ASSAM



25. CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2016-17

Total Number of Societies	11277
Membership ('000 nos.)	4303
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	94.31
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3644.45
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	659
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	323.93
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	926.65
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	285
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	343.10
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	115.66
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1636.60
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	15744.76

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Sl. No.	Type	Numbers of Societies				
		Total	Functioning	Membership Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Apex Bank	1	1	94000	1344.00	237961.00
2.	Urban Bank	8	8	40000	1593.00	77310.00
3.	ASCARD Bank	1	1	54076	648.00	1396.00
4.	Thrift and Credit Co-operative	890	550	61385	293.40	3946.29
5.	GPSS	2202	1111	3044542	1540.62	14989.65
6.	LAMPS	84	67	61345	195.36	1568.23
7.	Primary Marketing	44	28	8310	78.65	287.33
8.	Sugar Mills	1	1	1424	40.68	163.11
9.	Jute Mills	1	1	659	323.93	926.65
10.	Spinning Mills	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Cotton Spinning Mills	1	1	494	8.72	24.36
13.	Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	8	2	1745	98.15	2459.65
14.	Milk Union	3	1	6628	92.40	467.85
15.	Primary Milk Societies	222	135	12389	12.58	67.53
16.	Dairy Co-operatives	340	127	11685	45.47	80.06
17.	Poultry Societies	263	64	6798	7.52	26.27
18.	Piggery Co-operatives	555	118	16452	5.38	34.75
19.	Firming Co-operatives	468	221	26538	47.53	210.48
20.	Fishfed	1	1	282	343.10	115.66

Contd.....

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Sl. No.	Type	Numbers of Societies				
		Total	Functioning	Membership Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21.	Primary Fisheries	387	321	60723	90.68	407.63
22.	Pisiculture Co-operatives	129	51	8248	10.85	92.58
23.	Wholesale Consumers	38	36	31786	301.25	2604.22
24.	Primary Consumers	274	204	83588	143.15	1154.16
25.	Housefed	1	1	21785	1636.60	15744.76
26.	Primary Housing Co-operatives	199	51	9368	126.72	89.46
27.	Industrial Co-operatives	526	195	27326	51.83	763.08
28.	Transport Co-operatives	40	22	2356	10.92	25.48
29.	Labour Contract & Construction	81	16	2790	2.62	49.62
30.	State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
31.	District Co-operative Union	16	14	1418	-	-
32.	Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	-	-	-
33.	Women Co-operatives	2329	1886	530758	158.45	615.38
34.	Processing Co-operative	18	3	1387	14.65	28.48
35.	Fruit Growers Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
36.	School Co-operatives	29	18	4235	1.92	-
37.	College Co-operatives	3	1	-	-	-
38.	Others	2112	1145	68975	162.58	835.78
Total:		11277	6403	4303498	9430.71	364445.50

TABLE-25.02

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
		2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Number of Societies	2181	2202	80	84
2.	Membership (Nos.)	3045283	3044542	60128	61345
3.	Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1567.30	1540.62	191.02	195.36
4.	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	720.19		N.A	
5.	Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	15172.66	14989.65	1527.64	1568.23
6.	Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
	(a) Short term	256.72	237.84	N.A	N.A
	(b) Medium term	34.13	25.16	N.A	N.A
	(c) Others	23.80	27.55	N.A	N.A
7.	Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)			N.A	N.A
8.	Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)	2415.34			
	(a) Agriculture produce	N.A			
	(b) Consumer Goods	52406.80	53601.42	7051.37	6587.32
	(c) Others	1478.45	1470.16		

TABLE-25.03

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
		2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Number of Store	36	38	266	274
2.	Total No. of Membership	32930	31786	83167	83588
3.	Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
	(a) Total	300.12	301.25	152.02	143.15
	(b) Government	N.A	N.A	23.10	N.A
4.	Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	150.21	141.58	34.76	38.61
5.	Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2608.70	2604.22	1161.26	1154.16
6.	Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	563.28	572.42	323.59	350.16
7.	Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
	(a) Whole sale produce	5736.23	5638.94	557.03	578.52
	(b) Retail sale	551.29	535.25	546.72	425.92
	(c) Sale of controlled cloth	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

TABLE-25.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2016-17

Sl. No.	Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW # Co-operative Society Lts.	Assam Polyster Co-operative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of Societies	2014-15	1	1	418	1	37
		2015-16	1	1	418	1	37
		2016-17	1	1	418	1	37
2.	Number of Membership	2014-15	659	246	21785	504	4586
		2015-16	659	285	21785	503	4579
		2016-17	659	285	21785	504	4590
3.	Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2014-15	323.93	343.04	1653.25	98.08	1648.05
		2015-16	323.93	343.10	1642.51	98.13	1648.12
		2016-17	323.93	343.10	1636.60	98.15	1648.12
4.	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2014-15	929.34	411.95	15050.69	1850.00	-175.78
		2015-16	942.38	115.66	15050.69	2107.00	-395.63
		2016-17	926.65	115.66	15744.76	2459.65	N.A
5.	Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2014-15	4510.55	74.49	NIL	1611.00	1135.34
		2015-16	4244.15	57.50	NIL	1384.00	1655.26
		2016-17	5244.66	57.50	N.A	1314.03	N.A

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

TABLE-25.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK AND
ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	2015-16			2016-17		
		Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bank Branches (Nos.)	68	25	28	68	25	28
2.	Membership (Unit.000)	92	32	47610	94	40	54076
3.	Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	11.75	13.18	6.37	13.44	15.93	6.48
4.	Reserve (Rs. in crore)	51.76	68.92	10.11	65.03	70.64	10.11
5.	Deposit (Rs. in crore)	2039.81	479.48	1.05	2870.66	690.29	1.50
6.	Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	1921.94	723.69	13.31	2379.61	773.10	13.96
7.	Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	7.46	2.94	29.52	25.49	2.63	29.52
8.	Investment (Rs. in crore)	1079.15	342.45	0.56	1397.78	366.91	0.59
9.	Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	278.57	259.87	0.43	394.25	207.85	1.42
10.	Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	897.27	257.24	8.42	850.65	194.82	9.02
11.	Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	95.83	26.76	4.38	91.16	23.03	4.15

Source: (Table-25.01 to 25.05) Register of Co-operative Societies) Assam. Ghy-22.

26. EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2017

Employment in Organised Sector :

Public Sector	490177
Private Sector	625280
Total	1115457

Employment Exchange:

Nos. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B)	81
Total Nos. in the Live Register	1665866
Total Nos. of Registration	230753
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	197756

TABLE-26.01

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Sector	Male		Female		Total	
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Public Sector (Total)	491967	399003	91004	91174	582971	490177
1. Central Government	56788	51945	4385	4324	61173	56269
2. State Government	284399	222293	55341	53904	339740	276197
3. Central Quasi Govt.	97518	76565	21488	21115	119006	97680
4. State Quasi Govt.	44781	41203	8709	10764	53490	51967
5. Local Bodies	8481	6997	1081	1067	9562	8064
B. Private Sector(Total)	647466	305077	318915	320203	966381	625280
1. Large Establishments (More than 24 workers)	638186	297033	317670	318983	955856	616016
2. Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	9280	8044	1245	1220	10525	9264
Grand Total (A+B)	1139433	704080	409919	411377	1549352	1115457

TABLE-26.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2017

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (EI&AB)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2			
Dhubri	1			1
Goalpara	1			1
Barpeta	1			1
Morigaon	2			1
Nagaon	2			1
Sonitpur	1			1
Lakhimpur	1			2
Dhemaji	2			
Tinsukia	4			
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1
Sivasagar	4			2
Jorhat	1		1	2
Golaghat	2			2
Karbi Anglong	3			2
Dima Hasao	2			3
Cachar	1			2
Karimganj	2			1
Hailakandi	1			
Bongaigaon	1			1
Chirang				
Kamrup	1			2
Kamrup (M)	2	1	1	
Nalbari	1			2
Baksa				
Darrang	1			1
Udalguri	1			
West Karbi Anglong				
Majuli	1			
South Salmara	1			
Biswanath	1			
Charaideo				
Hojai	1			
Assam	47	2	3	29

TABLE-26.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 2017

District	No. of Registration during the year	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	6038	66508	Nil	Nil
Dhubri	6479	46535	53	2
Goalpara	5942	51131	60	119
Barpeta	14107	82611	6	Nil
Morigaon	4408	55242	Nil	Nil
Nagaon	8750	111038	2	125
Sonitpur	8656	69441	244	15
Lakhimpur	8896	58805	Nil	Nil
Dhemaji	5221	44605	Nil	7
Tinsukia	16038	59153	20	86
Dibrugarh	14338	148644	24	55
Sivasagar	13860	138263	61	45
Jorhat	12466	59871	785	7
Golaghat	5946	73641	20	18
Karbi Anglong	4940	64088	6	24
Dima Hasao	1463	40374	Nil	Nil
Cachar	13287	76039	22	28
Karimganj	4155	33268	11	Nil
Hailakandi	2897	27478	2	Nil
Bongaigaon	3930	51995	208	5
Chirang	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	3734	42020	2	14
Kamrup (M)	35249	337194	864	445
Nalbari	12641	50784	2	4
Baksa	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Darrang	6887	51492	2	3
Udalguri	2100	17987	Nil	Nil
Majuli	2461	28349	1	2
South Salmara	899	28841	Nil	Nil
Biswanath	2644	32382		4
Charaideo	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hojai	2321	15597		15
Assam	230753	1963376	2395	1023

TABLE-26.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2017

Level of Education		Registration during the year	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
	1	2	3	4
1.	Engineering Graduates	1589	49	7804
2.	Medical Graduates	91	16	942
3.	Agricultural Graduates	28	1	832
4.	Veterinary Graduates	41	2	327
5.	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees(Total)	16450	51	16121
(a)	Engineering Trade			
(b)	Non Engineering Trade			
6.	Post Graduates	2864	127	16576
7.	Graduates	31183	192	317824
8.	H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	78068	163	682796
9.	H.S.L.C./Matric	57511	269	567340
10.	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	4241	28	9167
11.	Others	5690	125	46137
	Total	197756	1023	1665866

**TABLE-26.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER OF
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicant	2016	2017
1	2	3
Occupational break up of L/R (Total)	2010603	1963376
a) Technical and Associate Professional	95745	96133
b) Professional	48065	52207
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager	34950	36156
d) Clerks	78029	79130
e) Service workers and Shope & Market	26565	27269
f) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	22699	23276
g) Crafts and related trades workers	76462	76397
h) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	29123	29445
i) Elementary Occupation	22293	22282
j) Workers not classified by occupation	1576672	1521081

Source: (Table-26.01 to 26.05) -
Directorate of Employment and Craftsmen Training , Assam.

27. TOURISM

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Domestic Tourist visited during the year 2017-18	59343391
Foreign Tourist visited During the year 2017-18	31739
Status flow of Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges during the year 2017-18	2430267

Table No. 27.01

State/UT wise Domestic Tourist visited during the year 2015-16 to 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of State/UTS	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1.	Orissa	51105	32785	83890	41190	21350	62540	23150	26403	49553	
2.	Benglore	65961	59150	125111	40000	49051	89051	81854	30687	112541	
3.	Arunachal	41124	157030	198154	49501	59000	108501	41169	47954	89123	
4.	Delhi	381810	238190	620000	315769	445622	761391	343671	466446	810117	
5.	Karnataka	71561	117449	189010	81351	93650	175001	81961	38200	120161	
6.	Jharkhand	92965	92860	185555	123941	77582	201523	65919	125732	191651	
7.	U.P	425891	360030	785921	385119	297732	682851	314971	213147	528118	
8.	Bihar	521225	303931	825156	591001	370540	961541	645167	369948	1015115	
9.	Kerela	48448	94703	143151	81887	39662	121549	58281	103935	162216	
10.	Rajasthan	169513	215610	385123	312517	112485	425002	325119	85872	410991	
11.	Manipur	85490	63425	148915	43115	46541	89656	21559	30100	51659	
12.	Haryana	139771	147352	287123	125516	125516	323115	215221	160289	375510	
13.	Nagaland	59499	9215	68714	28501	22011	50512	35157	31960	67117	
14.	Meghalaya	28159	108757	136916	76115	44004	120119	61258	33847	95105	
15.	Tripura	49468	36042	85510	40591	54628	95219	62169	18045	80214	
16.	Maharashtra	38123	14027	52150	25351	42799	68150	31251	27770	59021	
17.	Gujrat	39051	25950	65001	31541	18772	50313	44289	43867	88156	
18.	Tamil Nadu	41680	57873	99553	35910	53817	89727	68561	62551	131112	
19.	Himachal	23151	9904	33055	26519	25097	51616	35165	47968	83133	
20.	Mizoram	21498	23657	45155	75461	32662	108123	81254	10891	92145	
21.	West Bengal	514210	420913	935123	425218	274905	700123	851661	271056	1122717	
22.	Punjab	45517	39734	85251	29817	15512	45329	39541	57737	97278	
23.	Hyderabad	21851	37562	59413	18165	14039	32204	72110	29928	102038	
Total				5642950	Total			5413156	Total		5934391

Table No. 27.02

Country wise Foreign Tourist visited during the year 2015-16 to 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of State/UTS	2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	U.K.	1056	992	2048	815	546	1361	937	802	1739
2.	France	1398	1114	2512	1394	664	2058	2011	1040	3051
3.	UAE	385	295	680	615	109	724	714	102	816
4.	Netherland	29	60	89	100	89	189	25	256	281
5.	Australia	73	122	195	695	330	1025	389	600	989
6.	USA	2053	1105	3158	1798	784	2582	2109	1200	3309
7.	Germany	3110	929	4039	3401	1767	5168	2568	1600	4168
8.	Switzerland	351	507	858	673	252	925	511	300	811
9.	Nepal	701	324	1025	541	420	961	401	604	1005
10.	Bangladesh	1349	1605	2954	2105	910	3015	1105	1696	2801
11.	Canada	213	217	430	361	200	561	371	91	462
12.	Sri Lanka	18	14	32	18	11	29	48	80	128
13.	Japan	72	78	150	641	84	725	594	300	894
14.	Spain	-	-	-	295	600	895	865	257	1122
15.	Singapore	7	3	10	32	47	79	21	20	41
16.	Aistriya	90	50	140	51	52	103	71	11	82
17.	Belgium	26	56	82	49	53	102	125	64	189
18.	Portogal	239	273	512	211	284	495	411	174	585
19.	Czech Rep.	181	68	249	135	69	204	29	152	181
20.	Lebanan	33	35	68	51	32	82	35	34	69
21.	Israel	815	210	1025	969	90	1059	491	290	781
22.	Others	4031	2033	6064	4225	1792	6077	3481	4384	7865
			Total	26320		Total	28419		Total	31739

Table No. 27.03

Places Visited by Domestic and Foreign Tourist during the year 2015-16 to 2017-18

Sl No.	Name Places	Domestic Tourist			Foreign Tourist		
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kaziranga N. Park	464945	462741	475061	6679	7891	8467
2	Pobitara N. Park	185046	189965	193673	5634	5955	5971
3	Nameri N. Park	184763	195305	196491	1165	1206	1263
4	Orrang N. Park	111667	112037	114399	897	907	911
5	Dhekiakhowa Bor Namghar	335445	351301	380915	150	204	315
6	Majuli	305675	325440	382699	2645	2857	4295
7	Bhalukpong	164309	175435	180094	1112	1421	1521
8	Manash	214230	217464	261201	897	904	1565
9	Dibru Saikhowa N. Park	207655	261303	274660	1005	1112	1167
10	Sibsagar Shiva Doul, Ranghar, Karangghar, Vishnu Dol. Etc.	414399	417720	448125	1814	1845	1930
11	Kamakhya	1308897	1474001	1730844	1579	1305	1300
12	Daul Gobinda	332634	334962	335405	143	30	41
13	Madan Kamdev	91983	127729	194908	103	116	118
14	Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	478860	484808	538819	262	290	406
	Others	842442	282945	227497	2235	2376	2469
Total		5642950	5413156	5934791	26320	28419	31739

Table No. 27.04

Purpose of Visit of Domestic Tourist during the year 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of States/UTs	No. of Tourist Arrived	Purpose of Visit			
			Business	Conference	Educational	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Orissa	49553	15223	3121	18707	12502
2.	Bengalure	112541	22973	12496	28736	48336
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	89123	14520	4458	35206	34939
4.	Delhi	810117	334995	10520	395000	69602
5.	Karnataka	120161	28437	12945	30292	48487
6.	Jharkhand	191651	35490	10208	38676	107277
7.	U. P.	528118	296202	5345	136502	90069
8.	Bihar	1015115	449915	15406	392799	156995
9.	Kerela	162216	19985	8996	32650	100585
10.	Rajasthan	410991	280304	3206	28925	98556
11.	Manipur	51659	12450	2107	29433	7669
12.	Hariyana	375510	150420	9742	144303	71045
13.	Nagaland	67117	12403	3450	15490	35774
14.	Meghalaya	95105	22043	5229	10302	57531
15.	Tripura	80214	12945	-	22675	44594
16.	Maharashtra	59021	16425	2336	25696	14564
17.	Gujrat	88156	21394	4550	17442	44770
18.	Tamil Nadu	131112	23456	5205	36750	65701
19.	Himachal Pradesh	83133	15399	3105	25920	44424
20.	Mizoram	92145	14707	7901	32450	55148
21.	West Bengal	1122717	536925	15399	378220	192173
22.	Punjab	97278	20435	6299	21335	49209
23.	Hyderabad	102038	23476	4625	28302	45635

Table No. 27.05

Purpose of Visit of Foreign Tourist during the year 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of States/UTs	No. of Tourist	Purpose of Visit			
			Business	Conference	Educational	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	U.K.	1739	-	-	1081	658
2.	France	3051	228	160	2018	645
3.	UAE	816	-	123	693	-
4.	Netherland	281	-	-	128	153
5.	Australia	989	350	150	489	-
6.	USA	3309	1512	689	1008	100
7.	Germany	4168	2058	898	1212	-
8.	Switzerland	811	185	-	501	125
9.	Nepal	1005	-	685	300	20
10.	Bangladesh	2801	1105	381	1215	100
11.	Canada	462	89	165	208	-
12.	Sri Lanka	128	-	-	105	23
13.	Japan	894	594	-	200	100
14.	Spain	1122	119	311	650	42
15.	Singapore	411	-	-	391	20
16.	Aistriya	82	12	20	50	-
17.	Belgium	189	28	32	52	77
18.	Portogal	585	215	42	285	43
19.	Czech Rep.	181	-	101	70	10
20.	Lebanan	69	-	20	49	-
21.	Israel	781	-	-	700	81
22.	Others	7865	1989	2805	3015	1056
Total		31739				

Table No. 27.06
Number of Tourists Visited to the Popular Tourist Places/Centrally Protected
Monuments in the States during the year 2017-18

SI No.	Name of Tourist Places	No. of Tourist/Visitors	
		Domestic Tourist	Foreign Tourist
1	2	3	4
1	Ahoms Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	114438	579
2	Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	44813	193
3	Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	124429	612
4	Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	89625	386
5	Group of Maidan, Charaideu	54820	160
Total		448125	1930

TABLE-27.07

STATUS FLOW OF TOURIST IN ASSAM AND REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES

(In Rs)

LODGE/YEAR	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Kaziranga	1436750	1554390	900601	1021570
Sivasagar	700310	735175	762694	802957
Bhalukpong	156000	177000	85600	51600
Chandubi	91500	107400	214800	178040
Barpeta Road	140300	163100	262400	376100
Total	2524860	2737065	2226095	2430267

TABLE-27.08

Availability of Guest House, Tourist Lodge, Approved Hotels and other Accommodations in Assam during 2016-17 and 2017-18

Sl. No.	Type of Accomodation	2016-17		2017-18	
		Numbers	No. of Beds	Numbers	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Guest House	-	-	-	-
2.	Tourist Lodge	94	3500	94	3500
3.	Hotels	240	9600	250	10000

TABLE-27.09

Number of Recognized Tour Operators, Travel Agencies, Tourist Transport Operators, Adventure Tour Operators and Domestic Tour Operators

Sl No.	Operators	Number of Operators	
		2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1.	Recognized Tour Operators	12	19
2.	Travel Agencies	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Tourist Transport Operators	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Adventure Tour Operators	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Domestic Tour Operators	N.A.	N.A.
6.	Any Others	N.A.	N.A.
Total		12	19

Source : (Table No. 27.01 to 27.09) Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

28. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-28.01
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1.	Verification and Stamping fees.	432.92	433.53
2.	Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	20.65	22.06
3.	Composition fees	67.42	53.60
4.	Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	1.2	1.3
5.	Licence fees	3.25	4.01
6.	Training fees.	Nil	Nil
7.	Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	Nil	Nil
8.	B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil
9.	Others (Issue & Renewel Of License)		3.51
Total		525.44	518.01

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-28.02
MONTHLY ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2018

Month	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat	SK Oil
	AAY Rice	PH Rice	(in MT)	(in KL)
1	2	3	4	5
January/2018	24188.75	109235.86	5781.61	20460
February/2018	24203.76	109322.70	5781.61	20484
March/2018	24217.13	109445.19	5781.61	20520
April/2018	24216.18	109738.59	5781.61	20424
May/2018	24211.46	109851.56	5781.61	20520
June/2018	24236.66	109976.75	5781.61	20520
July/2018	24240.02	109200.51	5781.61	20388
August/2018	24242.19	110035.24	5781.61	20532
September/2018	24246.53	110035.26	5781.61	20544
October/2018	24252.23	110043.26	5781.61	20436
November/2018	24241.76	109990.52	5781.61	20508
December/2018	24240.68	110101.83	5781.61	20520
Total	290737.35	1316977.27	69379.32	245856

AAY= Antodaya Anna Yojona; PH= Priority House; NFSA= National Food Security Act.
Source: Directorate of Food & Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-28.03
DISTRICT WISE FAIR PRICE SHOP HOLDER OF “AAMAR DUKAN” IN
ASSAM, 2017-18

District	Nos. of “Aamar Dukan”
1	2
Kokrajhar	64
Dhubri	254
Goalpara	137
Barpeta	195
Morigaon	120
Nagaon (including Hojai)	303
Sonitpur (including Biswanath)	370
Lakhimpur	432
Dhemaji	171
Tinsukia	244
Dibrugarh	401
Sivasagar	442
Jorhat	295
Golaghat	383
Karbi Anglong	100
Dima Hasao	20
Cachar	253
Karimganj	61
Hailakandi	130
Bongaigaon	272
Chirang	72
Kamrup	136
Kamrup Metro	284
Nalbari	198
Baksa	85
Darrang	70
Udalguri	66
South Salmara	65
Assam	5623

Source: Directorate of Food & Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-28.04

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2017

District	Fire & Emergency service station			Fire person (in Nos)	Fire Accident			
	Nos.	Nos of Fire & Emergency Services Vehicle	Population covered (No.in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost (In Nos)	No. of Injured (in Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2	14	9	44	54	60	Nil	1
Dhubri	5	21	19	81	95	1577	Nil	1
Goalpara	3	12	10	63	55	69	1	Nil
Barpeta	9	26	17	158	212	528	20	2
Morigaon	3	14	10	68	72	238	23	Nil
Nagaon	7	26	28	119	251	488	15	Nil
Sonitpur	5	15	19	85	176	224	21	Nil
Lakhimpur	4	21	10	77	86	846	11	Nil
Dhemaji	3	15	7	73	60	174	4	Nil
Tinsukia	5	20	13	76	105	281	1	2
Dibrugarh	7	23	13	91	154	366	24	5
Sivasagar	4	16	12	57	63	168	Nil	2
Jorhat	5	20	11	87	152	498	2	Nil
Golaghat	5	22	11	86	110	607	13	1
Karbi Anglong	3	12	10	44	75	260	2	Nil
Dima Hasao	3	12	2	48	14	245	2	Nil
Cachar	8	27	17	114	157	453	19	Nil
Karimganj	6	22	12	86	80	295	3	Nil
Hailakandi	2	12	7	29	41	364	Nil	Nil
Bongaigaon	3	14	7	60	63	992	1	Nil
Chirang	2	6	5	43	37	77	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	7	27	15	155	236	1214	9	1
Kamrup Metro	8	86	13	390	613	2048	57	5
Nalbari	4	14	8	88	101	108	14	2
Baksa	2	7	10	30	10	26	Nil	Nil
Darrang	4	15	9	75	136	1294	5	Nil
Udalguri	4	12	8	68	44	190	Nil	Nil
Biswanath	3	15	0	53	29	33	1	2
Charaideo	2	5	0	21	11	32	Nil	Nil
Hojai	5	19	0	74	117	379	14	Nil
S. Salmara	2	10	0	45	33	98	Nil	Nil
W.Karbi Anglong	1	3	0	18	4	0	Nil	Nil
Majuli	2	5	0	37	8	4	2	1
Assam	138	588	312	2643	3454	14236	264	25

Source: Directorate of Food & Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

Table-28.05
DISTRICT WISE AAY, PHH AND TOTAL NUMBER OF RATION CARD AND MEMBERS
DETAILS AS PER ERCMS AS ON 03-12-2018

District	AAY Rice	PHH Rice	Total Cards	AAY Members	PHH Members	Total Members
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	22986	162866	185852	95176	690618	785794
Dhubri	37797	307472	345269	169014	1385793	1554807
Goalpara	19593	159460	179053	87287	717729	805016
Barpeta	37679	269780	307459	157365	1207225	1364590
Morigaon	20512	166781	187293	81954	712718	794672
Nagaon	57871	381988	439859	268506	1997143	2265649
Sonitpur	40573	343868	384441	162271	1403600	1565871
Lakhimpur	24448	173245	197693	105604	744850	850454
Dhemaji	17181	118600	135781	69224	497202	566426
Tinsukia	31853	222291	254144	114983	937191	1052174
Dibrugarh	30405	226972	257377	115103	987237	1102340
Sivasagar	31252	204864	236116	119855	821985	941840
Jorhat	30824	198849	229673	122686	759623	882309
Golaghat	29370	191325	220695	111739	758289	870028
Karbi Anglong	13560	130545	144105	59872	647028	706900
Dima Hasao	5870	28512	34382	30423	145339	175762
Cachar	37078	283629	320707	155526	1229128	1384654
Karimganj	22156	212042	234198	90786	913066	1003852
Hailakandi	15006	113826	128832	59033	510741	569774
Bongaigaon	16268	119341	135609	73211	517595	590806
Chirang	14030	81478	95508	55673	333393	389066
Kamrup	41168	253617	294785	171347	1045503	1216850
Kamrup (M)	7963	153998	161961	33788	642220	676008
Nalbari	22149	127881	150030	94356	523846	618202
Baksa	22923	171758	194671	88100	639955	728055
Darrang	17938	141862	159800	74033	662774	736807
Udalguri	24006	143075	167081	89696	594995	684691
Assam	692459	5089925	5782374	2856611	22026786	24883397

Source: Directorate of Food & Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

Table-28.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOPS (FPS) AS PER SIMS AS
ON 16-11-2018

District	Nos. of Fair Price Shop
1	2
Kokrajhar	1241
Dhubri	1983
Goalpara	1028
Barpeta	2110
Morigaon	1171
Nagaon	3058
Sonitpur	2077
Lakhimpur	1893
Dhemaji	1567
Tinsukia	1682
Dibrugarh	1716
Sivasagar	1970
Jorhat	1617
Golaghat	2043
Karbi Anglong	822
Dima Hasao	276
Cachar	2048
Karimganj	1155
Hailakandi	918
Bongaigaon	710
Chirang	569
Kamrup	1755
Kamrup (M)	785
Nalbari	785
Baksa	871
Darrang	1073
Udalguri	1220
Assam	38143

Source: Directorate of Food & Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

Table-28.07
ALLOTMENT, OFF-TAKE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS TO FPS UNDER NFSA

Year	RICE (in MT)			WHEAT (in MT)		
	Allotment by GOI	Off-take by GOA	Distribution to FPS	GOA	Off-take by GOA	Distribution to FPS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2016	1604767.44	1609803.94	1537192.91	69379.32	69379.32	46392.89
2017	1625751.96	1600147.007	1561633.22	69379.32	69379.32	67138.38

N.B. : NFSA = National Food Security Act.

Source: Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam

TABLE-28.08
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

Name of Public Library	Nos. of Books available as on 31-03-2017	Nos. of new books added during 2017-18	Average daily reading respons (Nos. of persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2018
2	3	4	5	6
Reference Section, Director of Library Services, Assam	44686	354	21	-
Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	43151	574	20-25	3377
Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Lata-sil-1	16427	1459	25-35	3083
Nabin Ch. Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	15000	664	69	-
District Library, Guwahati	46128	2498	97	39369
District Library, Dibrugarh	109077	1495	40	12542
District Library, Karimganj	60129	5170	55	3067
District Library, Goalpara	59221	1238	35	3738
District Library, Sivasagar	71953	2781	70	9599
District Library, Kokrajhar	73439	5100	35	5072
District Library, Bongaigaon	11183	1082	40	1214
District Library, Diphu	75194	773	18	5369
District Library, Haflong	90689	1328	22	30
District Library, North Lakhimpur	98650	2331	75	11203
District Library, Mangaldoi	74641	1326	50	9902
District Library, Nagaon	113051	2809	64	16692
District Library, Dhubri	85101	1044	40	7664
District Library, Morigaon	52156	2832	125	5219
District Library, Hailakandi	45229	961	25	2837
Sub-Divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur	11906	305	25-30	518
Sub-Divisional Library, Rangia	26942	2922	9	2695
Sub-Divisional Library, Hojai	18433	1627	25	2091
Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	32358	244	30	2010
Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	28622	2500	38	116
Sub-Divisional Library, Sodiya				
Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar	15473	1030	8	1454
Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara	14060	800	12	1265
Sub-Divisional Library Gossaingaon	15322	1929	25	864
Sub-Divisional Library, Tamulpur	9500	872	25	1044
District Library, Baksa	3550	50	30	135
District Library, Udalguri	19327	910	25	1170
District Library, Kokrajhar				
District Library Chirang	3829	300	18	58

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam, Guwahati-1

TABLE-28.09
DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS OF WAREHOUSE CENTRES OF THE ASSAM STATE
WAREHOUSING CORPORATION FOR THE YEAR, 2017-18

District	Capacity (in M. T.)				Nos. of Centres	Revenue Received (Rs in '000)
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2000	0	0	2000	1	0
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	14391	131		14522	3	16055.72
Barpeta	-	-	9338	9338	1	10314.00
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	19118	770	-	19888	3	14478.13
Sonitpur	5500	-	-	5500	1	1657.31
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877	1	3832.61
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632	5	687.48
Tinsukia	13384	-	-	13384	2	81430.16
Dibrugarh	5750	120	-	5870	1	1496.47
Sivasagar	10140		-	10140	1	8451.47
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170	2	1596.75
Dima Hasao			-	0	0	0.00
Cachar	5800	78	4635	10513	1	6463.88
Karimganj	2650	-	-	2650	1	1333.49
Hailakandi	-	-	-	0	0	0.00
Bongaigaon	22100	1125		23225	1	21035.95
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	28272			28272	4	24913.20
Kamrup Metro	31967		9241	41208	4	38511.97
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	5260		200	5460	2	3136.84
Udalguri	6475	-	-	6475	2	788.21
Biswanath	495	-	-	495	1	89.23
Charaideo	-	-	-	0	0	0.00
Hojai	16259	-	-	16259	3	5804.31
Karbi-Anglong	6032	-	-	6032	2	104.16
Karbi-Anglong West	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	217102	2394	23414	242910	42	242181.32

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corp., G. S. Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati-5

29. INTER STATE COMPARISON

**TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq. Km
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210854977	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2855794	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Telangana	-	-	-	-
33	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
34	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
35	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
36	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028
	Others				

Source: (Col.3 to Col.18) Census of India, 2011

29.01

STATES / UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child (0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011 (%)	SC Population 2011 (%)	ST Population 2011 (%)	Literacy Rate (2011)			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	72.99	80.89	64.64	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	76.02	74.88	59.15	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	85.05	89.99	81.19	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	81.69	55.42	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01	26
1037	967	68.3		0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73	33
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18	34
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01	35
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54	36

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Households (Nos.)	% of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	249454252	46.6	67.2	46.9
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	94551	60.6	86.2	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	6937820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Telangana				
33	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
34	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
35	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
36	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9
	Others				

Source: Col.-19 to Col.-27

(i) NITI AAYOG;

(ii) Office of the Registrar General of India. (SRS Bulletin Vol . 51 No. 1)

29.01

Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2010-14		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2011-13	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
25.7	13.7	21.9	66.4	69.6	167	
1.6	0.0	1.0	-	-	-	1
11.0	5.8	9.2	66.3	70.8	92	2
38.9	20.3	24.7	-	-	-	3
33.9	20.5	32.0	62.7	65.5	300	4
34.1	31.2	33.7	67.8	68.4	208	5
1.6	22.3	21.8	63.3	66.3		6
44.6	24.8	39.9	-	-	221	7
62.6	15.4	39.3	-	-	-	8
0.0	12.6	9.9	-	-	-	9
12.9	9.8	9.9	72.0	74.7	-	10
6.8	4.1	5.1	-	-	-	11
21.5	10.1	16.4	66.6	71.0	112	12
11.6	10.3	11.2	66.3	71.3	127	13
8.5	4.3	8.1	69.3	74.1	-	14
11.5	7.2	10.4	70.9	74.9	-	15
40.8	24.8	37.0	66.2	66.9	208	16
24.5	15.3	20.9	66.9	70.8	133	17
9.1	5.0	7.1	72.0	77.8	61	18
0.0	3.4	2.8	-	-	-	19
35.7	21.0	31.7			221	20
24.2	9.1	17.4	62.5	66.0	68	21
38.8	32.6	36.9	69.9	73.6	-	22
12.5	9.3	11.9	-	-	-	23
37.4	6.4	20.4	-	-	-	24
19.9	16.5	18.9	-	-	-	25
35.7	17.3	32.6	64.7	67.1	222	26
17.1	6.3	9.7	-	-	-	27
7.7	9.2	8.3	69.7	73.8	141	28
16.1	10.7	14.7	65.5	70.2	244	29
9.9	3.7	8.2	-	-	-	30
15.8	6.5	11.3	68.6	72.7	79	31
			-	-	-	32
16.5	7.4	14.1	-	-	-	33
30.4	26.1	29.4	62.9	65.4	285	34
11.6	10.5	11.3	69.1	74.5	285	35
22.5	14.7	20.0	68.9	71.6	113	36
					126	

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2016		
		Birth Rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	25	26	27
	India	20.4	6.4	34
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	11.7	5.2	16
2	Andhra Pradesh	16.4	6.8	34
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.9	6.2	36
4	Assam	21.7	6.7	44
5	Bihar	26.8	6.0	38
6	Chandigarh*	13.9	4.5	14
7	Chhattisgarh	22.8	7.4	39
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	24.5	4.0	17
9	Daman & Diu*	24.0	4.6	19
10	NCT of Delhi	15.5	4.0	18
11	Goa	-	6.7	8
12	Gujrat	20.1	6.1	30
13	Haryana	20.7	5.9	33
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	6.8	25
15	Jammu & Kashmir	15.7	5.0	24
16	Jharkhand	22.9	5.5	29
17	Karnataka	17.6	6.7	24
18	Kerala	14.3	7.6	10
19	Lakshadweep*	18.9	6.0	19
20	Madhya Pradesh	25.1	7.1	47
21	Maharashtra	15.9	5.9	19
22	Manipur	12.9	4.5	11
23	Meghalaya	23.7	6.6	39
24	Mizoram	15.5	4.2	27
25	Nagaland	14.0	4.5	12
26	Odisha	18.6	7.8	44
27	Puducherry	13.9	7.2	10
28	Punjab	14.9	6.0	21
29	Rajasthan	24.3	6.1	41
30	Sikkim	16.6	4.7	16
31	Tamil Nadu	15.0	6.4	17
32	Telangana	17.5	6.1	31
33	Tripura	13.7	5.5	24
34	Uttar Pradesh	26.2	6.9	43
35	Uttarakhand	16.6	6.7	38
36	West Bengal	15.4	5.8	25
	Others			

29.01

Agril. Land used, 2013-14			Total Food Grains 2015-16		Sl. No.
Net Area sown ('000' Hect.)	Total Cropped Area (000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area ('000 Hect.)	"Production ("000 tonne)	
28	29	30	31	32	1
146455	208143	142.12	122650.00	252224	
15	24	160.00	-		1
6448	8128	126.05	4138.00	10572	2
5252	7580	144.33	-		3
2820	4100	145.39	2683.00	5352	4
5252	7580	144.33	6604.00	14097	5
1	2	200.00	4989.00	6959	6
4686	5698	121.60	-	0	7
19	23	121.05	-		8
3	3	100.00	-		9
22	35	159.09	-		10
129	158	122.48	-		11
10302	12487	121.21	3160.00	6233	12
3497	6471	185.04	4470.00	16382	13
550	943	171.45	772.00	1537	14
741	1155	155.87	955.00	1423	15
1384	1672	120.81	2648.00	4088	16
9923	12267	123.62	7157.00	9969	17
2051	2617	127.60	199.00	560	18
2	3	150.00	-		19
15422	24047	155.93	15617.00	30213	20
17368	23328	134.32	10124.00	8067	21
377	377	100.00	-		22
286	343	119.93	-		23
114	114	100.00	-		24
380	499	131.32	-		25
4495	5168	114.97	5373.00	6590	26
15	25	166.67	-		27
4145	7848	189.34	6648.00	28408	28
18268	26120	142.98	12990.00	18101	29
77	147	190.91	-		30
4714	5897	125.10	3865.00	11941	31
4961	6288	126.75	2185.00	5025	32
255	383	150.20			33
16546	25896	156.51	19318.00	44011	34
701	1099	156.78	877.00	1725	35
5234	9618	183.76	6387.00	17776	36
			1469.98	3178.00	

Source : Statistical yearbook 2017 (Col. 31-32)

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2015-16	
		NSDP (Rs. in Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)
1	2	33	34
	India	13597811	103219
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	na	na
2	Andhra Pradesh	620974	122376
3	Arunachal Pradesh	na	na
4	Assam	na	na
5	Bihar	404438	35590
6	Chandigarh*	na	na
7	Chhattisgarh	256346	91772
8	Dadra & nagar Haveli*		
9	Daman & Diu*		
10	NCT of Delhi	565655	303073
11	Goa	na	na
12	Gujrat	na	na
13	Haryana	494090	180174
14	Himachal Pradesh	105450	146043
15	Jammu & Kashmir	na	na
16	Jharkhand	234147	64823
17	Karnataka	1022008	157474
18	Kerala	na	na
19	Lakshadweep*		
20	Madhya Pradesh	571934	72599
21	Maharashtra	na	na
22	Manipur	na	na
23	Meghalaya	na	na
24	Mizoram	na	na
25	Nagaland	na	na
26	Odisha	334067	75223
27	Puducherry	25098	173687
28	Punjab	384319	128821
29	Rajasthan	na	na
30	Sikkim	16640	257182
31	Tamil nadu	1164311	153263
32	Telangana	583621	155612
33	Tripura	na	na
34	Uttar Pradesh	1129290	51920
35	Uttarakhand	174768	160795
36	West Bengal		
	Others		

Source: Economic survey, 2018 (MOSPI). Col. 33-34

Source: Reserve Bank of India. Col. 35 to Col. 37

29.01

Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2016			Sl. No.
Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)	
35	36	37	1
140133	114792883	86825727	
67	47218	18457	1
6892	2765273	3104573	2
153	133168	33216	3
2326	1346435	573072	4
6681	3171305	1015106	5
411	622873	673840	6
2492	1330665	833524	7
60	38857	17243	8
47	46829	13058	9
3543	11457185	10699984	10
678	660897	176315	11
7835	6437474	4827786	12
4808	3673617	2183365	13
1532	857532	264795	14
1782	1044579	448185	15
2947	1994751	546394	16
9933	8404241	5867397	17
6281	4403609	2813838	18
12	9981	823	19
6511	3401166	2215123	20
12317	22893013	24047662	21
174	89720	39976	22
343	216690	58408	23
189	84725	30269	24
160	100471	34684	25
4801	2710190	1006534	26
239	1667712	103187	27
6436	3504589	2213884	28
7198	3368203	2543816	29
137	86097	23190	30
10710	7258098	7841721	31
5091	4204225	4456348	32
454	221783	89811	33
16913	9578317	3918917	34
2041	1234404	446692	35
7932	7226991	3644535	36

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States / Union Territories*	Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2015-16		
		Primary Schools	Upper Primary	High / Secondary school
1	2	38	39	40
	India	840546	429624	139539
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	218	84	49
2	Andhra Pradesh	38793	10086	11234
3	Arunachal Pradesh	2363	1266	263
4	Assam	48529	13451	6987
5	Bihar	43405	33204	3701
6	Chandigarh*	12	29	70
7	Chhattisgarh	32826	14672	2465
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	177	129	20
9	Daman & Diu*	59	44	18
10	NCT of Delhi	2755	939	377
11	Goa	973	86	385
12	Gujrat	11840	29642	4350
13	Haryana	9994	4658	3363
14	Himachal Pradesh	11327	2930	1570
15	Jammu & Kashmir	14604	10286	3141
16	Jharkhand	28010	15917	3372
17	Karnataka	26790	30563	13627
18	Kerala	8428	4020	1733
19	Lakshadweep*	17	14	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	88593	47276	6793
21	Maharashtra	53151	29448	16287
22	Manipur	2951	933	899
23	Meghalaya	9362	3597	1255
24	Mizoram	1561	1511	615
25	Nagaland	1265	825	561
26	Odisha	36760	22795	9454
27	Puducherry	278	87	202
28	Punjab	14371	5446	4618
29	Rajasthan	42577	37656	11237
30	Sikkim	706	346	140
31	Tamil Nadu	35379	9733	5594
32	Telangana	21948	7189	11333
33	Tripura	2568	1262	603
34	Uttar Pradesh	155756	75644	8632
35	Uttarakhand	15497	5017	1294
36	West Bengal	76703	8839	3296
	Others			

* Including Deemed University. P = Provisional.

Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department

29.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2015-16				Sl. No.
Intermediate/ Senior Secondary School	Polytechnics	No. of Colleges	*No. of University	
41	42	43	44	1
112637	3845	38498	760	
63	1	7	-	1
2589	154	2673	28	2
155	3	27	8	3
2075	16	538	19	4
3926	26	732	22	5
90	3	27	3	6
3818	1	702	22	7
21	-	9	-	8
24	-	8	-	9
1684	37	190	26	10
110	8	56	2	11
6592	1	1989	49	12
4300	204	1113	37	13
2212	41	321	24	14
1061	36	325	11	15
1229	29	302	13	16
4509	314	3492	51	17
2949	77	1259	18	18
13	-	0	-	19
8100	103	2292	41	20
8738	1086	4646	45	21
210	1	86	3	22
300	3	63	10	23
138	2	29	3	24
175	5	65	4	25
1291	145	1070	21	26
164	10	84	4	27
4553	171	1006	24	28
16958	199	2892	64	29
87	2	14	7	30
6877	476	2477	58	31
2162	106	2450	20	32
411	3	48	3	33
15937	368	6026	63	34
2218	104	429	26	35
6898	110	1051	31	36

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India / States / Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 : Class-I-V (Primary) (Age-6-10 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47
	India	97.87	100.69	99.21
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	91.13	86.76	88.93
2	Andhra Pradesh	84.88	84.05	84.48
3	Arunachal Pradesh	127.61	125.88	126.76
4	Assam	104.70	107.59	106.11
5	Bihar	104.35	111.30	107.67
6	Chandigarh*	77.42	86.57	81.44
7	Chhattisgarh	100.17	99.87	100.02
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	84.69	80.21	82.53
9	Daman & Diu*	79.68	84.95	82.03
10	NCT of Delhi	108.04	113.93	110.71
11	Goa	100.89	104.45	102.57
12	Gujrat	95.64	99.11	97.24
13	Haryana	89.96	93.21	91.41
14	Himachal Pradesh	97.97	99.73	98.80
15	Jammu & Kashmir	84.86	87.24	85.98
16	Jharkhand	108.56	109.92	109.22
17	Karnataka	102.93	103.04	102.98
18	Kerala	95.45	95.44	95.44
19	Lakshadweep*	77.90	69.90	73.80
20	Madhya Pradesh	95.35	93.52	94.47
21	Maharashtra	97.86	97.60	97.74
22	Manipur	128.91	132.90	130.85
23	Meghalaya	138.75	143.12	140.90
24	Mizoram	124.91	121.00	122.99
25	Nagaland	98.14	100.96	99.50
26	Odisha	104.91	102.50	103.73
27	Puducherry	80.20	90.23	84.79
28	Punjab	99.87	103.99	101.70
29	Rajasthan	101.27	99.48	100.43
30	Sikkim	107.27	98.32	102.87
31	Tamil Nadu	103.39	104.43	103.89
32	Telangana	103.13	102.90	103.02
33	Tripura	107.58	108.36	107.96
34	Uttar Pradesh	88.63	96.16	92.15
35	Uttarakhand	98.87	99.76	99.29
36	West Bengal	103.13	104.26	103.68
	Others			

Sources : U-DISE-School Education in India, 2015-16, NUEPA, Col. 38 to Col. 53
Ministry of Human Resource Development, Gol.

29.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 : Class-VI-VIII (Upper Primary) (Age-11-13 yrs)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2015-16 : Class-I-VIII (Elementary) (Age-6-13 yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
48	49	50	51	52	53	1
88.72	97.57	92.81	94.53	99.59	96.91	
86.35	81.97	84.14	89.29	84.91	87.08	1
81.12	81.56	81.33	83.46	83.11	83.29	2
127.14	133.20	130.13	127.47	128.14	127.80	3
87.65	98.75	93.05	98.82	104.56	101.62	4
98.21	119.39	107.89	102.40	113.72	107.74	5
90.42	102.40	95.53	82.32	92.34	86.68	6
101.62	103.08	102.33	100.70	101.05	100.87	7
93.71	87.97	90.96	87.98	83.02	85.59	8
74.86	84.64	79.15	77.93	84.84	80.99	9
118.86	140.55	128.12	111.82	122.60	116.61	10
96.83	100.93	98.74	99.34	103.13	101.12	11
94.70	96.99	95.73	95.27	98.31	96.66	12
87.39	99.22	92.39	88.98	95.37	91.77	13
103.37	105.47	104.36	100.01	101.88	100.89	14
68.77	71.85	70.20	78.81	81.54	80.09	15
97.75	108.19	102.73	104.94	109.36	107.08	16
92.43	94.39	93.37	98.96	99.83	99.38	17
94.55	96.28	95.39	95.10	95.76	95.42	18
92.53	75.67	83.26	83.32	72.24	77.48	19
90.49	98.13	94.02	93.53	95.18	94.31	20
97.44	101.38	99.24	97.70	98.98	98.30	21
127.00	132.94	129.89	128.31	132.91	130.55	22
126.00	146.20	135.89	134.90	144.04	139.39	23
135.90	133.60	134.78	128.26	124.78	126.56	24
98.55	106.40	102.28	98.27	102.65	100.37	25
94.86	93.63	94.26	101.16	99.20	100.20	26
82.41	92.57	87.04	81.04	91.12	85.64	27
95.01	102.92	98.38	97.99	103.60	100.44	28
91.46	91.21	91.34	97.77	96.64	97.24	29
143.72	157.85	150.61	119.49	118.04	118.78	30
92.55	95.65	94.03	99.01	100.94	99.94	31
88.61	90.27	89.41	97.56	98.04	97.79	32
125.75	130.33	127.97	113.38	115.32	114.32	33
68.24	83.49	75.08	81.30	91.83	86.15	34
85.84	88.07	86.89	93.93	95.31	94.58	35
97.90	112.64	105.00	101.20	107.31	104.16	36

TABLE-29.01

Sl.No.	India / States / Union Territories*	Estimated numbers of enterprises (in Lakh)	EMPLOYMENT		
			MSME	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	54	55	56	57
	India	633.88	844.68	264.92	1109.89
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	0.19	0.29	0.10	0.39
2	Andhra Pradesh	0.23	34.98	21.01	55.99
3	Arunachal Pradesh	18.90	0.29	0.11	0.41
4	Assam	12.14	16.37	1.78	18.15
5	Bihar	34.46	48.26	4.79	53.07
6	Chandigarh*	0.56	1.17	0.12	1.29
7	Chhattisgarh	8.48	12.79	4.09	16.86
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	0.16	0.29	0.07	0.36
9	Daman & Diu*	0.08	0.12	0.02	0.14
10	NCT of Delhi	9.36	20.59	2.41	23
11	Goa	0.70	1.20	0.41	1.6
12	Gujrat	33.16	47.44	13.71	61.16
13	Haryana	9.70	16.27	2.78	19.06
14	Himachal Pradesh	3.92	5.29	1.13	6.43
15	Jammu & Kashmir	7.09	9.37	1.50	10.88
16	Jharkhand	15.88	19.84	5.57	24.91
17	Karnataka	38.34	51.11	19.73	70.84
18	Kerala	23.79	30.86	13.77	44.64
19	Lakshadweep*	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.74	38.61	10.13	48.80
21	Maharashtra	47.78	72.77	17.97	90.77
22	Manipur	1.80	1.52	1.40	2.92
23	Meghalaya	1.12	1.19	0.72	1.91
24	Mizoram	0.35	0.34	0.28	0.62
25	Nagaland	0.91	1.18	0.59	1.77
26	Odisha	19.84	24.87	8.37	33.26
27	Puducherry	0.96	1.27	0.57	1.84
28	Punjab	14.65	20.55	4.24	24.80
29	Rajasthan	26.87	38.81	8.01	46.33
30	Sikkim	0.26	0.31	0.14	0.45
31	Tamil Nadu	49.48	64.45	32.27	96.73
32	Telangana	26.05	24.91	15.24	40.16
33	Tripura	2.11	2.51	0.44	2.95
34	Uttar Pradesh	89.99	137.92	27.27	165.26
35	Uttarakhand	4.17	5.91	0.69	6.6
36	West Bengal	88.7	91.95	43.51	135.52
37	Others				

Source Ministry of MSME, GOI

TABLE-29.01

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	National Highways		State Highways		Other PWD Roads	
		2015		2015		2015	
		Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
1	2	58	59	60	61	62	63
	India						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	331	331	279	279	492	492
2	Andhra Pradesh	4670	4670	6485	6381	35471	34732
3	Arunachal Pradesh	2513	2513	..	..	8393	4571
4	Assam	3784	3784	2530	2180	42332	21912
5	Bihar	4701	4701	4426	4426	10128	10128
6	Chandigarh	15	15	184	184	44	44
7	Chhattisgarh	3079	3079	4374	4241	24785	21807
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	31	42	42	792	790
9	Daman and Diu	22	22	..	..	81	81
10	Delhi	80	80	..	..	2462	2462
11	Goa	262	262	279	279	4501	3832
12	Gujarat	4971	4971	18017	17792	57854	56109
13	Haryana	2307	2307	2128	2128	21749	21749
14	Himachal Pradesh	2466	2466	1466	1466	30686	22356
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2593	2593	131	131	9946	9006
16	Jharkhand	2632	2632	1358	1358	7604	7539
17	Karnataka	6432	6432	19721	19697	49928	48706
18	Kerala	1811	1811	4341	4.341	27470	27470
19	Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	207	207
20	Madhya Pradesh	5184	5184	10934	10934	45911	42941
21	Maharashtra	7048	7048	40144	39228	251787	197347
22	Manipur	1746	1746	715	715	9507	4884
23	Meghalaya	1204	1204	751	725	7811	5613
24	Mizoram	1381	1381	214	214	4786	2853
25	Nagaland	1080	1080	767	767	11371	5488
26	Orissa	4645	4645	4109	4107	12337	11936
27	Pudducherry	64	64	89	89	555	555
28	Punjab	2239	2239	1133	1133	6848	6848
29	Rajasthan	7886	7886	10941	10890	87928	84731
30	Sikkim	309	309	701	701	1415	697
31	Tamil Nadu	5006	5006	11752	11752	45538	45538
32	Telangana	2687	2687	2744	2744	20312	20232
33	Tripura	577	577	1378	1378	9639	7019
34	Uttar Pradesh	8483	8483	7543	7543	214131	214131
35	Uttra Khand	2842	2842	3736	3730	24505	16410
36	West Bengal	2910	2910	3697	3697	11872	11872

Source: Statistical Year Book 2017

TABLE-29.01

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Rural Roads		Urban Roads		Project Roads	
		2015		2015		2015	
		Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
1	2	64	65	66	67	68	69
	India						
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	..	..	141	140	109	16
2	Andhra Pradesh	112787	62878	13602	10536	6007	3050
3	Arunachal Pradesh	11217	6330	159	157	3080	1498
4	Assam	255389	27670	5096	2728	17381	1456
5	Bihar	175373	84794	8823	3699	2559	508
6	Chandigarh	..	..	2692	2687	..	..
7	Chhattisgarh	35048	29909	11964	10134	18284	3270
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Daman and Diu	293	111	126	126	..	..
10	Delhi	..	..	29525	20839	..	..
11	Goa	8693	4889	708	630	181	66
12	Gujarat	62875	58110	25762	21226	12808	4945
13	Haryana	6974	6603	12553	8975	576	130
14	Himachal Pradesh	16552	12069	2086	1549	2337	98
15	Jammu & Kashmir	13127	8046	1404	1399	11895	574
16	Jharkhand	21150	13221	652	632	9309	1827
17	Karnataka	184918	105562	42972	28919	17837	7410
18	Kerala	127985	81252	24499	20501	8748	4126
19	Lakshadweep	..	..	7	7	..	..
20	Madhya Pradesh	177060	153993	14752	10561	35090	9435
21	Maharashtra	267402	204345	20687	15121	21072	8176
22	Manipur	11121	4906	182	127	976	972
23	Meghalaya	2807	1105	215	211	584	138
24	Mizoram	2852	2323	346	299	252	208
25	Nagaland	23093	9877	99	97	766	579
26	Orissa	217919	205118	19113	11825	25569	9401
27	Pudducherry	1438	1081	892	849	34	26
28	Punjab	69170	68459	15645	12842	10333	2299
29	Rajasthan	108159	65878	27310	23293	5932	2056
30	Sikkim	4780	3890	148	134	97	95
31	Tamil Nadu	165291	120272	24592	22207	8921	5290
32	Telangana	70808	37165	378	377	3322	1783
33	Tripura	24106	9764	279	230	1405	71
34	Uttar Pradesh	80044	69489	60551	44522	44631	12482
35	Uttra Khand	9104	6138	4602	3055	18156	1581
36	West Bengal	169720	20822	94544	66162	13254	5024

Source: Statistical Year Book 2017

30. KEY STATISTICS

Some Key Statistics of India 2018

TABLE-30.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km	3287469
2. Population			
(i) Total	Census 2011	Nos.	1210854977
(ii) Male	Census 2011	Nos.	623270258
(iii) Female	Census 2011	Nos.	587584719
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Per cent	17.70
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000 Male	943
	SRS 2013-15	Per '000 Male	900
6. Literacy Rate			
(i) Male	Census 2011	Per cent	80.90
(ii) Female	Census 2011	Per cent	64.60
(iii) Total	Census 2011	Per cent	73.00
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	Per cent	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	Per cent	46.6
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	Per cent	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth			
(i) Male	2011-15	Age in years	66.90
(ii) Female	2011-15	Age in years	70.00
(iii) Total	2011-15	Age in years	68.30

Contd...

TABLE-30.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
12. Social Indicators			
(i) Birth Rate	2016	per '000	20.4
(ii) Death Rate	2016	per '000	6.4
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
(a) Male	2015	per '000	35
(b) Female	2015	per '000	39
© Persons	2015	per '000	37
(iv) MMR	2017	Per lakh live birth	174
13. Land Utilisation			
(i) Reporting Area for LUS	2014-15 P	000 hectares	307818
(ii) Forest	2014-15 P	000 hectares	71794
(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation	2014-15 P	000 hectares	43880
(iv) Fallow Lands other than Current Fallows	2014-15 P	000 hectares	25832
(v) Current Fallows	2014-15 P	000 hectares	15091
(vi) Net Area Sown	2014-15 P	000 hectares	140130
(vii) Total Cropped Area	2014-15 P	000 hectares	198360
(viii) Area Sown More than Once	2014-15 P	000 hectares	58230
(ix) Net Area Irrigated	2014-15 P	000 hectares	68383
14. Gross Area under some Principal Crops			
(i) Rice	2016-17	million hectares	43.19
(ii) Wheat	2016-17	million hectares	30.60
(iii) Total Pulses	2016-17	million hectares	29.46
(iv) Total Foodgrains	2016-17	million hectares	128.03
(v) Rape & Mustard	2016-17	million hectares	0.00
(vi) Total Oil Seeds	2016-17	million hectares	26.20
(vii) Sugarcane	2016-17	million hectares	4.31

Contd...

TABLE-30.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
15. Production of some Principal Crops			
(i) Rice	2016-17	million tonnes	110.15
(ii) Wheat	2016-17	million tonnes	98.38
(iii) Total Pulses	2016-17	million tonnes	22.95
(iv) Total Foodgrains	2016-17	million tonnes	275.68
(v) Rape & Mustard	2016-17	million tonnes	7.98
(vi) Total Oil Seeds	2016-17	million tonnes	32.1
(vii) Sugarcane	2016-17	million tonnes	306.72
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops			
(i) Rice	2016-17	qntl./hectare	25.5
(ii) Wheat	2016-17	qntl./hectare	32.16
(iii) Total Pulses	2016-17	qntl./hectare	7.79
(iv) Total Foodgrains	2016-17	qntl./hectare	21.53
(v) Rape & Mustard	2016-17	qntl./hectare	13.24
(vi) Total Oil Seeds	2016-17	qntl./hectare	12.25
(vii) Sugarcane	2016-17	qntl./hectare	698.86
17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops			
(i) Rice	2014-15	000 hectares	26582
(ii) Wheat	2014-15	000 hectares	30214
(iii) Total Cereals	2014-15	000 hectares	61222
(iv) Total Pulses	2014-15	000 hectares	4312
(v) Total Foodgrains	2014-15	000 hectares	65534
(vi) Sugarcane	2014-15	000 hectares	5018
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)			
	2016-17	lakh tonnes	259.49

Contd...

TABLE-30.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
19. Index Number of			
(i) Area under Principal Crops	2016-17	Base: 2007-08=100	109.60
(ii) Production of Principal Crops	2015-16	Base: 2007-08=100	115.97
(iii) Yield of Principal Crops	2015-16	Base: 2007-08=100	114.11
20. Index Number of			
(i) Whole sale Price of all Commodities	2016-17	Base: 2004-05=100	183.2
(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2016-17	Base: 2001 =100	276
(iii) Agricultural Labour	2017-18	Base: 1986-87 =100	900
21. Index Number of Industrial Production			
(i) General	2017-18	Base 2011-12	122.6
(ii) Manufacturing	2017-18	Base 2011-12	124
(iii) Mining	2017-18	Base 2011-12	100.2
(iv) Electricity	2017-18	Base 2011-12	149.7
22. Industrial Production			
(i) Coal and Lignite	2016-17	million tonnes	704.4
(ii) Finished Steel	2016-17	000 tonnes	10697
(iii) Cement	2016-17	million tonnes	790531
(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2016-17	Million tonnes	37
(v) Natural Gas	2017-18	Billion cubic mtr	24.61
(vi) Tea	2015-16	million kgs	1233.14
23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only)			
	2016-17	billion KWH	1235.9

Contd...

TABLE-30.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
24. Gross National Product (at market prices)			
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	12985363
(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	In Crore	16627585
Gross National Income - GNI (GR)			
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	12835004(6.6)
(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	In Crore	16438895(9.6)
25. Net Domestic Product - NDP (P)			
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2016-17	In Crore	10841917
(ii) At Current Prices	2016-17	In Crore	13597811
Net National Income - NNI (GR)			
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	In Crore	11404413(6.7)
(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	In Crore	14710563(9.7)
26. Per Capita Gross Domestic Product - PCGDP			
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2015-16	Rs.	93840
(ii) At Current Prices	2015-16	Rs.	116888
Per Capita Net National Income - PCNNI (GR)			
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Prices	2017-18	Rs.	86660(5.3)
(ii) At Current Prices	2017-18	Rs.	111782(8.3)
27. Road and Transport			
(i) Total Road Length	2015-16	000 Km	5603.3
(ii) No. of Registered Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicle)	2015-16	000 Nos.	229917(P)
(iii) No. of Goods Vehicles	2015-16	000 Nos.	10495(P)
(iv) No. of Buses	2015-16	000 Nos.	1748(P)
(v) Railway Route Length	2016-17	Km	67368
BG Route	2016-17	Km	61680
MG Route	2016-17	Km	3479
NG Route	2016-17	Km	2209
28. Health & Family Welfare			
(i) No. of Govt. Hospitals under Allopathic system	2015	in Nos	20306
(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic system	2015	in Nos	675779
(iii) Average Population served per Govt. Hospital Bed	2015	in Nos.	1833

Contd...

TABLE-30.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
29. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)			
(A) Number Bank Offices (Reporting)	Mar-18	Nos.	140133
(i) Rural	Mar-18	Nos.	49384
(ii) Urban	Mar-18	Nos.	25307
(iii) Semi Urban	Mar-18	Nos.	38481
(iv) Metropolitan	Mar-18	Nos.	26961
(B) Deposits	Mar-18	Rs. in Crore	114792883
(C) Credit	Mar-18	Rs. in Crore	86825727
(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Mar-18	Per cent	75.64
30. Foreign Trade			
(i) Export (including Re-export)	2017-18	In crores	1441420
(ii) Imports	2017-18	In crores	2182290
(iii) Trade Balance	2017-18	In crores	-740870
31. Foreign Exchange Reserves (excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2016-17	In crores	2244939
Foreign Exchange Reserves (including Gold, *SDRs and #RTP)	2016-17	In crores	2398193

* SDR - Special Drawing Right, # RTP - Reserve Tranche Position in IMF

Sources: (1) National Health Profile 2018, RGI (2) Pocket Book of Agricultural Statistics 2017 (3) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, GoI (4) Office of the Economic Adviser, GoI (5) SAIL (6) Cement Corporation of India (7) Tea Board of India (8) Annual Report 2017-18, Ministry of Mines (9) Advanced Estimates, Economic Survey, 2018 (10) Economic Survey, 2018 (11) Railway Year Book 2016-17 (12) Directorate of General Health Services, GoI (13) Central Statistics Office, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (14) ONGC (15) Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI, 2018 (16) Population Census of India, 2011